



QST

DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO AMATEUR RADIO

August 2009

WWW.ARRL.ORG

QST reviews:

46 | **Alinco DJ-175T**
2 Meter FM Handheld Transceiver

48 | Switching Power Supplies
from **Daiwa, Jetstream, MFJ**
and **Samlex**

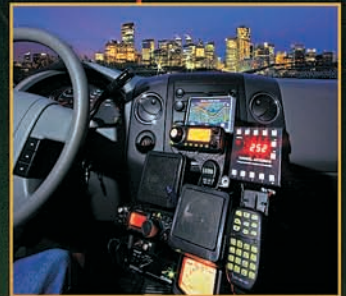
Inside:

30 | **Go Omnidirectional**
with the 2 Meter DDT

33 | Get in on the 10 Meter Fun
with a Moxon Beam

44 | **Use Bluetooth for**
Hands-Free Ham Radio

67 | **QSOs at 41,000 Feet**



The 2009 ARRL Photo Contest



Page

152

\$4.99 US \$6.99 can.



Visit the
ARRLWeb at
www.arrl.org

Official Journal of
ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO

Uncork your favorite DX.

IC-7600 HF + 6M

- 100 Watt Output Power, Full Duty Cycle
- 3 Roofing Filters (15/6/3 kHz)
- USB Audio and Rig Control (Sound Card Interface Not Required)
- Two Independent DSP Units
- +30 dBm 3rd-order Intercept Point
- Selectable, "Build Your Own" IF Filter Shapes
- 5.8-inch LED Color Display with Dualwatch
- Built-in High-Speed Automatic Antenna Tuner



Contact an Authorized Icom Dealer
and plan your escape today!


ICOM®

**Icom has the radio
for the experts...**



IC-R9500 ICOM'S ULTIMATE WIDE BAND RECEIVER

- 0.005 - 3335.000MHz*
- USB, LSB, CW, FSK, FM, WFM, AM
- 1020 Alphanumeric Memory Channels
- P25 (Option UT-122)
- Five Roofing Filters and so much more!

**...or for those just
getting started.**



IC-R75 WIDE BAND RECEIVER

- 0.03 - 60.0 MHz*
- Triple Conversion
- Twin Passband Tuning
- Digital Signal Processing (DSP)

NEW IC-RX7

STYLISH SCANNER WITH
SMART INTERFACE

- 0.150 - 1300.000MHz*
- AM, FM, WFM
- 1650 Alphanumeric Memory Channels
- Digital Signal Processing (DSP)
- IPX4 Water Resistant Rating



IC-R5 SPORT

COMPACT WIDE BAND

- 0.5 - 1300.0 MHz*
- AM, FM, WFM
- 1250 Memory Channels
- CTCSS/DTCS Decode
- Weather Alert



IC-R20

ADVANCED WIDE BAND

- 0.150 - 3304.0 MHz*
- AM, FM, WFM, SSB, CW
- 1000 Memory Channels
- Dual Watch Receiver
- 4 Hour Digital Recorder



**Now bundled with
RadioCom 4.5**

Icom's black box radios now
come bundled with Bonito's
RadioCom 4.5 software.



IC-R1500

MOBILE OR PC CONTROL

- 0.01 - 3299.99 MHz*
- AM, FM, WFM, USB, LSB, CW
- 1000 Memory Channels
- Fast Scan
- Optional DSP (UT-106)
- PCR Software Included
- Very Compact Design



IC-R2500

2 WIDE BAND RX IN 1

- 0.01 - 3299.99 MHz*
- AM, FM, WFM, SSB, CW (Main)
- AM, FM and WFM (Sub)
- 1000 Memory Channels
- Optional D-STAR (UT-118)
- Optional P25 (UT-122)
- Optional DSP (UT-106)

Contact your favorite Authorized Icom Dealer today!

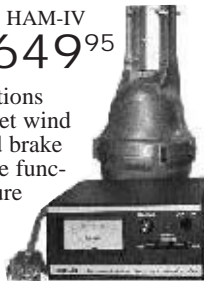


*Frequency specs may vary. Refer to owner's manual for exact frequency specs.
©2009 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 30226

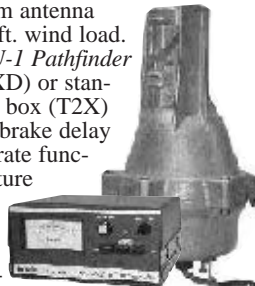
hy-gain ROTATORS

... the first choice of hams around the world!

HAM-IV **HAM-IV**
The most popular rotator in the world! \$649⁹⁵
 For medium communications arrays up to 15 square feet wind load area. *New* 5-second brake delay! *New* Test/Calibrate function. *New* low temperature grease permits normal operation down to -30 degrees F. *New* alloy ring gear gives extra strength up to 100,000 PSI for maximum reliability. *New* indicator potentiometer. *New* ferrite beads reduce RF susceptibility. *New* Cinch plug plus 8-pin plug at control box. Dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strength and electric locking steel wedge brake prevents wind induced antenna movement. North or South center of rotation scale on meter, low voltage control, max mast size of 2¹/₁₆ inches.



TAILTWISTER SERIES II
 For large medium antenna arrays up to 20 sq. ft. wind load. Available with *DCU-1 Pathfinder* digital control (T2XD) or standard analog control box (T2X) with *new* 5-second brake delay and *new* Test/Calibrate function. Low temperature grease, alloy ring gear, indicator potentiometer, ferrite beads on potentiometer wires, *new* weather-proof AMP connectors plus 8-pin plug at control box, triple bearing race with 138 ball bearings for large load bearing strength, electric locking steel wedge brake, North or South center of rotation scale on meter, low voltage control, 2¹/₁₆ inch max. mast.



CD-45II
 For antenna arrays up to 8.5 sq. feet mounted inside tower or 5 sq. ft. with mast adapter. Low temperature grease good to -30 F degrees. *New* Test/Calibrate function. Bell rotator design gives total weather protection, dual 58 ball bearing race gives proven support. Die-cast ring gear, stamped steel gear drive, heavy duty, trouble free gear train, North center scale, lighted directional indicator, 8-pin plug/socket on control unit, snap-action control switches, low voltage control, safe operation, takes maximum mast size to 2¹/₁₆ inches. MSLD light duty lower mast support included.



HAM IV and HAM V Rotator Specifications	
Wind Load capacity (inside tower)	15 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	7.5 square feet
Turning Power	800 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	5000 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	dual race/96 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	26 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	2800 ft.-lbs.

TAILTWISTER Rotator Specifications	
Wind load capacity (inside tower)	20 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	10 square feet
Turning Power	1000 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	9000 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	Triple race/138 ball brngs
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	31 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	3400 ft.-lbs.

CD-45II Rotator Specifications	
Wind load capacity (inside tower)	8.5 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	5.0 square feet
Turning Power	600 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	800 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Disc Brake
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/48 ball brngs
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	22 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	1200 ft.-lbs.

HAM-V
 For medium antenna arrays up to 15 square feet wind load area. Similar to the HAM IV, but includes *DCU-1 Pathfinder* digital control unit with gas plasma display. Provides automatic operation of brake and rotor, compatible with many logging/contest programs, 6 presets for beam headings, 1 degree accuracy, auto 8-second brake delay, 360 degree choice for center location, *more!*



AR-40
 For compact antenna arrays and large FM/TV up to 3.0 square feet wind load area. Dual 12 ball bearing race. Automatic position sensor never needs resetting. Fully automatic control -- just dial and touch for any desired location. Solid state, low voltage control, safe and silent operation. 2¹/₁₆ inch maximum mast size. MSLD light duty lower mast support included.



HDR-300A
 For *king-sized* antenna arrays up to 25 sq.ft. wind load area. Control cable connector, *new* hardened stainless steel output shaft, *new* North or South centered calibration, *new* ferrite beads on potentiometer wires reduce RF susceptibility, *new* longer output shaft keyway adds reliability. Heavy-duty self-centering steel clamp and hardware. Display accurate to 1°. Machined steel output.



ROTATOR OPTIONS
MSHD, \$99.95. Heavy duty mast support for T2X, HAM-IV and HAM-V.
MSLD, \$39.95. Light duty mast support for CD-45II and AR-40.
TSP-1, \$34.95. Lower spacer plate for HAM-IV and HAM-V.

AR-40 Rotator Specifications	
Wind load capacity (inside tower)	3.0 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	1.5 square feet
Turning Power	350 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	450 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Disc Brake
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/12 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel bolts
Control Cable Conductors	5
Shipping Weight	14 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	300 ft.-lbs.

HDR-300A Rotator Specifications	
Wind load capacity (inside tower)	25 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	not applicable
Turning Power	5000 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	7500 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	solenoid operated locking
Bearing Assembly	bronze sleeve w/rollers
Mounting Hardware	stainless steel bolts
Control Cable Conductors	7
Shipping Weight	61 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	5000 ft.-lbs.

Digital Automatic Controller
 Automatically controls T2X, HAM-IV, V rotators. 6 presets for favorite headings, 1° accuracy, 8-sec. brake delay, choice for center of rotation, crisp plasma display. Computer controlled with many logging/contest programs.



AR-35 Rotator/Controller
 For UHF, VHF, 6-Meter, TV/FM antennas. Includes automatic controller, rotator, mounting clamps, mounting hardware. 110 VAC. One Year Warranty.



RBD-5
NEW! Automatic Rotator Brake Delay
 Provides automatic 5-second brake delay -- insures your rotator is fully stopped before brake is engaged. Prevents accidentally engaging brake while rotator is moving. Use with HAM II, III, IV, V, T2Xs. Easy-to-install. Includes pre-assembled PCB, hardware.

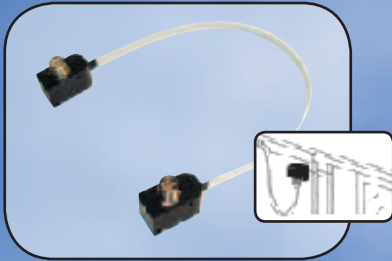


<http://www.hy-gain.com>
 Nearest Dealer, Free catalog, To Order ...
800-973-6572
 Voice: 662-323-9538 Fax: 662-323-6551



Antennas, Rotators & Towers
 308 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759, USA
 Prices/specs subject to change without notice/obligation ©2008 Hy-Gain.

Life is a JOURNEY. Enjoy the ride!



NEW! COMET CTC-50M Window Gap Adapter!

Max Power: HF 100W PEP
 VHF: 60W FM
 UHF: 40W FM
 900MHz - 1.3GHz: 10W
 VSWR: <500MHz 1.3:1
 >500MHz 1.5:1
 Impedance: 50Ohm
 Length: 15.75"
 Conn: 24k Gold Plated SO-239s

MALDOL HVU-8 Ultra-Compact 8 Band Antenna!

Unique ground radial system rotates 180 degrees around the base if building side mounting is required.

Max Power: HF 200W SSB/100W FM
 6M - 70cm: 150W FM
 TX: 80/40/20/15/10/6/2M/70cm
 Impedance: 50 Ohm
 Length: 8'6" approx
 Weight: 5lbs 7oz
 Conn: SO-239
 Max Wind Speed: 92MPH

Each band tunes independently.
 Approx 2:1 band-width:
 80M 22kHz
 40M 52kHz
 20M 52kHz
 15M 134kHz
 10M 260kHz



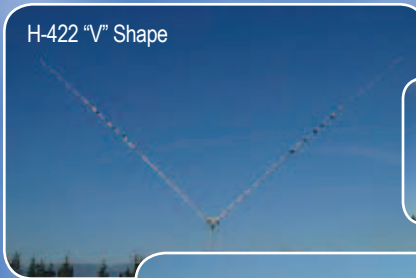
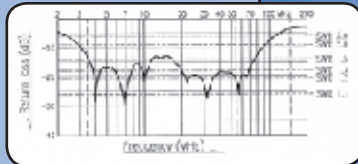
COMET CHA-250B Broadband HF Vertical!

3.5 - 57MHz with SWR of 1.6:1 or less!

- NO ANTENNA TUNER NEEDED
- NO RADIALS
- NO TRAPS
- NO COILS

If you suffer in an antenna restricted area, must manage with space restrictions or you simply want to operate incognito you will be forced to make significant antenna compromises. The CHA-250B makes the most of the situation, making operating HF easy!!

Max Power: 250W SSB/125W FM
 TX: 3.5- 57MHz
 RX: 2.0- 90MHz
 Impedance: 50Ohm
 Length: 23'5"
 Weight: 7lbs 1 oz
 Conn: SO-239
 Max Wind Speed: 67MPH



H-422 "V" Shape



CBL-2500
2.5kW Balun



H-422 Horizontal

NEW! COMET H-422 40/20/15/10M compact, broadband, rotatable dipole!

Assemble in either a "V or horizontal ("H") configuration.
 CBL-2500 2.5kW balun and heavy duty hardware included.

Max Power: 1000W SSB / 500W FM
 SWR: Less than 1.5:1 at center frequency
 Rotation Radius: "V" 12' 6" "H" 17' 5"
 Length: "V" 24' 5" "H" 33' 10"
 Weight: 11 lbs 14 ozs
 Wind load: 3.01 sq feet
 Max Wind Speed: 67 MPH



For a complete catalog, call or visit your local dealer.

Or contact NCG Company. 15036 Sierra Bonita Lane, Chino, CA 91710
 909-393-6133 • 800-962-2611 • FAX 909-393-6136 • www.natcommgroup.com

This Month in QST

August 2009 ♦ Volume 93 Number 8

QST (ISSN:0033-4812) is published monthly as its official journal by the American Radio Relay League, Inc., 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494, USA. Periodicals postage paid at Hartford, CT, USA and at additional mailing offices.
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: QST, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111-1494, USA. Canada Post: Publications Mail Agreement #40612608. Canada Returns to be sent to Bleuchip International, PO Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2.

Public Service

Advocacy

Education

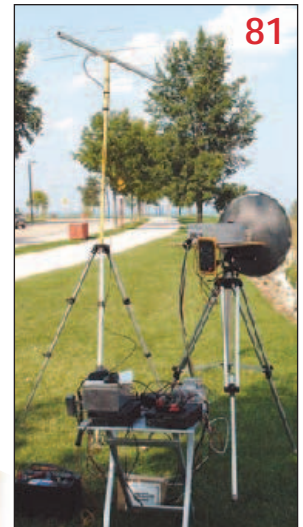
Technology

Membership

Contents

Technical

- 30 **Diamonds in the Sky**.....**Skip Teller, KH6TY**
With parts you can easily find, you can build this omnidirectional 2 meter antenna that covers a wide area.
- 33 **A 10 Meter Moxon Beam** **Allen Baker, KG4JJH**
A compact DX solution while we await the return of sunspots.
- 37 **Four Output Bench Supply** **Larry Cicchinelli, K3PTO**
There are never enough outputs on a power supply. When you build this one, you'll have more than enough!
- 41 **A No-Special-Tools SMD Desoldering Technique** **Wayne Yoshida, KH6WZ**
An easy way to get surface mount devices off your circuit boards.
- 42 **The Ignition Switch** **Wayne Mahnker, WA5LUY**
Protect your mobile transceiver and your vehicle battery with this simple interface.
- 44 **Bluetooth and Ham Radio, or "Look Ma, No Hands!"**..... **Johnny L. Knight, WB4U**
Borrow computer technology to use in your station and on the road.
- 46 **Product Review** **Mark Wilson, K1RO**
Alinco DJ-175T 2 meter FM handheld transceiver; four switching power supplies



News and Features

- 9 **It Seems to Us: Now We Know**
- 12 **This Just In**..... **Joel P. Kleinman, N1BKE**
Maker Faire features ham radio; Inside HQ; Media Hits; more.
- 63 **QRP from the Top of the Maritimes** **Mark Volstad, AI4BJ**
Low power combined with high altitude makes for a VE9 QRP adventure.
- 65 **Putting Ham Radio in the Cable Spotlight** **Harold Kramer, WJ1B**
Tips for getting ham radio public service announcements on cable TV.
- 66 **Catch a Net on Your Radio Set**.....**Steve Sant Andrea, AG1YK**
The ins and outs of nets.
- 67 **Ham Radio in the Air**.....**Eskil van Loosdrecht, AB6BC/SM5SRR**
A look at what it's like to operate at 41,000 feet.
- 69 **Happenings**..... **S. Khrystyne Keane, K1SFA**
Two new Vice Directors join the ARRL Board; ARRL Teachers Institutes continue through summer; FCC News; nominees sought for ARRL Board of Directors; more.

Interested in Writing for QST?

www.arrl.org/qst/aguide

e-mail: qst@arrl.org

Radiosport

- 75 This Month in Contesting..... Sean Kutzko, KX9X
- 76 Contest Corral H. Ward Silver, NØAX
- 77 2009 ARRL International DX CW Contest Results Scott Robbins, W4PA
- 81 2009 ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest Announcement
- 81 2009 ARRL September VHF QSO Party Announcement
- 82 2009 ARRL International EME Competition Announcement
- 89 DXCC Honor Roll..... Bill Moore, NC1L



Harold Kramer, WJ1B
 Publisher
Steve Ford, WB8IMY
 Editor
Joel P. Kleinman, N1BKE
 Managing Editor
Joel R. Hallas, W1ZR
 Technical Editor
Larry D. Wolfgang, WR1B
 Senior Assistant Technical Editor
Steve Sant Andrea, AG1YK
 Assistant Editor

S. Khrystyne Keane, K1SFA
Happenings
Mark J. Wilson, K1RO
Product Review
Bob Allison, WB1GCM
Product Review Lab Testing
Steve Ewald, WV1X
Public Service
Mary M. Hobart, K1MMH
At the Foundation
Sean Kutzko, KX9X
Radiosport
Bill Moore, NC1L
DX and VHF/UHF Century Clubs

John Troster, W6ISQ
Paul L. Rinaldo, W4RI
Al Brogdon, W1AB
Bernie McClenny, W3UR
John Dilks, K2TQN
H. Ward Silver, NØAX
Gene Zimmerman, W3ZZ
Paul Wade, W1GHZ
 Contributing Editors

Michelle Bloom, WB1ENT
 Production Supervisor
Jodi Morin, KA1JPA
 Assistant Production Supervisor
Maty Weinberg, KB1EIB
 Production Coordinator
Carol Michaud, KB1QAW
 Production Assistant

Sue Fagan, KB1OKW
 Graphic Design Supervisor
David Pingree, N1NAS
 Senior Technical Illustrator

Ed Vibert
Nancy G. Hallas, W1NCY
Elaine Lengyel
 Proofreaders

Debra Jahnke, K1DAJ
 Business Services Manager
 QST Advertising

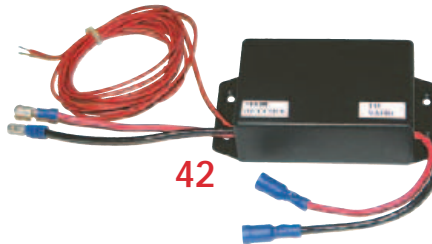
Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R
 Sales & Marketing Manager
Amy Hurtado, KB1NXO
 Circulation Manager

Diane Szlachetka, KB1OKV
 Advertising Graphics Designer

In order to ensure prompt delivery, we ask that you periodically check the address information on your mailing label. If you find any inaccuracies, please contact the Circulation Department at circulation@arrl.org or 860-594-0200 immediately. Thank you for your assistance.

Reprints and permissions:
permission@arrl.org
 See page 14 for detailed contact information.

Telephone: 860-594-0200
 Fax: 860-594-0259



Our Cover
 Taken in Norway with the Northern Lights dancing behind the antennas, the large photo captures the mysteries of propagation and the instruments that capture the RF for our enjoyment. Photo by Victoria Panagiotou, SV2KSB/LA7VPA. The photo highlighting the Calgary, Alberta skyline — the first place winner in this year's contest — was taken by Jerry Clement, VE6AB. Sandy Martin of Chiloquin, Oregon took the winter photo. For a look at some of the winning photos from the 2009 ARRL Photo Contest, please turn to page 152.

Departments

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Amateur Radio World..... 94 | Inside HQ..... 13 |
| Convention and Hamfest Calendar..... 98 | New Products..... 68 |
| Correspondence..... 24 | Next Issue of QEX..... 68 |
| The Doctor is IN..... 55 | Public Service..... 73 |
| Eclectic Technology..... 95 | Short Takes..... 59 |
| Feedback..... 43 | Silent Keys..... 102 |
| Field Organization Reports..... 101 | Special Events..... 82 |
| Guide to ARRL Member Services..... 14 | Strays..... 58, 97, 100, 102 |
| Ham Ads..... 154 | Technical Correspondence..... 53 |
| Hamspeak..... 103 | Up Front in QST..... 20 |
| Hands-On Radio..... 57 | VHF/UHF Century Club Awards..... 88 |
| Hints & Kinks..... 60 | Vintage Radio..... 96 |
| How's DX?..... 84 | The World Above 50 MHz..... 86 |
| Index of Advertisers..... 156 | 75, 50 and 25 Years Ago..... 101 |

US & Possessions: Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to QST, is available to individuals at \$39. Licensed radio amateurs age 21 and under and the eldest licensee in the household may qualify for the rate of \$20. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST is available at \$975.* Membership and QST cannot be separated. Libraries and institutions, \$39 per year. Single copies \$5.

International

To compensate for additional postage for mailing outside the US, the following rates apply:

Canada: Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to QST, \$49, payable in US funds. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST is available at \$1225.* Libraries and institutions, \$49 per year.

All Other Countries: Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to QST, \$62, payable in US funds. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST is available at \$1550.* Libraries and institutions, \$62 per year.

*Payment arrangements available. Please write for details.

Membership without QST is available to the immediate family of a member living at the same address, and to anyone who is legally blind, for \$8 per year. Foreign remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiable in the US and for an equivalent amount in US funds. Copyright © 2009 by the American Radio Relay League Inc. Title registered at the US Patent Office. International copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos. Printed in the USA.

QST®, DXCC®, VUCC®, DX Century Club®, ARES® and Amateur Radio Emergency Service® are registered trademarks of the American Radio Relay League, Inc.

The ARRL and QST in no way warrant the products described or reviewed herein.

QST is available to blind and physically handicapped individuals on audio cassette from the Library of Congress, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. Call 1-800-424-8567.

Indexed by Applied Science and Technology Index, Library of Congress Catalog Card No: 21-9421.

The King of Mobile

- Massive Heatsink guarantees 75 Watts of Solid RF Power with No Cooling Fan Needed
- Loud 3 Watts of Audio Output for noisy environments
- Large 6 Digit Backlit LCD for excellent visibility
- 200 Memory Channels for serious users

75 WATTS

HEAVY-DUTY 75 W 2 m FM TRANSCEIVER
FT-2900R

Size: 6.3" (W) x 2.0" (H) x 7.3" (D) / Weight: 4.0 lb

NEW

2m
MONO BAND

55 WATTS

ULTRA RUGGED 55 W 2 m FM TRANSCEIVER

FT-1900R

Size: 5.5" (W) x 1.6" (H) x 5.8" (D) / Weight: 2.2 lb

NEW

2m
MONO BAND

Best Selling, Reliable Mobile

- 55 Watts of Solid RF Power within a compact footprint
- Loud 3 Watts of Audio Output Power for noisy environments
- Large 6 Digit Backlit LCD for excellent visibility
- 200 Memory Channels for serious users

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.yaesu.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ersSM

Vertex Standard
US Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

Commercial Grade Field Radio

Submersible Construction



- Large Backlit LCD Display for easy operation
- 5 Watts of Stable RF Power with Minimum Components for Reliability
- 800 mW of Loud Audio for noisy field operations
- 200 Memory Channels for Serious users
- Commercial Grade Receivers Performance
- Submersible Construction (3 ft. for 30 min)
- Yaesu Exclusive Power Saving Circuit Design Guarantees Longer Operating time
- Hands Free Operation with Optional VC-24 VOX Headset

Wide Range of available Options includes:

- CD-26 Charger Cradle
- VAC-370B 1.5 Hour Desktop Rapid Charger
- External DC Jack for Cigarette-Lighter adapter E-DC-5B or DC Cable E-DC-6
- FBA-25A Alkaline Battery Case (for 6 X AA cells)
- FTD-7 DTMF Paging Unit

Actual Size

VHF FM 5 W COMPACT HANDHELD TRANSCEIVER

FT-270R

Size: 2.4" (W) x 4.7" (H) x 1.3" (D) Weight: 13.8 oz.

NEW

2m
MONO BAND

ULTRA-COMPACT 5 W 2 m FM HANDHELD TRANSCEIVER

FT-250R

Size: 2.3" (W) x 4.3" (H) x 1.0" (D) / Weight: 12.4 oz.

NEW

2m
MONO BAND



Compact Field Radio with Top Mounted LCD and Loud Audio

- Compact Design with Top mounted LCD Display
- 5 Watts of Stable RF Power with Minimum Components for Reliability
- 700 mW of Loud Audio for outside field environments
- 200 Memory Channels for serious users
- Yaesu Exclusive Power Saving Circuit Design Guarantees Longer Operating time
- Hands Free Operation with Optional VC-25 VOX Headset

Wide Range of available Options includes:

- External DC jack for Cigarette-Lighter adapter E-DC-5B or DC cable E-DC-6
- 6 X AA size Alkaline Battery Case FBA-25A

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.yaesu.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard
US Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

Heavy-Duty FM Dual Band Mobile with Exceptionally Wide Receiver Coverage*

*108 to 520 MHz/ 700 to 999.99 MHz (Cellular blocked)

- Large Backlit LCD Display for easy operation
- Stable RF Power (50 Watts VHF / 45 Watts UHF)
- Reliable performance in harsh environments
- 5 ppm Frequency Stability (-4° F to +140° F)
- 1000 Memory Channels for serious users
- Yaesu Unique Power Saving Circuit Design Minimizes Vehicle Battery Drain



Actual Size

NEW

2 m/70 cm DUAL BAND FM TRANSCEIVER

FT-7900R

Size: 5.5" (W) x 1.6" (H) x 6.6" (D) / Weight: 2.2 lb

2 m/70 cm
DUAL BAND

- Separation Kit for Remote Mounting (optional separation kit YSK-7800 requires)



50 W 10 m/6 m/2 m/70 cm* Quad Band FM Mobile

FT-8900R

*70 cm 35 W

QUAD BAND
DUAL RECEIVE



50 W 2 m/70 cm* Dual Band FM Mobile

FT-8800R

*70 cm 35 W

DUAL BAND
DUAL RECEIVE

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard
US Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.yaesu.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

Public Service

Advocacy

Education

Technology

Membership

“It Seems to Us”

Now We Know

“Now we know what the FCC didn't want us to know, back in 2004, about its staff studies of interference to radio services from Broadband over Power Line (BPL) systems.”

When it was writing the BPL rules, the FCC under then-Chairman Michael Powell did not disclose these staff studies. It was only in response to an ARRL Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, and then only after the rules had been rushed to adoption, that the Commission deigned to draw back the curtain to provide selective glimpses of its staff's work. The documents were redacted, or selectively edited to withhold certain material from public view (the time for public comment having already passed). From their placement within the remaining material, there was reason to suspect that the basis for the deletions was simply that they contradicted the Commission's conclusions that BPL posed but a “small and manageable degree of interference risk” to licensed radio users.

When the ARRL finally had the opportunity to address the redacted studies in our 2005 petition for reconsideration, the Commission's response was self-contradictory. The FCC conceded that it had “relied...on its own internally conducted studies as described in the FOIA response to ARRL” yet it claimed that “the redacted portions of the FOIA's content referred to internal communications that were not relied upon in the decision making process.”

Under Kevin Martin, Powell's successor as Chairman, the FCC managed to make matters worse when it took up the reconsideration petitions the following year. The Commission adopted a new rule exempting BPL operators from having to do anything more to address interference to HF mobile stations than to implement a 20 dB notch on the mobile frequency.

Having exhausted our administrative remedies, the ARRL went to court. Our efforts finally were rewarded on April 25, 2008 when the US Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit found that FCC prejudice had tainted the rulemaking process. Observing that there is no precedent allowing an agency to “cherry-pick” a study on which it has chosen to rely in part, the Court ordered the Commission, on remand, to release the unredacted studies and provide a reasonable opportunity for public comment.

The Court of Appeals also found that the FCC had mishandled the choice of an extrapolation factor. The factor the Commission chose, 40 dB per decade, is contradicted by several published studies that support a lower figure. In other words, as one moves away from a power line the FCC rules assume that BPL interference drops off more quickly than it does in reality. The Court ordered the FCC either to “provide a reasoned justification for retaining an extrapolation factor of 40 dB per decade...or adopt another factor and provide a reasoned explanation for it.”

Incredibly, 11 months later the FCC had failed to take any action whatsoever. Armed with the new Administration's policy of openness on FOIA requests, the ARRL submitted another one — and this time it was granted. While we are still trying to determine whether all of the previously redacted material has been released, we have seen enough to confirm our suspicions.

One part of an FCC staff report that the Commission chose not to rely upon turns out to be a summary of findings of its sister agency, the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA). According to the summary, the NTIA predicted approximately 60% probability that a mobile station 15 meters from a BPL-carrying power line would experience a 30 dB increase in noise floor at 15 and 25 MHz. The probability of a 20 dB increase was well over 90% in both cases. The summary also noted that the NTIA's predictions were based on a higher environmental noise level than is experienced in practice; in other words, the interference in reality would be greater than predicted.

Repeated references to the FCC staff's finding that BPL is not a point source emitter were redacted. It is significant that the Commission chose to withhold these references because Part 15 emission limits originally were developed for point-source emitters. They are inherently insufficient to safeguard licensed services against interference that radiates from a line rather than from a point source.

We were especially curious about the redacted contents of a page titled “HF Issues and Options.” From the unredacted version we have learned that FCC staff offered two options, either one of which would have constructively addressed the interference issue. The first was to ban BPL from using frequencies below 30 MHz on overhead power lines. The second was to impose a 5 dB height correction factor and an extrapolation factor of 20 dB per decade.

The most outrageous redaction we have found so far is a single parenthetical statement, the deletion of which completely reversed the meaning of the sentence. The FCC let stand a suggestion by the Chief Technology Officer of a BPL company, but redacted its own staff's observation that his suggestion was invalid!

Want to compare redacted and unredacted pages for yourself? We've put up a link accessible via the “BPL” button on the ARRL home page.

To summarize, before adopting its flawed BPL rules the FCC *knew* that a 20 dB notch is insufficient to protect mobiles from interference. The FCC *knew* that BPL is not a point source emitter. The FCC *knew* that 40 dB per decade is not the right extrapolation factor, and that banning HF BPL on overhead power lines is the best option to protect the viability of HF communications. The Commission knew this because its own technical staff said so.

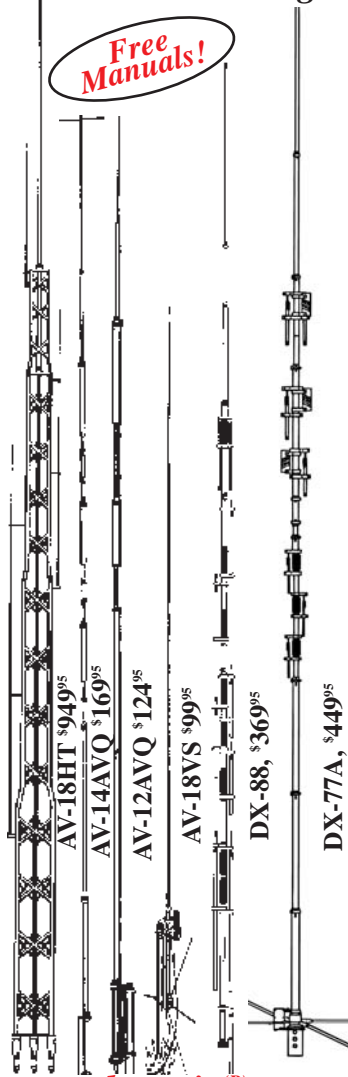
And now we know that they knew. Here's what we don't know: Now that Powell and Martin are gone, will the new leadership at the FCC fix this?

David Sumner, K1ZZ
ARRL Chief Executive Officer

hy-gain® HF VERTICALS

Self-supporting -- no guys required . . . Remarkable DX performance -- low angle radiation, omnidirectional . . . 1500 Watts . . . Low SWR . . . Aircraft quality aluminum tubing . . . Stainless steel hardware . . . Recessed SO-239 connect . . .

Free Manuals!



hy-gain® Classics

All hy-gain multi-band vertical antennas are entirely self supporting -- no guys required.

They offer remarkable DX performance with their extremely low angle of radiation and omnidirectional pattern.

All handle 1500 Watts PEP SSB, have low SWR, automatic band-switching (except AV-18VS) and include a 12-inch heavy duty mast support bracket (except AV-18HT).

Heavy duty, slotted, tapered swaged, aircraft quality aluminum tubing with full circumference

Two year limited Warranty . . .

compression clamps is used for radiators. Includes all stainless steel hardware. Recessed SO-239 prevents moisture damage. Hy-gain verticals go up easily with just hand tools and their cost is surprisingly low. Two year limited warranty.

AV-18HT, \$949.95. (10,12,15,20,40,80 M, 160, 17 Meters optional). 53 ft., 114 lbs.

Standing 53 feet tall, the famous Hy-Gain HyTower is the world's best performing vertical! The AV-18HT features automatic band selection achieved through a unique stub-decoupling system which effectively isolates various sections of the antenna so that an electrical 1/4 wavelength (or odd multiple of a 1/4 wavelength) exists on all bands. Approximately 250 kHz bandwidth at 2:1 VSWR on 80 Meters. The addition of a base loading coil (LC-160Q, \$109.95), provides exceptional 160 Meter performance. **MK-17, \$89.95.** Add-on 17 Meter kit. 24 foot tower is all rugged, hot-dip galvanized steel and all hardware is iridized for corrosion resistance. Special tilt-over hinged base for easy raising & lowering.

AV-14AVQ, \$169.95. (10,15,20,40 Meters). 18 ft., 9 lbs. The Hy-Gain AV-14AVQ uses the same trap design as the famous Hy-Gain Thunderbird beams. Three separate air dielectric Hy-Q traps with oversize coils give superb stability and 1/4 wave resonance on all bands. Roof mount with Hy-Gain AV-14RMQ kit, \$89.95.

AV-12AVQ, \$124.95. (10, 15, 20 Meters). 13 ft., 9 lbs. AV-12AVQ also uses Thunderbird beam design air dielectric traps for extremely Hy-Q performance. This is the way to go for inexpensive tri-band performance in limited space. Roof mount with AV-14RMQ kit, \$89.95.

AV-18VS, \$99.95. (10,12,15,17,20,30,40,80 Meters). 18 ft., 4 lbs. High quality construction and low cost make the AV-18VS an exceptional value. Easily tuned to any band by adjusting feed point at the base loading coil. Roof mount with Hy-Gain AV-14RMQ kit, \$89.95.

DX-88, \$369.95. (10, 12, 15,17,20,30,40,80 Meters, 160 Meters optional). 25 ft., 18 lbs.

All bands are easily tuned with the DX-88's exclusive adjustable capacitors. 80 and 40 Meters can even be tuned from the ground without having to lower the antenna. Super heavy-duty construction. DX-88 OPTIONS: 160 Meter add-on kit, KIT-160-88, \$199.95. Ground Radial System, GRK-88, \$99.95. Roof Radial System, RRR-88, \$99.95.

DX-77A, \$449.95. (10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40 Meters). 29 ft., 25 lbs.

No ground radials required! Off-center-fed Windom has 55% greater bandwidth than competitive verticals. Heavy-duty tiltable base. Each band independently tunable.

Hy-Gain 160-6 Meters Self-Supporting Vertical

Full 1500 Watts, 43 feet, includes base mount

New! AV-6160 Operate all bands 160-6 Meters at full 1500 Watt with this self-supporting, 43 feet high performance vertical!

\$399.95 UPS SHIPPABLE **It assembles in less than an hour and its low profile blends in with the sky and trees -- you can barely see it . . .**

Exceptional Performance

The entire length radiates to provide exceptional low angle radiation 160-20 Meters and very good performance on 17-6 Meters. You can shorten it by telescoping it down for more effective low angle radiation on higher bands.

Just talk with automatic tuner!

A wide-range automatic or manual antenna tuner at your rig easily matches this antenna for all bands 160-6 Meters. There's no physical tuning adjustments on the antenna -- you simply put it up!

An optimized balun design allows direct coax feed with negligible coax loss (typically less than 1/2 dB 60-6 Meters and less than 1 dB 160-80 Meters with good quality, low-loss coax).

Extremely low wind loading

With just 2 square feet wind load, the AV-6160 has the lowest wind-loading and lowest visibility of any vertical antenna! The key is a six foot section of tapering diameter stainless steel whip that flexes in strong wind instead of stressing the bottom sections. Its 2-inch O.D. and .120 inch thick walled tubing bottom section makes it incredibly strong.

Just 20 lbs., uses super-strong 6063

aircraft aluminum tubing.

Stainless steel hardware.

Assembles in an hour

Ground mounting lets you hide antenna base in shrubbery. Requires ground system -- at least one radial. More extensive ground work better.

Stealth Operation

Low profile. Hide behind trees, fences, buildings, bushes. Use as flag-pole. Easily telescopes down during the day.

Hy-Gain AV-6160 includes this base mount and legal limit balun!!!

Free Hy-Gain Catalog and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-973-6572 Call your dealer for your best price!

hy-gain®

Antennas, Rotators & Towers
308 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759 USA

Toll-free Customer Sales Hotline: 800-973-6572

• TECH: 662-323-9538 • FAX: 662-323-6551

<http://www.hy-gain.com>

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. © Hy-Gain®, 2009.

Model #	Price	Bands	Max Power	Height	Weight	Wind Surv.	Rec. Mast
AV-18HT	\$949.95	10,15,20,40,80	1500 W PEP	53 feet	114 pounds	75 MPH	-----
AV-14AVQ	\$169.95	10,15,20,40	1500 W PEP	18 feet	9 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
AV-12AVQ	\$124.95	10,15,20 M	1500 W PEP	13 feet	9 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
AV-18VS	\$99.95	10 - 80 M	1500 W PEP	18 feet	4 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
DX-88	\$369.95	10 - 40 M	1500 W PEP	25 feet	18 pounds	75 mph no guy	1.5-1.625"
DX-77A	\$449.95	10 - 80 M	1500 W PEP	29 feet	25 pounds	60 mph no guy	1.5-1.625"

Introducing the Yaesu FT-950 transceiver for DX enthusiasts

Superb receiver performance

Direct lineage from the legendary FT DX 9000 and FT-2000



HF/50 MHz 100 W Transceiver
FT-950

- Triple-conversion super-heterodyne receiver architecture, using 69.450 MHz 1st IF
- Eight narrow, band-pass filters in the RF stage eliminate out of band interference and protect the powerful 1st IF
- 1st IF 3 kHz Roofing filter included
- High-speed Direct Digital Synthesizer (DDS) and high-spec Digital PLL for outstanding Local Oscillator performance
- Original YAESU IF DSP advanced design, provides comfortable and effective reception. IF SHIFT / IF WIDTH / CONTOUR / NOTCH / DNR
- DSP enhancement of Transmit SSB/AM signal quality with Parametric Microphone Equalizer and Speech Processor
- Built-in high stability TCXO (± 0.5 ppm after 1 minute@77 ° F)

- Built-in automatic antenna tuner ATU, with 100 memories
- Powerful CW operating capabilities for CW enthusiasts
- Five Voice Message memories, with the optional DVS-6 unit
- Large Multi-color VFD (Vacuum Fluorescent Display)
- Optional Data Management Unit (DMU-2000) permits display of various operating conditions, transceiver status and station logging.
- Optional RF μ -Tune Units for 160 m, 80/40 m and 30/20 m Bands

"The Best of the Best Just Got Better"

Introducing the new FT-950 Series with PEP-950 (Performance Enhancement Program)



COMPACT HF/50 MHz TRANSCEIVER WITH IF DSP

A superb, compact HF/50 MHz radio with state-of-the-art IF DSP technology configured to provide YAESU World-Class Performance in an easy to operate package.

New licensees, casual operators, DX chasers, contesters, portable/field enthusiasts, and emergency service providers - **YAESU FT-450...This Radio is for YOU!**

HF/50 MHz 100 W All Mode Transceiver

FT-450 Automatic Antenna Tuner ATU-450 optional

FT-450AT With Built-in ATU-450 Automatic Antenna Tuner

Compact size : 9" X 3.3" x 8.5" and Light weight : 7.9 lb



HF/VHF/UHF Portable Operation
Just Got a Lot More Powerful!

FT-897D **TCXO** **DSP** **60 m Band**

HF/50/144/430 MHz

100 W All Mode Transceiver (144 MHz 50 W/430 MHz 20 W)



HF/VHF/UHF Multimode Mobile Transceiver,
now Including Built-in DSP

FT-857D **DSP** **60 m Band**

HF/50/144/430 MHz

100 W All Mode Transceiver (144 MHz 50 W/430 MHz 20 W)



Real Performance,
Really Portable

FT-817ND

HF/50/144/430 MHz

5 W All Mode

Transceiver

(AM 1.5 W)

60 m Band



Automatic Matching for
FT-897/857 Series Transceivers

FC-40

Automatic-Matching 200-Memory
Antenna Tuner (160 m ~ 6 m Band)

WATERPROOF



Mobile Auto-Resonating 7~430 MHz for
FT-897/857 Series Transceivers

ATAS-120A

Active Tuning
Antenna System
(no separate tuner
required)

VHF/UHF
Base RadialKit
ATBK-100 for
ATAS-120A.



ATAS MICRO

ATAS-25

Manually-Tuned

Portable Antenna

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard

US Headquarters

10900 Walker Street

Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.vertexstandard.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in some areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.



This Just In

Joel P. Kleinman, N1BKE

jkleinman@arrrl.org

In Brief

- After the resignation of Pacific Division Vice Director Andy Oppel, N6AJQ, President Joel Harrison, W5ZD, appointed Jim Tiemstra, K6JAT, to fill out the term ending at the end of 2010. President Harrison has also appointed Jeff Beals, WA4AW, as Vice Director of the Southeastern Division.
- The Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee has approved Julius Genachowski as chairman of the FCC.
- Thousands of participants once again filled the ether with RF June 27-28 during ARRL Field Day.
- HR 2160, The Amateur Radio Emergency Communications Enhancement Act of 2009, has gained two new House cosponsors.
- The first three 2009 sessions of the ARRL Teachers Institute on Wireless Technology have brought the promise of wireless technology to 36 teachers and their classrooms.

- The ARRL has announced changes that will “dramatically reduce the time frame for producing results that are available to all ARRL Sweepstakes participants.” Two changes were also implemented for the June VHF QSO Party and a change is being implemented to the ARRL UHF Contest.
- ARRL DXCC Manager Bill Moore, NC1L, reports that the HZ1EA operation in Saudi Arabia has been approved for DXCC credit.
- The winner of the QST Cover Plaque Award for May is Mal Eisman, NC4L, for his article “Troubleshooting Radios.”
- These online course sessions began July 10: Amateur Radio Emergency Communications Level 1; Antenna Modeling; Radio Frequency Interference; Antenna Design and Construction; Ham Radio (Technician) License Course; Propagation, Analog Electronics, and Digital Electronics.

DIY Ham Radio at 2009 Maker Faire

The spotlight was on ham radio at Maker Faire, dubbed the world’s largest do-it-yourself (DIY) festival. Nearly 80,000 people attended the fair, held May 29-31 in San Mateo, California. Maker Faire is part science fair and part crafts fair, with a whole lot of innovation, ingenuity and whimsy scattered throughout. Robots, homebuilt steam engines and a hair-raising Van de Graaff generator were all part of the fun. The theme of this year’s Maker Faire — *ReMake America: Building a Sustainable Future* — is based on President Obama’s call to action to participate in a new era of DIY. Started in California in 2006, Maker Faire is held annually in San Mateo and in Austin, Texas. Maker Faire is supported by O’Reilly Media, the publisher of *Make Magazine*.

“The Amateur Radio community fits this mold perfectly,” said Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R, ARRL Marketing Manager. Inderbitzen attended the event to help support local radio clubs and related groups who organized Amateur Radio exhibits and demonstrations. “Hams represent the very best of service to country and community. We’re both doers and makers of things.”

More “Ham Radio at Maker Faire” photos and videos are posted at www.arrrl.org/blog and on ARRL’s YouTube channel, www.youtube.com/arrrlhq. — *Photos by Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R*



Spark gap: Jack Sparx, aka John Dyer, KJ6JD, builds Tesla coils, electric “art” and other science displays that have been exhibited around the country. A regular flow of willing visitors enjoyed a “shock” from Jack’s Van de Graaff generator.



Kids love code: Before the gates opened to the public, Maker Faire offered a one day preview to area schools and teachers. Here, Nick Garner, N3WG, demonstrates Morse code to a group of 7th and 8th grade students from Creative Arts Charter School in San Francisco.



Chris Kantarjiev, K6DBG, demonstrated APRS (Automatic Position Reporting System) gear that he has collected and built. He modified this Linksys router (WRT54 series) to support a small internal TNC that exchanges data with the router using an unpopulated internal serial port. The reconfigured device connects easily to a radio to operate as an iGate digipeater. For this project, Kantarjiev selected the small “OpenTracker” kit produced by Argent Data Systems to configure the device to support APRS.

Media Hits

Allen Pitts, W1AGP

- The fallout from the release of the FCC's full, uncensored BPL studies continued in the media this month. Author Matthew Lasar asked, "Did the FCC cook the books on broadband over power lines?" in his May *Ars Technica* (Arstechnica.com) article and reported on the "weird" deletions, whiteouts and other redactions now obvious in the FCC's documents about BPL interference issues. DSLReports.com also picked up on the BPL issue in their story "New Docs Show FCC Glossed Over BPL Flaws." According to Karl Blonde, "In Martin's FCC, objective science and real data were an afterthought to political agendas or fealty to industry lobbyists."
- The affinity for do it yourself-ing between hams and others became obvious when *Make Magazine* (**Makezine.com**) did a nice color layout of events at the Dayton Hamvention®. ARRL also had a display at this year's Maker Faire.
- The Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in California is no stranger to new technologies and gee-whiz electronics. So it was interesting to read in their *Lab News* about their installation of an onsite Amateur Radio repeater at 1800 feet elevation to aid them, and the rest of San Joaquin County, in on-site security and emergency responses.
- Another national level technological hit came from Jon Titus in DesignNews.com with his article "Mechatronics Resources I Can't Live Without." In his pick of the top four references he wouldn't give up "under any circumstances" is *The ARRL Handbook for Radio Communications* because "...it stresses the practical application and use of electronics."
- If you haven't noticed, Alaskans are quickly developing a larger Amateur Radio emergency response capability. KTVA-TV in Anchorage reported on this in May, but also added observations from the Anchorage Police Department. Referring to the Morgan Hill, California incident when fiber optic cables were cut, they said, "Only one system didn't go down, the ham radio network.... Fortunately local hams are ready to do the same here in Anchorage."
- Thanks to the work of the PIOs, dozens of good local and regional stories were published about Amateur Radio and its people in May. Among these were *The Plain Dealer* (Cleveland, OH) story on W8COD, Amateur Radio on a real WWII submarine in Ohio. The *Record Courier* (Gardnerville, NV) had a nice spread about the Sierra Intermountain Emergency Radio Association aiding Pony Express reenactors. The *TriValley Herald* (Pleasanton, CA) did a highly complimentary piece on David, N5FDL, and Elionora Coursey, while the *Daily Herald* in Palatine, IL did a major piece on the Elmering work of Denny Barfuss, W9HI.

Team Maker Faire: The Foothills Amateur Radio Society was the primary sponsor of the Amateur Radio exhibit, but volunteers from many participating ham radio clubs and other related entities staffed the exhibits. These included the Silicon Valley Amateur Television Group, the Palo Alto ARA, the Mad Scientist ARC, the Kings Mountain ARC, the Burlingame Red Cross, BAERS Ham Cram and Ham Radio Outlet. The coordinating effort was lead by ARRL Santa Clara Valley Assistant SM Michael Pechner, KI6QNZ, of Palo Alto, wearing a hat in the front row. Just behind him is Santa Clara Valley SM Bill Dale, N2RHV. Also exhibiting at the event, and representing ham radio and public service, was Blackberry REACT (Radio Emergency Associated Communications Teams) Team C-57 of California.



Inside HQ

How Are We Doing?

"How are we doing?" That's the question that many of you have asked me during the last few months while I was staffing the ARRL booth at hamfests throughout the country. While we are all concerned about the effects of the economy, the short answer is that the ARRL and Amateur Radio are doing fine.

I am writing this column in mid-June and, since the beginning of the year, our membership has grown to over 155,000 members, the highest that it has been in recent years. Thanks to those members who have renewed their membership and welcome to our new members. We attribute this membership increase to a heightened interest in emergency and public service communications, the February 2007 elimination of the Morse code requirement for licensing, a renewed national interest in do-it-yourself projects, and a heightened interest in technical and geeky topics in general. We also believe that many of us baby boomers are now becoming active in Amateur Radio again since we now have the time and resources to do so. Plus, Amateur Radio is a cheap date! If you already have a station, it is not difficult or expensive to get back on the air.

ARRL publication sales are healthy. Our top sellers are License Manuals at all three licensing levels, but particularly for General class licensing materials. The increased number of General class upgrades that are coming through our VEC licensing process confirms this fact. We continue to experience a strong interest in books about antennas, particularly basic antennas, and books about new communications technology.

Sales of HF and VHF entry and mid-level transceivers are up according to our advertisers. Antennas, particularly dipoles, mobile and portable antennas and HF verticals are selling well. Many of us have been improving our current stations. Isn't that what we do as radio amateurs? Our advertisers report increases in the purchase of station accessories, such as CW keys (still alive and well), microphones, headphones, coax, connectors and test equipment.

Operating award applications, such as WAS and DXCC, are about even with our record year in 2008. The number of QSL cards passing through the Outgoing QSL Bureau is about the same as last year. Interest is still high for our new Triple Play Award. Logbook of the World activity is up with more than 27,000 users. ARRL Contest log submissions have increased about 20 percent over 2008. Surprisingly, the largest increases have been in the CW and RTTY categories.

We project that there will be over 29,000 new US amateurs licensed this year. That is a slight increase from last year's total of 28,066. The number of upgrades to General and Extra class licenses continues to grow.

Like every other endeavor in 2009, Amateur Radio has its challenges. But my view from here Inside HQ is cautiously optimistic.

This is my 50th Inside HQ column. I appreciate all the feedback that I have received. Please keep those e-mails coming!

73,

Harold Kramer, WJ1B
ARRL Chief Operating Officer
wj1b@arrl.org



Guide to ARRL Member Services

ARRL, 225 Main Street ♦ Newington, Connecticut 06111-1494, USA

Public Service



Tel: 860-594-0200, Mon-Fri 8 AM to 5 PM ET (except holidays)
FAX: 860-594-0303
e-mail: hqinfo@arrl.org
ARRLWeb: www.arrl.org

VISITING ARRL HEADQUARTERS AND W1AW

Tours Mon-Fri at 9, 10, 11 AM; 1, 2, 3 PM
W1AW guest operating 10 AM to noon, and 1 to 3:45 PM (bring your license).

JOIN or RENEW or ORDER Publications

tel. Toll Free 1-888-277-5289 (US)
International callers
tel. +1 (860) 594-0355

INTERESTED IN BECOMING A HAM?

www.arrl.org/hamradio
e-mail: newham@arrl.org
tel. 1-800-326-3942

Advocacy



News Center

ARRLWeb: www.arrl.org
ARRL Letter and Audio News:
www.arrl.org/arrlletter

Public Relations/Advocacy

Government Relations and Spectrum Protection:
www.arrl.org/govrelations
e-mail: govrelations@arrl.org

Public and Media Relations: www.arrl.org/pio

Clubs, Recruitment, Instructors and Teachers

Find an Affiliated Club: www.arrl.org/clubsearch
Mentor Program: www.arrl.org/mentor

Find a Licensing Class:
www.arrl.org/coursesearch

Support to Instructors: www.arrl.org/instructor

Find an Exam Session: www.arrl.org/examsearch

Volunteer Examiner Coordinator (VEC):
www.arrl.org/arrlvec

Membership Benefits

Membership Benefits (all):
www.arrl.org/benefits
ARRL "All Risk" Ham Radio Equipment Insurance: www.arrl.org/insurance
ARRL Visa® Credit Card: www.arrl.org/visa
ARRL.NET E-mail Forwarding:
www.arrl.org/arrlnet

Awards: www.arrl.org/awards
Contests: www.arrl.org/contests

FCC License Renewal / Modification:
www.arrl.org/arrlvec

QSL Service: www.arrl.org/qsl

Regulatory Information
www.arrl.org/regulations

Technical Information Service
www.arrl.org/tis
e-mail: tis@arrl.org
tel. 860-594-0214

Publications & Education

QST — Official Journal of ARRL:
www.arrl.org/qst
e-mail: qst@arrl.org

QEX — Forum for Communications Experimenters:
www.arrl.org/qex
e-mail: qex@arrl.org

NCJ — National Contest Journal:
www.arrl.org/ncj
e-mail: ncj@arrl.org

Books, Software and Operating Resources:
tel. 1-888-277-5289 (toll-free in the US);
www.arrl.org/shop

Advertising:
www.arrl.org/ads
e-mail: ads@arrl.org

Certification and Continuing Education /
Online Courses: www.arrl.org/cep

Education



Technology



Membership



Contributions, Grants and Scholarships

ARRL Development Office:
www.arrl.org/development
e-mail: mhobart@arrl.org
tel. 860-594-0397

- ARRL Diamond Club/Diamond Terrace
- Spectrum Defense Fund
- Education & Technology Fund
- Planned Giving/Legacy Circle
- Maxim Society

ARRL Foundation Grants and Scholarships:
www.arrl.org/arrf

Public Service

Public Service Programs:
www.arrl.org/publicservice

Amateur Radio Emergency Service® (ARES®):
www.arrl.org/ares

ARRL Field Organization:
www.arrl.org/volunteer

The American Radio Relay League, Inc.

The American Radio Relay League, Inc. is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, organized for the promotion of interest in Amateur Radio communication and experimentation, for the establishment of networks to provide communication in the event of disasters or other emergencies, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

ARRL is an incorporated association without capital stock chartered under the laws of the State of Connecticut, and is an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, whose voting members are elected every three years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the directors. The League is noncommercial, and no one who could gain financially from the shaping of its affairs is eligible for membership on its Board.

"Of, by, and for the radio amateur," the ARRL numbers within its ranks the vast majority of active amateurs in the nation and has a proud history of achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

A *bona fide* interest in Amateur Radio is the only essential qualification of membership; an Amateur Radio license is not a prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs in the US.

Membership inquiries and general correspondence should be addressed to the administrative headquarters:
ARRL, 225 Main Street, Newington, Connecticut 06111-1494.

Officers, Division Directors and Staff

As an ARRL member, you elect the director and vice director who represent your division on ARRL policy matters. If you have a question or comment about ARRL policies, contact your representatives at the addresses shown.

Officers

Founding President (1914-1936)
Hiram Percy Maxim, W1AW

President
JOEL M. HARRISON,* W5ZN
528 Miller Rd, Judsonia, AR 72081
w5zn@arrl.org

First Vice President
KAY C. CRAIGIE,* N3KN
570 Brush Mountain Rd
Blacksburg, VA 24060
540-552-3903; n3kn@arrl.org

Vice President
RICK RODERICK, K5UR
PO Box 1463, Little Rock, AR 72203
501-988-2527; k5ur@arrl.org

International Affairs Vice President
RODNEY STAFFORD, W6ROD
5155 Shadow Estates
San Jose, CA 95135
408-238-4671; w6rod@arrl.org

Chief Executive Officer
DAVID SUMNER,* K1ZZ

Secretary
DAVID SUMNER, K1ZZ

Treasurer
JAMES McCOBB Jr, K1LU

Chief Financial Officer
BARRY J. SHELLEY, N1VXY

Chief Operating Officer
HAROLD KRAMER, WJ1B

Chief Development Officer
MARY HOBART, K1MMH

Chief Technology Officer
PAUL RINALDO, W4RI

Staff

General Counsel
Christopher Imlay, W3KD

Business Services Manager
Debra Jahnke, K1DAJ

Education Services Manager
Debra Johnson, K1DMJ

Laboratory Manager
Ed Hare, W1RFI

Membership & Volunteer Programs Manager

Dave Patton, NN1N
Dennis Dura, K2DCD
Emergency Preparedness & Response Manager

Production & Editorial Manager
Steve Ford, WB8IMY

Sales & Marketing Manager
Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R

Amy Hurtado, KB1NXO
Circulation Manager
Diane Petrilli, KB1RNF
Membership Manager

Technical Relations Manager
Brennan Price, N4QX

VEC Manager
Maria Somma, AB1FM

Business Staff
Business Manager
Barry J. Shelley, N1VXY

Comptroller
Kim Dotolo

Information Technology Manager
Jon Bloom, KE3Z

*Executive Committee Member

Atlantic Division

Bill Edgar, N3LLR*
22 Jackson Ave, Bradford, PA 16701
(814-362-1250); n3llr@arrl.org

Vice Director: Tom Abernethy, W3TOM
PO Box 73, Accokeek, MD 20607
(301-292-6263); w3tom@arrl.org

Central Division

George R. Isely, W9GIG*
736 Fellows St, St Charles, IL 60174
(630-584-3510); w9gig@arrl.org

Vice Director: Howard S. Huntington, K9KM
25350 N Marilyn Ln, Hawthorn Woods, IL 60047
(847-438-3452); k9km@arrl.org

Dakota Division

Jay Bellows, K0QB*
1925 Bidwell St, West St Paul, MN 55118
(651-238-4444); k0qb@arrl.org

Vice Director: Gregory P. Widin, K0GW
13457 Sixth St N, Stillwater, MN 55082
(651-436-8811); k0gw@arrl.org

Delta Division

Mickey D. Cox, K5MC
754 Cheniere Drew Rd, West Monroe, LA 71291
(318-397-1980); k5mc@arrl.org

Vice Director: David A. Norris, K5UZ
640 Josephine Dr, Batesville, AR 72501
(870-793-6431); k5uz@arrl.org

Great Lakes Division

Jim Weaver, K8JE
5065 Bethany Rd, Mason, OH 45040-8130
(513-459-1661); k8je@arrl.org

Vice Director: Gary L. Johnston, K14LA
3056 Hergott Dr, Edgewood, KY 41017
(859-391-6399); k14la@arrl.org

Hudson Division

Frank Fallon, N2FF
30 E Williston Ave, East Williston, NY 11596
(516-746-7652); n2ff@arrl.org

Vice Director: Joyce Birmingham, KA2ANF
235 Van Emburgh Ave, Ridgewood, NJ
07450-2918 (201-445-5924); ka2anf@arrl.org

Midwest Division

Bruce Frahm, K0BJ
1553 County Rd T, Colby, KS 67701
(785-462-7388); k0bj@arrl.org

Vice Director: Cliff Ahrens, K0CA
65 Pioneer Trail, Hannibal, MO 63401
(573-221-8618); k0ca@arrl.org

How to Find an ARRL HQ Staff Member

Can't find the department you're looking for? Call 860-594-0200 or e-mail hq@arrl.org. Sending e-mail to any ARRL Headquarters staff member is a snap. Just put his or her call sign (or first initial and last name) in front of @arrl.org. For example, to send to Allen Pitts, W1AGP, Media Relations manager, use w1agp@arrl.org or apitts@arrl.org. If all else fails, send a message to hq@arrl.org and it will get routed to the right person or department.

New England Division

Tom Frenaye, K1KI*
PO Box J, West Suffield, CT 06093
(860-668-5444); k1ki@arrl.org

Vice Director: Mike Raisbeck, K1TWF
85 High St, Chelmsford, MA 01824
(978-250-1235); k1twf@arrl.org

Northwestern Division

Jim Fenstermaker, K9JF
1545 NW 57th St, Seattle, WA 98107
(360-256-1716); k9jf@arrl.org

Vice Director: William J. Sawders, K7ZM
51442 Mac Ct, La Pine, OR 97739
(541-536-5963); k7zm@arrl.org

Pacific Division

Bob Vallio, W6RGG*
18655 Sheffield Rd, Castro Valley, CA 94546
(510-537-6704); w6rgg@arrl.org

Vice Director: Jim Tiemstra, K6JAT
13450 Skyline Blvd, Oakland, CA 94619;
(510-569-6963); k6jat@arrl.org

Roanoke Division

Dennis Bodson, W4PWF
233 N Columbus St, Arlington, VA 22203
(703-243-3743); w4pwf@arrl.org

Vice Director: Patricia Hensley, N4ROS
164 N Main St, PO Box 70, Richburg, SC
29729-8223 (803-789-5810); n4ros@arrl.org

Rocky Mountain Division

Brian Milesosky, N5ZGT
PO Box 20186, Albuquerque, NM 87154-0186
(505-463-9468); n5zgt@arrl.org

Vice Director: Dwayne Allen, WY7FD
82 Wenger Dr, Devils Tower, WY 82714
(307-756-9439); wy7fd@arrl.org

Southeastern Division

Greg Sarratt, W4OZK
230 Latigo Loop, Huntsville, AL 35806;
(256-337-3636); gsarratt@arrl.org

Vice Director: Jeff Beals, WA4AW
PO Box 1584 Loxahatchee, FL 33470
(561-791-0956); wa4aw@arrl.org

Southwestern Division

Richard J. Norton, N6AA
21290 West Hillside Dr, Topanga, CA 90290
(310-455-1138); n6aa@arrl.org

Vice Director: Marty Woll, N6VI
21301 Candice Pl, Chatsworth, CA 91311-1404
(818-773-9655); n6vi@arrl.org

West Gulf Division

Dr David Woolweaver, K5RAV
2210 S 77 Sunshine Strip, Harlingen, TX 78550
(956-425-3128); k5rav@arrl.org

Vice Director: John Thomason, WB5SYT
1517 Oak Dr, Edmond, OK 73034-7408
(405-844-1800); wb5syt@arrl.org

*Executive Committee Member



ARRL Section Managers

www.arrl.org/sections

The 15 divisions of ARRL are arranged into 71 administrative *sections*, each headed by an elected *section manager* (SM). Your section manager is the person to contact when you have news about your activities, or those of your club. If you need assistance with a local problem, your section manager is your first point of contact. He or she can put you in touch with various ARRL volunteers who can help (such as technical specialists). Your section manager is also the person to see if you'd like to become a section volunteer. Whatever your license class, your SM has an appointment available. Visit your section page on the Web at www.arrl.org/sections/.

Atlantic Division (DE, EPA, MDC, NNY, SNJ, WNY, WPA)

Delaware: Frank T. Filipkowski, Jr, AD3M, 1130 N Hilton Rd, Oak Lane Manor, Wilmington, DE 19803-5216 (302-656-0409); ad3m@arrl.org

Eastern Pennsylvania: Eric Olena, WB3FPL, 284 Blimline Rd, Mohnton, PA 19540 (610-775-0526); wb3fpl@arrl.org

Maryland-DC: James E. Cross III, WI3N, 16013 Dorset Rd, Laurel, MD 20707-5314 (301-725-6829); w13n@arrl.org

Northern New York: Thomas Dick, KF2GC, 11 Jenkins St, Saranac Lake, NY 12983 (518-891-0508); kf2gc@arrl.org

Southern New Jersey: George Strayline, N3GZ, 10 E Pacific Ave, Villas, NJ 08251-2630 (609-536-0582); n3gz@arrl.org

Western New York: Scott Bauer, W2LC, 1964 Connors Rd, Baldwinsville, NY 13027 (315-638-7551); w2lc@arrl.org

Western Pennsylvania: John Rodgers, N3MSE, 803 S Main St, Butler, PA 16001 (724-287-0424); n3mse@arrl.org

Central Division (IL, IN, WI)

Illinois: Tom Ciciora, KA9QPN, 1887 Irene Rd, Sandwich, IL 60548 (815-498-4929); ka9qpn@arrl.org

Indiana: John Poindexter, W3ML, 204 S Main St, Knox, IN 46534-1620 (574-772-2772); w3ml@arrl.org

Wisconsin: Donald Michalski, W9IXG, 4214 Mohawk Dr, Madison, WI 53711 (608-274-1886); w9ixg@arrl.org

Dakota Division (MN, ND, SD)

Minnesota: Richard H. "Skip" Jackson, KS0J, 1835-63rd St E, Inver Grove Heights, MN 55077 (651-260-4330); ks0j@arrl.org

North Dakota: Lynn A. Nelson, W0CQ, 6940 4th St SW, Minot, ND 58701 (701-839-8200); w0cq@arrl.org

South Dakota: Scott Rausch, WA0VKC, 15362 Canyon Trl, Piedmont, SD 57769-7286 (605-787-7566); wa0vkc@arrl.org

Delta Division (AR, LA, MS, TN)

Arkansas: J. M. Rowe, N5XFW, 128 Carnation Pl, Hot Springs, AR 71913-9012 (501-767-9492); n5xfw@arrl.org

Louisiana: Gary L. Stratton Sr, K5GLS, 8424 Kaw Court, Shreveport, LA 71107 (318-309-0023); k5gls@arrl.org

Mississippi: Malcolm Keown, W5XX, 64 Lake Circle Dr, Vicksburg, MS 39180 (601-636-0827); w5xx@arrl.org

Tennessee: Glen Clayton, W4BDB, 238 Old Parksville Rd NE, Cleveland, TN 37323; (423-472-7751); w4bdb@arrl.org

Great Lakes Division (KY, MI, OH)

Kentucky: Jim Brooks, KY4Z, 7099 Louisville Rd, Cox's Creek, KY 40013 (502-349-2099); ky4z@arrl.org

Michigan: Dale Williams, WA8EFK, 291 Outer Dr, Dundee, MI 48131 (734-529-3232); wa8efk@arrl.org

Ohio: Vacant

Hudson Division (ENY, NLI, NNJ)

Eastern New York: Pete Cecere, N2YJZ, 329 W Saugerties Rd, Woodstock, NY 12498 (845-246-4359); n2yjjz@arrl.org

NYC-Long Island: Mike Lisenco, N2YBB, 1635 E 46th St, Brooklyn, NY 11234-3604 (718-258-7830); n2ybb@arrl.org

Northern New Jersey: Richard Krohn, N2SMV, 23 Sweetmans Ln, Manalapan, NJ 07726; n2smv@arrl.org

Midwest Division (IA, KS, MO, NE)

Iowa: Tom Brehmer, N0LOH, 1114 East Tenth St, Muscatine, IA 52761 (563-263-3097); n0loh@arrl.org

Kansas: Ronald D. Cowan, KB0DTI, PO Box 36, LaCygne, KS 66040 (913-757-3758); kb0dti@arrl.org

Missouri: Dale C. Bagley, K0KY, PO Box 13, Macon, MO 63552-1822 (660-385-3629); k0ky@arrl.org

Nebraska: Art Zyguelbaum, K0AIZ, 6601 Pinecrest Dr, Lincoln, NE 68516-3573 (402-421-0839); k0aiz@arrl.org

New England Division (CT, EMA, ME, NH, RI, VT, WMA)

Connecticut: Betsey Doane, K1EIC, 92 Mohegan Rd, Shelton, CT 06484-2448 (203-929-7759); k1eic@arrl.org

Eastern Massachusetts: Michael P. Neilsen, W1MPN, 5 Otsego Dr, Hudson, MA 01749-3127 (978-389-0558); w1mpn@arrl.org

Maine: William Woodhead, N1KAT, 68 Madison St, Auburn, ME 04210 (207-782-4862); n1kat@arrl.org

New Hampshire: Alan K. Shuman, K1AKS, PO Box 681, New Boston, NH 03070-3520 (603-487-3333) k1aks@arrl.org

Rhode Island: Bob Beaudet, W1YRC, 30 Rocky Crest Rd, Cumberland, RI 02864 (401-333-2129); w1yrc@arrl.org

Vermont: Paul N. Gayet, AA1SU, 11 Cherry St, Essex Junction, VT 05452 (802-878-2215); aa1su@arrl.org

Western Massachusetts: Ed Emco, W1KT, 37 Bullard Ave, Worcester, MA 01605 (508-853-3333); w1kt@arrl.org

Northwestern Division (AK, EWA, ID, MT, OR, WWA)

Alaska: Jim Larsen, AL7FS, 3445 Spinnaker Dr, Anchorage, AK 99516-3424 (907-345-3190); al7fs@arrl.org

Eastern Washington: Mark Tharp, KB7HDX, PO Box 2222, Yakima, WA 98907-2222 (509-965-3379); kb7hdx@arrl.org

Idaho: Edward Stuckey, AI7H, 2300 W Polo Green Ave, Post Falls, ID 83854-9680 (208-457-0354); ai7h@arrl.org

Montana: Doug Dunn, K7YD, 216 Fiddle Creek Rd, Livingston, MT 59047-4116 (406-686-9100); k7yd@arrl.org

Oregon: Bonnie Altus, AB7ZQ, 7770 Harmony Rd, Sheridan, OR 97378 (971-237-0711); ab7zq@arrl.org

Western Washington: Jim Pace, K7CEX, PO Box 1602, Centralia, WA 98531 (360-736-2221); k7cex@arrl.org

Pacific Division (EB, NV, PAC, SV, SF, SJV, SCV)

East Bay: James Latham, AF6AQ, 1798 Warsaw Ave, Livermore, CA 94550-6140; (925-447-6136); af6aq@arrl.org

Nevada: Joe Giraudo, N7JEH, 720 Holyoke Dr, Spring Creek, NV 89815-5306 (775-738-7110); n7jeh@arrl.org

Pacific: Bob Schneider, AH6J, PO Box 131, Keaau, HI 96749-0131 (808-966-8146); ah6j@arrl.org

Sacramento Valley: Ronald D. Murdock, W6KJ, 998 Bogue Rd, Yuba City, CA 95991-9221 (530-674-8533); w6kj@arrl.org

San Francisco: Bill Hillendahl, KH6GJV, PO Box 4151, Santa Rosa, CA 95402-4151 (707-544-4944); kh6gjjv@arrl.org

San Joaquin Valley: Dan Pruitt, AE6SX, 4834 N Diana St, Fresno, CA 93726 (559-779-2974); ae6sx@arrl.org

Santa Clara Valley: Bill Dale, N2RHV, 142 N Milpitas Blvd #264, Milpitas, CA 95035 (408-263-5325); n2rhv@arrl.org

Roanoke Division (NC, SC, VA, WV)

North Carolina: Tim Slay, N4IB, 141 Queens Cove Rd, Mooresville, NC 28117-9609 (704-382-4646); n4ib@arrl.org

South Carolina: James F. Boehner, N2ZZ, 525 Barnwell Ave NW, Aiken, SC 29801-3939 (803-641-9140); n2zz@arrl.org

Virginia: Carl Clements, W4CAC, 4500 Wake Forest Rd, Portsmouth, VA 23703 (757-484-0569); w4cac@arrl.org

West Virginia: L. Ann Rinehart, KA8ZGY, 1256 Ridge Dr, South Charleston, WV 25309 (304-768-9534); ka8zgy@arrl.org

Rocky Mountain Division (CO, NM, UT, WY)

Colorado: Jeff Ryan, K0RM, 9975 Wadsworth Pky K2-275, Westminster, CO 80021 (303-432-2886); k0rm@arrl.org

New Mexico: Donald D. Wood, W5FHA, 9100 Wimbledon Dr NE, Albuquerque, NM 87111 (505-828-0988); w5fha@arrl.org

Utah: Mel Parkes, NM7P, 2166 E 2100 North, Layton, UT 84040 (801-547-1753); nm7p@arrl.org

Wyoming: Garth Crowe, N7XKT, 1206 Avalon Ct, Gillette, WY 82716-5202 (307-686-9165); n7xkt@arrl.org

Southeastern Division (AL, GA, NFL, PR, SFL, VI, WCF)

Alabama: Jay Isbell, KA4KUN, 2290 Quail Dr, Bessemer, AL 35022 (205-424-9993); ka4kun@arrl.org

Georgia: Susan Swiderski, AF4FO, 772 Camelot Way, Norcross, GA 30071 (770-449-0369); af4fo@arrl.org

Northern Florida: Paul L. Eakin, KJ4G, PO Box 625, Panacea, FL 32346 (850-591-0442); kj4g@arrl.org

Puerto Rico: Roberto Jimenez, KP4AC, PO Box 360536, San Juan, PR 00936-0536 (787-756-7276); kp4ac@arrl.org

Southern Florida: Sharon T. "Sherri" Brower, W4STB, 736 34th Ter, Vero Beach, FL 32968-1226 (772-562-3240); w4stb@arrl.org

Virgin Islands: John Ellis, NP2B, PO Box 24492, Christiansted, St Croix, VI 00824 (340-773-9643); np2b@arrl.org

West Central Florida: Dee Turner, N4GD, 10132 64th St N, Pinellas Park, FL 33782 (727-548-7474); n4gd@arrl.org

Southwestern Division (AZ, LAX, ORG, SDG, SB)

Arizona: Thomas J. Fagan, K7DF, 10650 E Bridgeport St, Tucson, AZ 85747-5925 (520-574-1129); k7df@arrl.org

Los Angeles: Phineas J. Icenbice Jr, W6BF, 19323 Halsted St, Northridge, CA 91324 (818-349-3186); w6bf@arrl.org

Orange: Carl Gardenias, WU6D, 20902 Gardenias St, Perris, CA 92570 (951-443-4958); wu6d@arrl.org

San Diego: Stephen M. Early, AD6VI, 4724 Maple Ave, La Mesa, CA 91941 (619-461-2818); ad6vi@arrl.org

Santa Barbara: Robert Griffin, K6YR, 1436 Johnson Ave, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-3734 (805-543-3346); k6yr@arrl.org

West Gulf Division (NTX, OK, STX, WTX)

North Texas: Jay Urish, W5GM, 1711 Buckeye Dr, Flower Mound, TX 75028-1259 (972-691-0125); w5gm@arrl.org

Oklahoma: Dean Feken, KL7MA, 111 Noble Ave, Perry, OK 73077-2610 (580-336-8495); kl7ma@arrl.org

South Texas: E. Ray Taylor, N5NAV, 15426 Spring Coral, San Antonio, TX 78247 (210-233-8971); n5nav@arrl.org

West Texas: John Dyer, AE5B, 9124 County Road 301, Cisco, TX 76437 (254-442-4936); ae5b@arrl.org

AMERITRON mobile *no tune* Solid State Amp

500 Watts, Instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm-up, SWR protected, 1.5-22 MHz...
NEW! ARI-500 Amplifier Radio Interface reads transceiver band data -- automatically band-switches ALS-500M amp . . . NEW! ALS-500RC Remote Head gives total remote control!



ALS-500M comes on as needed. Excellent harmonic suppression, push-pull output, DC current meter. 13.8 VDC/80 Amps. 3 1/2 x 9 x 15 inches. 7 lbs.

\$849 Suggested Retail

ALS-500MR, \$879, ALS-500M mobile amp plus ALS-500RC Remote Head.

ARF-500K, \$179.95, Remote kit for older ALS-500M mobile amps with serial # below 13049. Includes filter/relay board for ALS-500M, AL-500RC Remote Head, cables, hardware, instructions.

ARF-500K2, \$289.95. Includes ARF-500K Remote kit for older ALS-500Ms plus ARI-500 Amplifier Radio Interface below.

Just turn on and operate -- no warm-up, no tuning, instant bandswitching. Compact.

Ameritron's ALS-500M solid state mobile amp gives you 500 Watts PEP SSB or 400 Watts CW output! Covers 1.5-22 MHz, (10/12 Meters with MOD-10M, \$29.95 kit, requires FCC license).

Virtually indestructible! Load Fault Protection eliminates amplifier damage due to operator error, antenna hitting tree branches, 18-wheeler passing by. Thermal Overload Protection disables/bypasses amp if temperature is excessively high. Auto resets.

Typically 60-70 watts in gives full output. ON/OFF switch bypasses amplifier for "barefoot" operation. Extremely quiet fan

New ARI-500, \$119.95, Amplifier Radio Interface reads band data from your transceiver so you can automatically bandswitch your ALS-500M amplifier. See right inset.



New ALS-500RC, \$49.95, Remote Head lets you mount ALS-500M amplifier anywhere and gives you full manual remote control. Select

desired band, turn On/Off and monitor current draw on its DC Current Meter. Power, transmit and overload LEDs. RJ-45 cables plug into Amplifier/ Remote Head. Works with serial numbers above 13049 (below 13049 requires the ARF-500K, see below).

ALS-500M, \$849, 500 Watt mobile amp.

Let your rig *auto bandswitch* your ALS-500M Amplifier



The ARI-500 Ameritron Ship Code A ARI-500

Amplifier Radio Interface reads band data from your Icom, Yaesu, Kenwood or Alinco transceiver so they can remotely and automatically bandswitch your ALS-500M amp. Lets you mount your ALS-500M out-of-the-way in your trunk. Works with serial numbers above 13049 (below 13049 requires the ARF-500K, see above). You can add the ALS-500RC for manual bandswitching and data monitoring, etc, see left description.

Programmable Screwdriver Antenna Controller

10 Memories . . . Super Accurate . . . AutoPark™ . . . StallProtector™ . . . Super bright LEDs

Tuning your mobile screwdriver antenna couldn't be easier or more reliable!

The SDC-102 lets you save 10 of your favorite screwdriver antenna positions in memory -- that's more than enough for all HF bands. Then, with a push of a button, you can quickly return to any saved position.

Up/Down buttons let you manually move the antenna to any desired position. A 4-digit turns counter gives you precise antenna position -- you can see its super bright LEDs even in direct sunlight!

Returning to a position from memory is extremely accurate for three reasons . . .

A. The antenna always moves to its desired position from the bottom, insuring that the motor is always loaded the same.

B. Ameritron's exclusive AutoPark™ feature automatically bottoms your antenna for parking in your garage and resets and calibrates your counter each time to elimi-

nate antenna slippage and turns count errors.

C. The momentum of the moving antenna causes it to overshoot its stop point.

Ameritron's exclusive Dead-OnSTOP™ feature automatically reverses the motor briefly just before it stops to eliminate overshoot and come to a precise stop.

Ameritron's exclusive StallProtector™ feature prevents your expensive motor from burning out. Automatically detects motor stall and completely shuts off power to motor.

Monitor motor current on LEDs for signs of trouble and to determine stall current.

If you wire the motor backwards, you can reverse its direction from the SDC-102 front panel so the UP button is always up and the DOWN button is always down.

Compatible with single and dual magnetic turns sensors. Requires 12 VDC.

New!

SDC-102 \$129.95 Suggested Retail



3 1/2 W x 3 1/4 H x 1 1/4 D inches.

SRS-100, \$29.95. Magnetic sensor kit for High Sierra antennas to use SDC-102.

SRS-1001, \$9.95. Magnetic sensor kit for Hi-Q Antennas to use SDC-102.

1.2 kW Screwdriver Antenna Flat Mobile Wattmeter Digital Screwdriver Controller



SDA-100 \$409 Suggested Retail

SDA-100 lets you operate 3.5 to 30 MHz continuous with six foot whip at full 1200 Watts PEP.

World's most rugged screwdriver antenna features . . . super heavy-duty commercial Pittman 12 Volt gear motor . . . stainless steel/ aircraft aluminum CNC machined components . . . 2-inch machine groove fiberglass coil form with 14-gauge wire wound at 8 turns per inch . . . built-in magnetic sensors . . . super durable Lexan cover . . .

SWP-100, \$24.95. 6-ft stainless whip. SDM-100, \$99. Stainless steel mount. Saves \$16.85! SDA-110, \$509.95. Includes SDA-100, SDC-100, SWP-100.



AWM-35 \$159.95 Suggested Retail

Ultra-thin 1 1/8 inch flat mobile SWR/

Wattmeter flat mounts on your dashboard wall or shelf for easy viewing. Lighted Cross-Needle meter and active electronics let you read true peak or average power in 3000/300 Watt ranges 1.8-30 MHz. "High SWR" LED. 5W x 3 1/4 H x 1 5/8 D inches. Remote sensor with 25 feet thin, flexible cable is 3 1/2 W x 2 3/4 H x 2 3/4 D inches. Use 9V battery or 12 VDC.



SDC-100 \$99.95

4-digit super bright LEDs let you re-tune exactly -- fast, no guessing. Digital count range .999 to +999. On/off/reset switch for easy calibration. 4W x 1 1/2 H x 2 D". Use 13.8VDC.

Call your dealer for your best price!

Free Catalog: 800-713-3550



. . . the world's high power leader!

116 Willow Road, Starkville, MS 39759
 TECH (662) 323-8211 • FAX (662) 323-6551
 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CST Monday - Friday
 For power amplifier components call (662) 323-8211

<http://www.ameritron.com>

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. ©2009 Ameritron.

AMERITRON . . . The World's High Power Leader!



hamcity.com



Don't get caught in knee-deep water
or other natural disasters.
Ham radio. It does a body good.

got ham?

www.hamcity.com
(800) 882-1343
5563 Sepulveda Blvd., Suite D, Culver City, CA 90230



Authorized dealer for

YAESU
LEADER OF THE WORLD OF AMATEUR

Top rated. Affordable. Great support.



The K3 meets *all* of your toughest specs.

It's no secret: the Elecraft K3 has become the clear choice of contesters, DXers, and discriminating operators worldwide. Topping the charts in receiver test categories, it has powered some of the largest, most successful DXpeditions in history, and helped operators notch record-breaking wins in CW, RTTY, and SSB contests.

What's surprising is the K3's starting price—a fraction of the cost of other rigs in its class, thanks to our modular, owner-expandable system design. And you're not just buying a radio. Our staff is both dedicated and accessible. That includes the engineering team and company founders.

No matter how you choose to outfit your K3, you'll have outstanding performance. Elecraft's high-dynamic range, down-conversion architecture accommodates first-IF roofing filters as narrow as 200 Hz for CW and data modes. RF speech compression and 8-band graphic equalization offer clean, crisp SSB. The optional sub receiver, identical to the main receiver, provides true, dual-antenna diversity receive, ideal for digging out weak signals on noisy bands.

The K3 is also the only high-performance transceiver that's truly portable. It runs from 11-15 V, has low current drain, and is right-sized for DXpeditions or Field Day. You *can* take it with you!

- 100 W model starts at \$1849; upgradeable 10 W model, \$1399
- 160-6 m; SSB/CW/AM/FM/data modes
- Up to five crystal roofing filters in both main and subreceivers
- 4"H x 10"W x 10"D; only 8 pounds (K3/10)
- Factory-assembled or *no-soldering* kit (all circuit boards pre-built and fully tested)
- Built-in PSK31/RTTY for data-mode QSOs with or without a computer

 **ELECRAFT**[®]
Elecraft is a registered trademark of Elecraft, Inc.

www.elecraft.com • 831-662-8345
P.O. Box 69, Aptos, California 95001-0069



Up Front in QST

upfront@arrrl.org

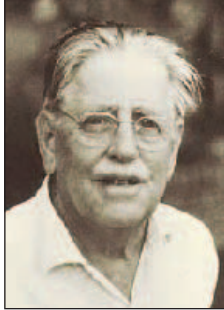
RON YOUNG, W8RJL

Behind Enemy Lines

Reg Hardman, VK4XH, and Carmody Sagers, KD5ZON
rhardman@bigpond.net.au

Admiral Bill "Bull" Halsey, US Navy, stated in 1942: "The Coast-watchers (ham radio operators) saved Guadalcanal and Guadalcanal saved the South Pacific." To a number of older hams, the battles of Guadalcanal may be well known; they might have even fought in them. To a slightly younger generation it may be nothing more than a dim memory. But to others it may be totally unfamiliar territory. In 1942, the battles of Guadalcanal were a major life and death struggle on air, land and sea between United States and Japanese forces. During this crucial time, Amateur Radio operator Paul Mason played a major role in tipping the scales to an American victory.

COURTESY REG HARDMAN, VK4XH



Paul Mason, WWII hero.

Paul Mason, a native of Sydney, Australia, was a private citizen, Amateur Radio operator and plantation manager near Guadalcanal in the Solomon Islands when WWII erupted in the South Pacific. He had spent the previous 20 years as manager of the Inus plantation, an experience that greatly educated him about the islands and the culture of its inhabitants.

Mason was a short, unassuming man with glasses in his early 40s. He was one who really loved his radio. His diary tells us that he built and repaired his own receivers and that he built his first transmitter in 1936. His looks would suggest that he would be very much at home in a bank or insurance office or some other type of routine daily work. The quickly unfolding events in the South Pacific would soon tell us otherwise. Using sheer guts and nerve, he faced death almost every day for 8 months behind enemy lines, dodging patrols, being constantly on the move through the jungle, all the while sending radio messages to Allied forces regarding enemy movements.

As a radio amateur and coastwatcher, Paul Mason arguably sent the most important message ever transmitted on ham radio: FROM STO, TWENTY-FOUR TORPEDO BOMBERS HEADED YOURS

Forewarning the American forces, this transmission saved the lives of hundreds of American troops, as well as many ships.

Forewarning the American forces, this transmission saved the lives of hundreds of American troops, as well as many ships.

If you would like to learn more about this incredible story and how radio amateur Paul Mason was granted the Distinguished Service Cross by General Douglas MacArthur, head to www.arrrl.org and search for VK4XH.

If you would like to learn more about this incredible story and how radio amateur Paul Mason was granted the Distinguished Service Cross by General Douglas MacArthur, head to www.arrrl.org and search for VK4XH.

Big yellow call sign: While in the PIMA Air & Space Museum in Tucson, Arizona (www.pimaair.org/collections.php) I spotted a big yellow K4OK painted on the nose of a B29 Superfortress, a legendary WWII-era bomber. It has the markings 330th Bomb Group, K-40, "Quaker City," "Sentimental Journey." — Ron Young, W8RJL



STEVE DOWDY, WJØI



"We talk so they can walk" is the motto of the Ararat Shrine Amateur Radio Club. The club has been helping Kansas City's Ararat Shrine Temple with their mission to help kids for many years. Their big event each year is the Hambash (www.hambash.com), where the focus is to smile and make sure everyone of our guests enjoy themselves. The photo, from this year's event, shows Neal Johnson, NØBIQ, who has smiled for years operating the talk-in station. — Dave Hinkley, KAØSOG

BRIAN JUSTIN, WA1ZMS/4

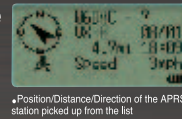


From the antenna's point of view: The WA1ZMS 2 meter transatlantic remote transmitter, pointing toward Europe, is located atop the Appalachian Mountains in grid FM07fm. The operating frequency is 144.285 MHz. No official confirmed reports of reception have been made, although one unconfirmed event took place in 2007 from the UK. — Brian Justin, WA1ZMS

A TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGH

The New Prestigious Compact - VX-8R

■ All-in-one High-performance Tri-Band Transceiver with GPS/APRS® Operation*1



*Position/Distance/Direction of the APRS station picked up from the list



*Attached to the radio (microphone input) using the optional GPS Antenna Adapter CT-136



*The optional GPS Antenna Unit FGP-2, attached to the optional Speaker/Microphone MH-74A/A

- Bluetooth® for Hands-free Operation*1
- Barometric Pressure and Temperature Sensors
- Waterproof/Submersible IPX7 rated -3 feet for 30 minutes
- Dual Ham band Operation (V+V/U+U/V+U) while listening to AM/FM Broadcasts
- Wideband Receive for 500 kHz-999.99 MHz*2
- Completely independent AM/FM receiver included!
- Internal Bar Antenna for better AM Broadcast Band reception.
- Enjoy FM broadcasts in stereo, with your stereo headset/earphone!
- Optional 1 watt operation, using three AA batteries*1
- A large LCD backlit display in a compact case!
- Up to 9 hours*3 of Amateur Band operation with the optional FNB-102LI, high capacity Lithium-ion Battery.

*1 With optional accessories

*2 US Version - Cellular band blocked

*3 Assuming a duty cycle of 6-second transmit, 6-second receive, and 48-second standby (50 MHz 5 W)

* APRS® is a registered trademark of Bob Bruninga WB4APR.

5 W Submersible
6 m/2 m/70 cm Tri-Band FM Hand held (222 MHz: 1.5 W)

VX-8R

IPX7
Submersible
3 feet (1m) for 30 min.

6 m / 2 m / 70 cm
Tri-Band

IPX7
Submersible
3 feet (1m) for 30 min.

5 W Ultra-Rugged,
Submersible 6 m/2 m/70 cm
Tri-Band FM Hand held
VX-7R/VX-7RB 6 m / 2 m / 70 cm
(220 MHz: 300 mW) Tri-Band

IPX7
Submersible
3 feet (1m) for 30 min.

5 W Heavy Duty
Submersible 2 m/70 cm
Dual Band FM Hand held (220 MHz: 1.5 W)
VX-6R 2 m / 70 cm
Dual Band

5 W Heavy Duty 2 m/70 cm
Dual Band FM Hand held
FT-60R 2 m / 70 cm
Dual Band

1.5 W Ultra Compact 2 m/70 cm
Dual Band FM Hand held
VX-3R 2 m / 70 cm
Dual Band

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.yaesu.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™
Vertex Standard
US Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

RIGblasters

With five models to choose from, RIGblasters work with over 100 ham radio sound card programs in over 25 digital and analog modes. RIGblaster Nomic, Plus, Pro and Duo work with any computer, and over 2000 different radios.

The RIGblaster data jack plug & play works selected radios through a data jack.

The new RIGblaster Duo is a station integration console for TWO radios, not just one

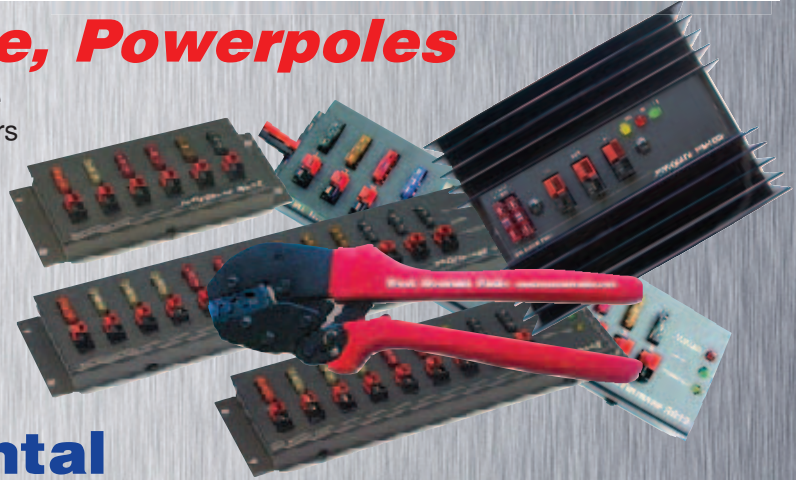


RIGrunners, PWRgate, Powerpoles

Seven models of RIGrunner DC power panels available with 4 to 12 outlets and up to 80 amps total. RIGrunners are an easy, neat and safe to distribute 12 volts DC to your station.

The PWRgate DC power back up system provides a simple and safe source of emergency power.

A full line of Powerpole connectors are available. Our PWRcrimp tool makes them easy to install correctly.



NEW! 4005H Horizontal

RIGtalks

The USB RIGtalk CAT/CI-V rig control interface allows your radio to share frequency mode and band information with your logging software without tying up a serial port. For RS232 DB9 equipped radios we have a USB to RS232 converter.



CLRspkr, CLRdsp, COMspkr

The CLRspkr and the CLRdsp are a interference reduction solution using ClearSpeech[®] DSP to remove the noise in amateur HF communications.

COMspks are computer speakers designed to be especially resistant to RF interference and are guaranteed immune to interference from your ham station.



CBAII & CBA Amplifier

Find out all you will ever need to know about batteries using a CBA to lab test any type of battery up to 48 volts. A CBA and the matching software makes it easy for anyone to test any battery. A CBA II by itself will discharge at 100 watts continuously and with a CBA Amplifier you may test at 500 watts or with two Amplifiers at 1000 watts.



NEW! Version 2 software

West Mountain Radio www.westmountainradio.com

34 Smith Street, Norwalk, CT 06851

TOLL FREE order line (888) 937-8686

Catch the wave.



Great Audio.

Distinctive audio is what separates one brand of HF transceiver from another. Ten-Tec's reputation for having the finest transmit audio in Amateur Radio dates back to the release of the first Omni transceivers in the late 1970's. The Omni-VI set a new standard for 3rd order SSB IMD transmit performance when reviewed by ARRL for a Product Review in 1993. We've continued the same high performance engineering in the 21st century with tailorable transmit audio available on all of our current HF rigs: Orion II, Omni-VII, and Jupiter. Heard a great sounding signal on the air lately? Ask what they're running. Chances are, it's a Ten-Tec.

www.tentec.com

TEN-TEC

The SSB Company

1185 Dolly Parton Pkwy., Sevierville, TN 37862. Sales: 800-833-7373 M-F 8:00-5:30 (Eastern Time) sales@tentec.com. Office: (865) 453-7172. FAX: (865) 428-4483. Service: (865) 428-0364 M-F 8:00-5:00 (Eastern Time), service@tentec.com. We accept Visa, MC, American Express and Discover.

CORRESPONDENCE

PAY TO PLAY?

◆ Rick Paquette, W7RAP ["Correspondence," June 2009, page 24], would have us believe that closed repeaters are more sophisticated than open repeaters, requiring "considerable expertise to operate." Just how difficult is it to press a microphone button and a few tone access pads to access special features of a repeater? Hams do it every day on open repeaters that are linked to the Internet (VoIP) and other repeaters.

Paquette further argues that "all operators (of closed repeaters) are trained as control operators," ensuring that the repeater is being used as required by regulation. I see nothing unique here, except perhaps volume, since the FCC requires all repeaters to have control operators. In this case it is not quantity, but quality of control operators, that makes for a well-run repeater.

Paquette states that "anyone is free to use that [closed repeater] frequency for simplex operation (on a not-to-interfere basis)." Try operating simplex on a repeater frequency and you will receive the full wrath of the repeater owners or control operators. Not a good idea and besides, VHF/UHF band plans designate specific simplex frequencies that do not infringe upon repeaters. He further states that because of the extreme cost of operating closed repeaters, some method of financial support is necessary. He fails to explain that all repeaters have operating and maintenance costs, but by maintaining a "pay for use" policy in a manner that tends to intimidate, it has the reverse affect of discouraging use and its accompanying revenue. It is my experience that most hams who consistently use a repeater will voluntarily support it; but if payment is required to operate, they will not.

Existing FCC rules support closed repeaters because the equipment cannot be regulated. In my opinion it is wrong that regulated frequencies are held hostage by closed repeater owners who require users to pay prior to use.

MURRAY GREEN, K3BEQ
Cheverly, Maryland

RECOGNIZING GOOD OPERATION

◆ I recently received an e-mail from a ham thanking me for a notice I mailed him in my capacity as an ARRL Official Observer (OO). The notice I sent wasn't a complaint about his operation; in fact, it was just the opposite — he was an excellent operator. I don't know the ham and

he does not know me. He simply knows he was monitored and his "outstanding radio control and operation" caught my ear, just as an operator using foul language would have done. I feel I'm duty-bound to give notice to his outstanding operation, just as I would be bound to give notice to the operator using foul language. I feel it is very important to recognize a good operator. All OOs should send out "good operator cards" equal to the number of OO Advisory Notices they send out each month.

JOSEPH VEGA, NE6V
Alhambra, California

CHASING WORKED ALL STATES

◆ I received my first Amateur Radio license in April 1979, but I was serving in the US Air Force and it was two years before I would return to the States from my duty assignment in Grafenwoehr, Germany. Once back, I hit the airwaves hard! But when Uncle Sam says move, you move. In most cases, Uncle Sam's moves involve more than a 50 mile jaunt, and so with every move, my efforts for the ARRL Worked All States Award (WAS) began all over again.

I finally retired from the Air Force and managed to relocate within 50 miles of my last duty station, Langley, Virginia. Things began looking up: On January 25, 2009, I made a contact with Alaska, the final piece in my elusive chase for WAS. My local card checker took the cards and submitted my WAS application to ARRL. Some time later, I contacted the ARRL to check on the status of the award. They told me it had been sent out, but I never received it, so the ARRL immediately sent out a duplicate certificate. Two days later I received #53,746 Worked All States — it only took 30 years. I was so proud. Ironically, I had already received Worked All Continents (WAC) due to my many Uncle Sam moves. The wallpaper proves it all, but the chase made it worthwhile!

RANDY MELTON, KA4AQM
Chesapeake, Virginia

A LETTER ABOUT LETTERS

◆ Many recent correspondents, and some authors, have recommended use of the International Radiotelephony Spelling Alphabet, or IRSA — alfa, bravo and so on. Each of these writers has referred to it as IPA, which is International Phonetic Alphabet. This usage is incorrect. Indeed, the IRSA and the IPA are conceptually

exact opposites. The IPA is a set of written symbols (well over 100 of them) used by linguists to represent the sounds of various spoken languages. The IRSA, on the other hand, is a set of sounds used to represent the written symbols (letters) of various written languages.

The IRSA is useful in representing the letters of the Roman alphabet as used in English. For other languages that use variations of the Roman alphabet and include additional letters — Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Icelandic, Czech, Polish, German, French, Swedish, Norwegian and many others — the IRSA is of limited usefulness. For languages that use other alphabets entirely, such as Russian, Bulgarian, Arabic, Hebrew, Greek and Bengali, the IRSA is utterly useless. An overwhelming majority of the world's people, even most Europeans, cannot possibly use IRSA.

IRSA's full name is *ICAO the International Radiotelephony Spelling Alphabet*. ICAO is the International Civil Aviation Organization, and has adopted IRSA, as well as English, as the internal patois of aviation. NATO has also adopted IRSA; it is sometimes known as the NATO spelling alphabet, but it is never correct to refer to it as IPA, or International Phonetic Alphabet.

CARL HAYES, NN5I, ARRL Life Member
Tallahassee, Florida

A TECHNICALITY?

◆ I have never thought of QST as being a humorous publication, except for the old Gil cartoons, but after 54 years of reading the magazine, I have a new perspective. Alan Sherman, W2NIR ["Correspondence," July 2009, page 24], wrote that he has noticed "that most of the articles in QST have been quite technical, almost requiring a strong electronics understanding." Isn't this what used to separate hams from Cbers?

When I first started reading QST, I could understand almost nothing, but therein lies the point: The idea is to *learn* what they're talking about. Pick up a book or ask someone. Roll with the hobby as those in my age group have. I chat with 90 year olds on 40 meters that blow me away!

I guess in perspective of Alan's letter — in this age of mostly store-bought gear and professional ham gear installers — there really isn't that great a need for deeply technical articles. And I feel QST is the least of the technical publications.

MIKE KITSKO, K6VGG
Grove, Oklahoma

Your opinions count! Send your letters to "Correspondence," ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. You can also submit letters by fax at 860-594-0259, or via e-mail to: qst@arrl.org. We read every letter received, but we can only publish a few each month. We reserve the right to edit your letter for clarity, and to fit the available page space. Of course, the publishers of QST assume no responsibility for statements made by correspondents.

QST



FLEX-5000A HF-6M Transceiver

- ~ Two Displays... One Screen
- ~ See the weak ones before you hear them
- ~ Point click tuning (faster than tuning with a knob)
- ~ Find that clear frequency during split-operation
- ~ Hop on the frequency of the last station heard in a flash
- ~ See who is splattering and who is not

**See it, work it, log it...
On your FlexRadio.**

Tune in Excitement.™

Order Yours Today!

www.flex-radio.com

sales@flex-radio.com 512-535-5266

©2009. All rights reserved. FlexRadio Systems is a registered trademark and Tune in Excitement is a trademark of FlexRadio Systems. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Monitor not included.

 **FlexRadio Systems**®
Software Defined Radios

High Sierra

www.cq73.com

Antennas and Amateur Radio Products



Professional Antennas and Products for the Amateur Since 1993

Super "Online" Sale



Canvas Bag - Made for High Sierra

32 x 8 x 8 Inches
Thick Canvas with Two Nylon Straps
Regular \$25
Online Sale \$10

Professional Crimping Tool for Coax Connectors

Two Dies for Most Connectors
Regular \$100
Online Sale \$50



High Sierra RG213 Coax

Mil-Spec Quality, 100 Feet, PL-259 Connectors Professionally Installed with Glued Heat Shrink Details on Website. Regular \$125
Online Sale \$90



High Sierra RG213 Coax

Mil-Spec Quality, 50 Feet, PL-259 Connectors Professionally Installed with Glued Heat Shrink Details on Website. Regular \$85
Online Sale \$60

Equipment Bag

Custom Made for High Sierra
8 Compartments with Zippers See Website for More Details, Regular \$40
Online Sale \$19



Automatic Wire Stripper

Strips 12 to 26 Gauge
Regular \$30
Online Sale \$15

40 Amp Heavy Duty Noise Filter

#6 Copper Wire, Gold Plated Connectors, Metal Case, Made by High Sierra
Regular \$65
Online Sale \$30



Sheriff's Lightning Arrestor

Another Shocking Product from High Sierra
Rated at More Than 2KW
Replaceable Gas Cartridge
Regular \$75
Online Sale \$25



High Sierra RG213 Coax

Mil-Spec Quality, 18 Feet, PL-259, Connectors Professionally Installed with Glued Heat Shrink Details on Website. Regular \$55
Online Sale \$30



High Sierra Compass

Highly Accurate
Great for Orientating Antennas
Details on Website
Regular \$8
Online Sale \$4

Limited Quantities

When you want more
than just basic HF...



IC-746PRO

This HF/6M/2M performer borrows much technology from its big brothers, the 756PRO series: Built-in 32-bit IF-DSP; 100 Watts on all bands, and 100% duty cycle; digital filtering (no need to buy optional filters!) with independently selectable tuning shapes for CW & SSB; menu-driven controls; auto and manual notch filter; built-in auto antenna tuner; band scope; and more.



- 100 Watt Output Power, Full Duty Cycle*
- All Mode, Including RTTY
- 32-bit IF-DSP & 24-bit AD/DA Converter
- Enhanced Rx Performance
- Selectable IF Filter Shapes for SSB & CW

Jump in and experience unlimited enjoyment!

*Frequency coverage may vary. Refer to owner's manual for exact frequency specs.
©2009 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 9550

 ICOM®

TA

TARHEEL ANTENNAS

Stop by and see us in Huntsville, AL

Aug 15-16

TARHEEL ANTENNAS

The Little Tarheel II

The LITTLE TARHEEL II is the best selling compact motorized antenna and has been built to meet the same high standards as the entire Tarheel line of antennas. When properly installed on your vehicle. The Little Tarheel II enables the operator to mount the antenna higher than before, giving less ground loss, which enables higher performance. Also the compact size and light weight make it easy to mount on most vehicles. The LITTLE TARHEEL II will provide continuous coverage from 3.5 to 54 MHz.

Back by Popular Demand

The HP-Little Tarheel

The Little Tarheel our original compact motorized antenna, with continuous coverage from 7.0 to 54 MHz and higher power rating of 500 watts P.E.P. Both antennas are constructed of the best materials and top of the line workmanship.

ANTENNA SPECIFICATIONS

Lower Mast Size -- 1 1/2"

Lower Mast Length -- 16"

Whip Length -- 32"

Total Length of Antenna at Highest Freq. -- 48"

Total Length of Antenna at Lowest Freq. -- 54"

Freq. Coverage Continuous -

LITTLE TARHEEL -- 7.0 to 54 MHz

LITTLE TARHEEL II -- 3.5 to 54 MHz

Power Rating --

LITTLE TARHEEL -- 500 watts P.E.P.

LITTLE TARHEEL II -- 200 watts P.E.P.

Typical SWR 1.5 or less

Weight -- 1.9 lbs.

Ground Radial Kit is Stainless Steel construction with 20 lugs for connections and comes with 10 radials for Normal 10-80.



Ground Radial Kit \$59.00

HIGH Power

Model 40A-HP 10-40 Mtrs \$389

Model 100A-HP 10-80 Mtrs \$389

Model 200A-HP 10-80 Mtrs \$409



Little Tarheel II
200 Watts P.E.P.
3.5 Mhz - 54.0 Mhz
\$379
Mount Not Included



Little Tarheel-HP
500 Watts P.E.P.
7.0 Mhz - 54.0 Mhz
\$379
Mount Not Included



Mount Not Included



Mount Not Included



EXTENDED COVERAGE

Model 75A 10-80 Mtrs \$389

Model 300A 10-160 Mtrs \$389

Model 400A 10-160 Mtrs \$409

For a full list of our products and mounting options
www.tarheelantennas.com

For Sales Call

TEL: 877-671-9409

Support & Questions
Robert in North Carolina

Phone: 919-552-8788

Email: tarheelantennas@aol.com

KENWOOD

Listen to the Future

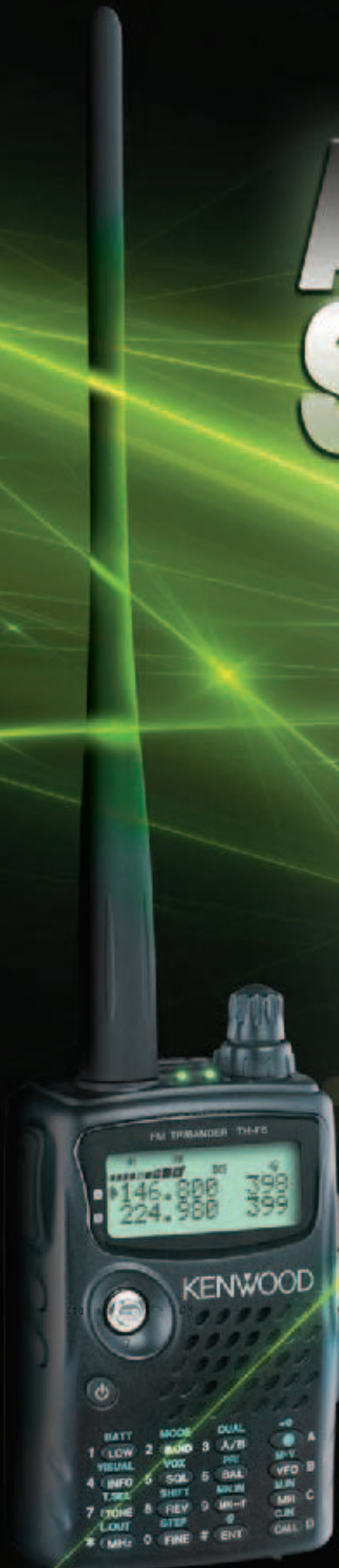
AIRWAVE SUPERIORITY

Never before has a compact HT offered as many features, and such high powered performance as the TH-F6A. Arm yourself with one today and gain your own airwave superiority.

- Triband 144/220/440 MHz all at 5W
- Receives 2 frequencies simultaneously even on the same band
- 0.1-1300MHz high-frequency range RX (B band)¹
- FM/FM-W/FM-N/AM plus SSB/CW receive
- Bar antenna for receiving AM broadcasts
- Special weather channel RX mode
- 435 memory channels, multiple scan functions
- 7.4V 2000mAh lithium-ion battery (std.) for high output² and extended operation
- 16-key pad plus multi-scroll key for easy operation
- Built-in charging circuitry for battery recharge while the unit operates from a DC supply
- Tough construction: meets MIL-STD 810 C/D/E standards for resistance to vibration, shock, humidity and light rain
- Large frequency display for single-band use
- Automatic simplex checker
- Wireless remote control function
- Battery indicator • Internal VOX • MCP software

¹Note that certain frequencies are unavailable. ²5W output

TH-F6A TRIBANDER



www.kenwoodusa.com



KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION
Communications Sector Headquarters
3970 Johns Creek Court, Suite 100, Suwanee, GA 30024
Customer Support/Distribution

P.O. Box 22745, 2201 East Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745
Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

ADS#06309

Diamonds in the Sky

Try this high performance omnidirectional antenna for 2 meters.

Skip Teller, KH6TY

Down here in the “low country” (meaning flat as a pancake!) of South Carolina we’ve been encouraging digital ragchewing on 2 meter FM using the DominoEx 8 mode. We do it by running an informal net that covers almost the entire state on simplex using horizontally polarized antennas. (See WB8IMY’s “Eclectic Technology” column in the March 2009 *QST*.)

As the Net Control Station (NCS) I needed a relatively high-gain, omnidirectional antenna that could cover a wide area. In our DominoEX net, all stations point their beams at the NCS and the NCS relays every transmission so that no one is left out of the conversation. The farther away a station is, the more antenna gain he will need to hear (and be heard) by the NCS. This means that while the net participants can use directional antennas, the NCS must always use an omnidirectional antenna in order to hear from any direction.

Thanks to the fellows at Google, several solutions finally turned up on the Internet and among those were the *Big Wheel*, various *turnstile* and *stretched rectangle* antennas, and an old design called the *skeleton-slot*.

After extensive testing I ultimately settled on a stretched-rectangle derivative that was inexpensive, simple to build, had moderately high gain with horizontal polarization and a wide beamwidth. I call this design the *DDT*, or *Double Diamond Turnstile*.

The DDT antenna has a noble pedigree. It is based on designs variously described and published by Peter Dodd, G3LDO; B. Sykes, G2HCG; David Jefferies, G6GPR; Dan Handelsman, N2DT; Paul Carr, N4PC, and Brian Beezley, K6STI. They found that by stretching a square quad loop in height they could increase the gain by as much as 2 dB, while at the same time lowering the input impedance from 125 Ω for a square down to 50 Ω for an individual loop — a perfect transceiver match.

The square quad loop, fed at the bottom, may be thought of as a pair of $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength horizontal dipoles connected by vertical $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength phasing lines. G3LDO found that stretched quad loops could be stacked and fed in parallel without using separate

phasing lines and L.B. Cebik noted in his *QST* article on the 6 meter turnstile antenna that a diamond shaped loop, fed at the bottom, is equivalent to the square quad loop (also fed at the bottom) and results in horizontal polarization. In contrast, feeding a quad loop on the side results in vertical polarization.

It was a simple matter to experiment with stacked diamond-shaped loops for 2 meters and the result is a horizontally polarized, bi-directional, antenna with good gain over a wide beamwidth (the azimuth pattern is the same as a dipole, since the diamonds are equivalent to stacked dipoles). Using *EZNEC* antenna modeling software, I sized the two diamonds to produce as much gain as possible with a 75 Ω feed impedance at their junctions. This would let me “turnstile” two 75 Ω double-diamonds, faced 90° from each other, and achieve 360° coverage. Because the antennas are at 90° to each other they can (and should) share the same mast. The two double-diamond antennas are effectively in parallel, connected by a phasing line to combine their individual bidirectional patterns into a single omnidirectional pattern as shown in Figure 1.

The DDT can be constructed from materials commonly available at any hardware or home improvement store. The materials needed are a 6 foot length of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch Schedule 40 PVC pipe, 32 feet of #14 insulated, stranded, copper house wiring, four fiberglass $\frac{5}{16}$ inch diameter rods (sold as driveway markers) for spreaders, one or two 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch PVC caps, four 6-32 \times 2 inch machine screws with star washers and nuts, and two SO-239 connectors from your local RadioShack store or junk box. Fiberglass tubing of $\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter or greater can also be used for the mast and would withstand wind forces better when mounted to a mast or tower instead of being hung in a tree.

Building the DDT

Begin construction by drawing a reference line along the full length of the pipe, making sure the line is as much along the center of the pipe as possible. This is *very* important in order to keep the spreaders at right angles to each other. To do this, I placed the pipe, which is used as the mast for the antenna, on

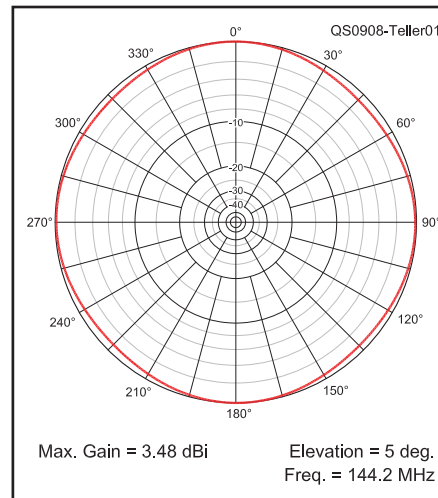


Figure 1 — The azimuth radiation pattern of the DDT antenna.

a flat tabletop and clamped it down at both ends so it would not move. I then cut a small block of wood, about 1 inch high, held a pencil tightly on top of the wood and, holding the center of the pipe down so it did not bow, scribed a line the length of the pipe to use as a reference for drilling the necessary holes (see Figures 2 and 3).

In order to help insure that the spreaders pass through the mast at right angles, I found it most successful *not* to drill a spreader hole

all the way through the mast to the other side. Instead, I made a paper template to mark the entrance and exit holes for all the spreaders, wire, and connector mounting holes exactly 180° apart and perpendicular to the pipe. You can do the same by cutting a strip of paper 1½ inches in width. Wrap it around the mast and trim the strip until the ends *just* meet. Now fold the paper in half, and in half again, to form creases in the paper at 90°, 180° and 270° with reference to the scribed line at 0°. Use this template to mark the holes in the mast for the wires, spreaders, connectors and mounting screws.

- Starting at one end of the mast, draw short lines across the scribed line at 2, 3½, 16¼, 17¾, 30½, 32, 44¾, 46¼, 59 and 60½ inches.
- Place the template at the 2 inch mark on the line, making sure it lines up perfectly at the edges and the edge bisecting the 2 inch mark. Mark holes at 90° and 270° and label these A.
- Move the template to the 3½ inch mark, mark for holes at 0° and 180° and label these B.
- Move the template to the 16¼ inch mark, mark for holes at 90° and 270° and label these C.
- Move the template to the 17¾ inch mark, mark holes at 0° and 180° and label these D.
- Move the template to the 30½ inch mark, mark holes at 0° and 180° and label these E.
- Move the template to the 32 inch mark, mark holes at 90° and 270° and label these F.
- Move the template to the 44¾ inch mark, mark holes at 90° and 270° and label these G.
- Move the template to the 46¼ inch mark, mark holes at 90° and 270° and label these H.
- Move the template to the 59 inch mark, mark holes at 90° and 270° and label these I.
- Move the template to the 60½ inch mark, mark holes at 0° and 180° and label these J.

Before drilling the holes, re-check the locations carefully. When you're satisfied that every mark is correct, drill all the marked holes with a ⅝ inch bit. These will serve as wire holes and also as pilot holes for later enlargement.

Expand the holes at C, D, G and H to ⅝ inch diameter. If necessary, move the drill around a little to slightly enlarge the hole for the ⅝ inch diameter fiberglass spreaders.

Look at holes E and F. Choose two of these holes to mount your SO-239 connectors. Make sure to select holes that will position the connectors at right angles to each other on the mast. Widen your chosen holes to ⅝ inches in diameter, insert the connectors and use them as templates to drill four mounting holes (two for each connector) parallel to the scribed line. When drilling the holes the bit must go through the mast and out the other side. Each hole must be large enough to accommodate 6-32 machine screws.

For each of the four spreader rods, cut to a length of 32 inches and drill *parallel*



Figure 2 — Clamping the mast to a table keeps it stable as you are marking hole locations.

⅝ inch wire holes ¼ inch from the end of each spreader.

Wiring the Antenna Frame

The two antennas will be wired separately. Follow the diagram in Figure 4.

Begin wiring the first antenna by cutting off a 16 foot length of wire, stripping 2 inches of insulation off the end, tinning the end ¼ inch. Feed the tinned end through hole F opposite the hole for the SO-239 connector. Solder to the center pin of the SO-239 connector. Place the connector in the ⅝ inch hole and mount it to the PVC with two 6-32 machine screws, securing them in place on the other side of the mast with star washers and nuts.

Push a spreader through the C holes and center the spreader on the mast. Do the same for the lower spreader using the G holes. You can use epoxy glue or other strong adhesive to keep the spreaders in place, although the wire tension itself may be adequate to hold them in position.

Looking at the wire coming out the back side of the mast (from the center pin of the SO-239 connector), lead it *up and to the left*, feeding the free end of the wire through the hole in the spreader, through the A holes and out the other side of the mast. Continue feeding the wire through the right side of the top spreader and back down to top set of nuts and washers opposite the SO-239 connector. Strip off about ½ inch of insulation, loosen the top mounting screw, (wrap the wire *around* the screw between the mast, star washer and nut and tighten the nut).

Continue feeding the same wire *down and*



Figure 3 — Scribing a straight reference line along the mast is critical.

to the right, going through the lower spreader's hole. Continue downward and through the I holes, out the other side of the mast, *up* through the left-hand spreader hole and over to the connector. Pull the wire taut, cut it 2 inches longer than needed to reach the connector and strip 3 inches. Tin the end ¼ inch to keep the wire from unraveling. Then, wrap the wire a few times around the wire coming out of hole F behind the SO-239 connector center pin and solder. This completes the wiring of the "upper" antenna.

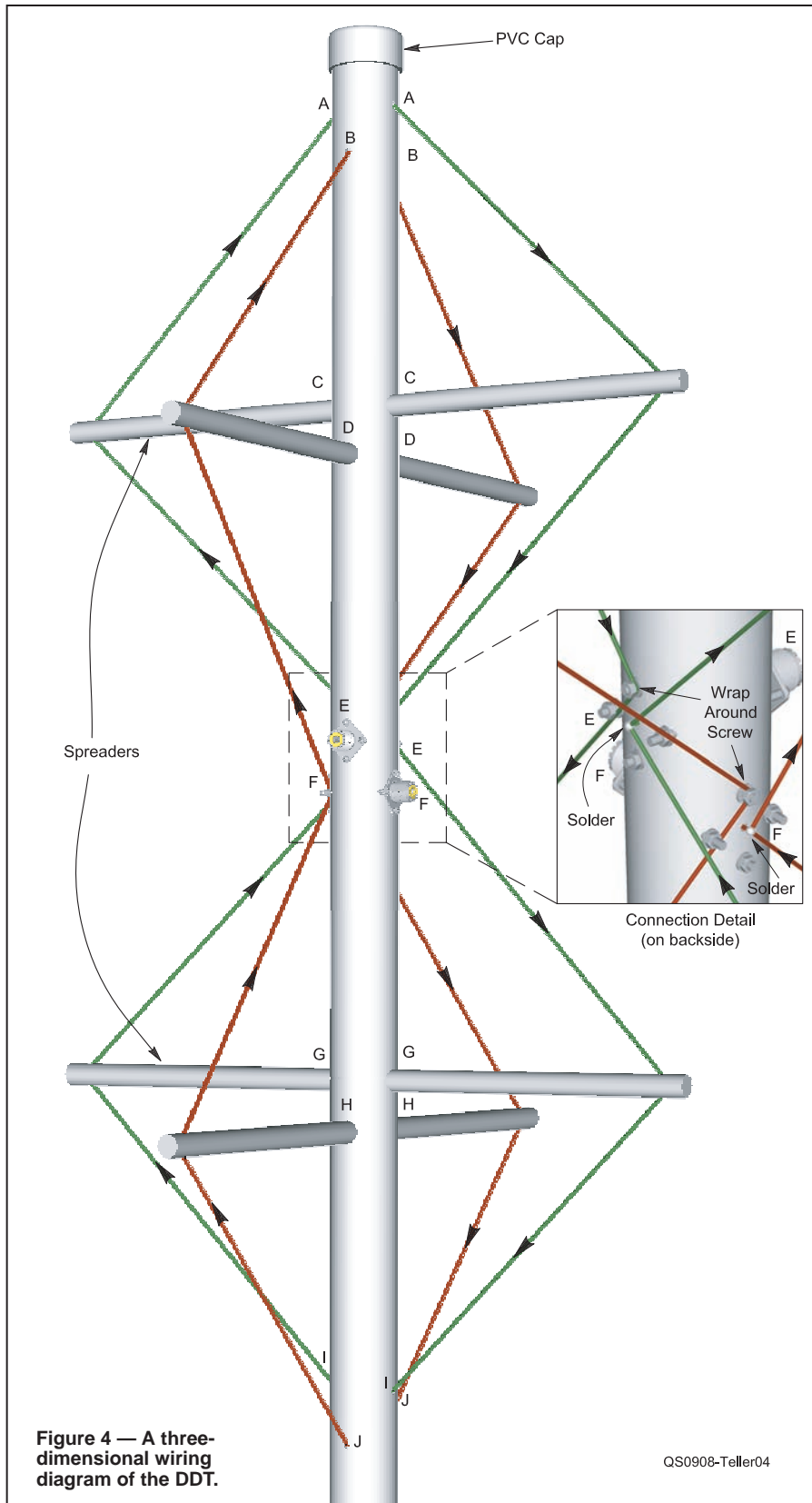
Rotate the mast 90° about its axis and repeat the procedure, using the remaining holes for the "lower" antenna group. Be sure to lead the wire to the *left and up* to the first spreader. *Both wires attached to the connector center pins must lead to the left and up in order for the phasing to be correct.* As you thread the wire it will not cross at the connector, but instead continue down the same side for the lower diamond.

The Phasing Line

The two antennas are connected by a length of RG-59 coaxial cable that will combine the patterns of the antennas and produce an omnidirectional, horizontally polarized pattern. It is critical to use RG-59 and not some other type of coax as the impedance of the phasing line must be as close to 75 Ω as possible. I assembled a phasing line from RG-59 coax with PL-259 connectors on each end, measuring 16½ inches from the tip of one PL-259 to the tip of the other PL-259.

Viewing the antenna with the connectors toward the floor, mount a PL-259 T adapter (RadioShack 278-198) to the lower SO-239 connector. Screw one end of the phasing line into the upper SO-239 connector and the other end into one end of the coax T adapter. The coax feed line is then screwed into the other end of the T adapter as shown in Figure 5.

It is a good idea to create a choke balun to keep currents on the outside of the coax feed line from disturbing the omnidirectional pattern of the antenna. This can be done by winding five turns of the RG-58 feed line



coax around the mast. Tape the choke in place with electrical tape and weatherproof all connectors and connections.

When completed, the antenna should have an SWR of about 1.3:1 from 144 to 145 MHz since it is designed to be used in the “weak

signal” portion of the 2 meter band where horizontal polarization is the convention.

The antenna can be hung from a tree or used as a “topper” for a mast or tower. No rotator is needed, of course, as the antenna is omnidirectional. If you choose to hang



Figure 5 — A close-up view of the phasing line and wire terminations with the T adapter visible.

the DDT from a tree, drill a hole in the top cap before gluing it on and mount an “eye” bolt to hold the rope. Glue another cap to the bottom and tape the feed line in place on the lower part of the mast for a strain relief. If it is used as a “topper” for a mast or tower, use the thicker 1½ inch PVC pipe, insert a wood dowel into the PVC as far as it can go to strengthen it against bending and breaking, glue on the top cap and spray with paint for UV protection.

References

- B. Beezley, K6STI, “A Gain Antenna for 28 MHz,” *QST*, Jul 1994, p 70.
- P. Carr, N4PC, “The H-Double Bay Antenna,” *CQ*, Sept 1995, p 28. This is an SDR for 30 meters that is horizontally polarized and fed at the lower end-wire.
- L.B. Cebik, W4RNL, “A 6-meter Quad Turnstile,” *QST*, May 2002, p 42.
- D. Handelsman, N2DT, “The Double Rectangle,” Three variations on a rectangular theme, *Communications Quarterly*, Spring 1999, p 67.

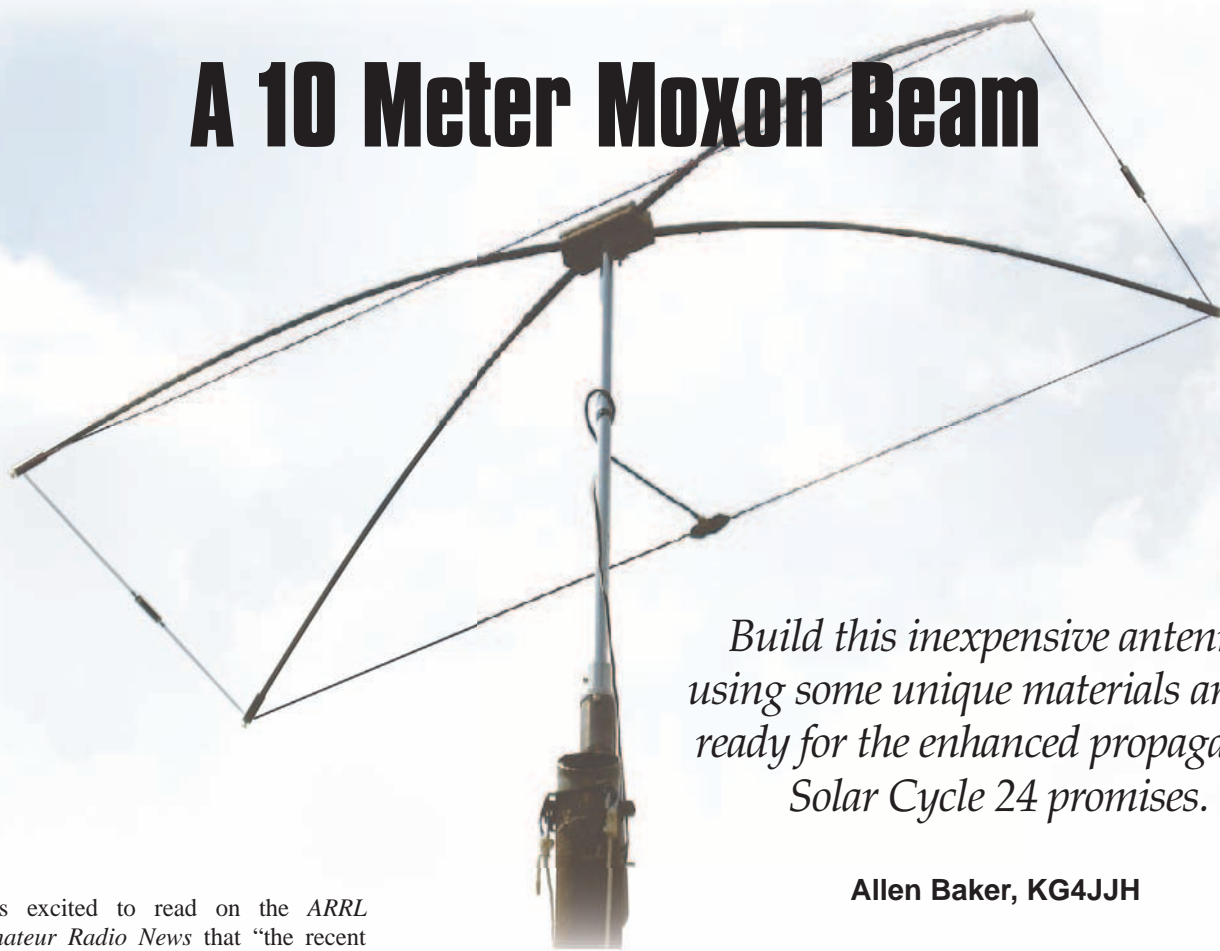
Photos by the author.

Howard (“Skip”) Teller, KH6TY, is an ARRL member and was first licensed in 1954. He received his commercial First Class Radiotelephone license in 1959 and worked his way through college as chief engineer of several radio stations. He holds a BS degree in electrical engineering from the University of South Carolina and is retired from running a factory in Taiwan, where he manufactured the weather alert radio that he originated in 1974 and is still sold by RadioShack and many other companies. Skip enjoys developing digital software, such as DigiPan and NBEMS, designing 2 meter transceivers and antennas. He is currently studying the potential of working 2 meter DX on FM using digital modes. You can contact Skip at 335 Plantation View Ln, Mt Pleasant, SC 29464; kh6ty@comcast.net.



Did you enjoy this article?
Cast your vote at:
www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvote.html

A 10 Meter Moxon Beam



Build this inexpensive antenna using some unique materials and be ready for the enhanced propagation Solar Cycle 24 promises.

Allen Baker, KG4JJH

I was excited to read on the *ARRL Amateur Radio News* that “the recent appearance on the sun of two so-called ‘backward sunspots’ may mean solar cycle 23 is drawing to a close and Cycle 24 now is under way or soon will be.”¹ During the peak years of solar cycle 23, some years back, I consistently made worldwide contacts on 10 meter PSK31 using 5 W to an attic mounted Moxon rectangle.

The Moxon rectangle was developed by Les Moxon, G6XN, as a derivative of the VK2ABQ square, with further refinements to natural beam dimensions by L. B. Cebik, W4RNL (SK).² The antenna is essentially a two element Yagi with the element ends folded toward each other. It has about the same gain, a higher front to back (F/B) ratio, direct 50 Ω feed and is approxi-

mately 30% smaller than the usual two element Yagi.

For this Moxon Beam or *MoxBeam* project, I describe a portable version of my attic antenna that is built from composite lumber, fiberglass tubing, and Home Depot wire for about \$75. Your efforts will be rewarded with a 7 pound antenna that, if mounted 25 feet above typical ground, delivers up to 11.3 dBi gain, and has a 40 dB F/B ratio (see Figure 1), a 19° take-off angle and a turning radius of 6.5 feet. For amateurs interested in other bands, I have prepared a table of construction dimensions and performance details for the 6 through 20 meter amateur bands using the same technique. This information, along with additional drawings and photos is available at the *QST* binaries Web site.³

Construction

Hub

You may have seen the new composite lumber that is used to build outdoor decks. At least one company offers this material in dimensional sizes such as nominal 2 × 4 inch. It is an ideal material for building the antenna hub.⁴ It saws and drills as easily as wood but is impervious to weather extremes. It has low thermal expansion and contraction and is ultraviolet protected. The smallest piece available is 12 feet long and, according to my local lumber yard, it is expensive at \$26 each. You only need an 8 inch piece for this design and the same hub dimensions can be used for all bands, or you can make

18 hubs. You may be as lucky as I was and find a free scrap at a construction site. All required materials are listed in Table 1.

Print a full size template of the hub (see Figure 2) and temporarily fasten it to the composite material using a glue stick. Mark a centerline down the length of the material and use it to line up the template. Using a table or miter saw, cut two 20° angles on each end to form a “V” along the centerline (see Figure 3). The total length should

¹Notes appear on page 36.

Table 1
10 Meter MoxBeam Materials List

Qty	Description	Source	URL
1	Hub, Trex composite lumber	Home Depot	homedepot.com
2	½" OD × 8' fiberglass tubing*	Max-Gain	mgs4u.com/fiberglass-tube-rod.htm
4	¾" OD × 8' fiberglass tubing*	Max-Gain	mgs4u.com/fiberglass-tube-rod.htm
33'	#14 PVC insulated stranded wire	Home Depot	homedepot.com
4	Nylon screw ⅝"-18 × ½"	Ace Hardware	acehardware.com
1	Budwig HQ-1	RF Connection	therfc.com/antacc.htm
1	Thumb screw, stainless, ¼"-20 × 1½", #91745A546	McMaster-Carr	mcmaster.com
1 box	Ring terminal #34540, 16-14 gauge	Ace Hardware	acehardware.com
4	Nylon screw and nut, 6-32 × ½"	Ace Hardware	acehardware.com
1 pk	Quick release button, stainless, #92988A510.	McMaster-Carr	mcmaster.com

*Max-Gain Systems will cut tubing to specification, which can significantly reduce shipping charges

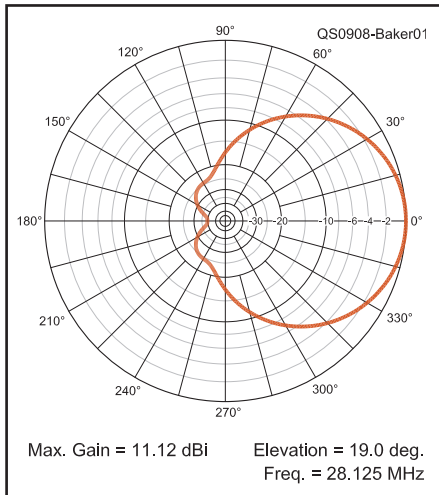


Figure 1 — 10 meter MoxBeam azimuth plot at a height of 25 feet over typical ground.

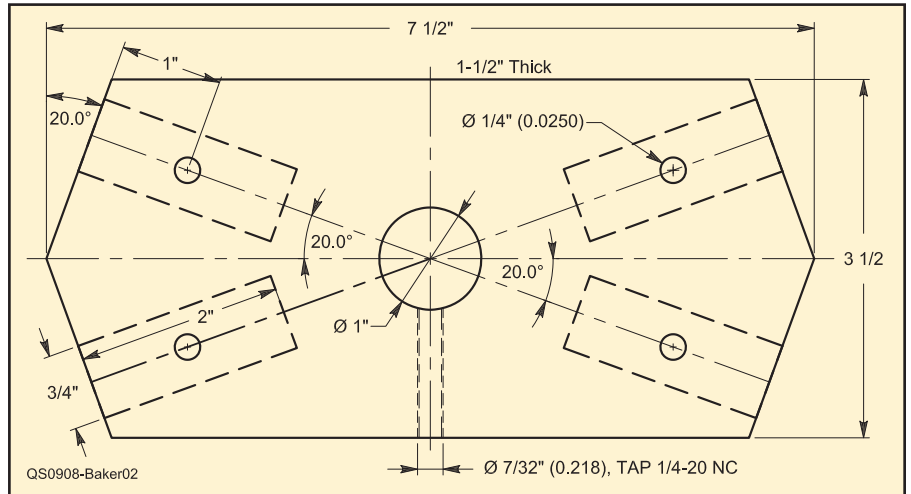


Figure 2 — Template of MoxBeam hub. If printed full size (see Note 3), this can be used as a cutting template.

be 7½ inches from end to end. Extend the spreader hole centerlines down the ends and mark the centers. The angles on the ends make drilling the spreader holes easy. By clamping the piece on its end you automatically get the required 20° spreader angle. I find it helpful to drill an ⅛ inch pilot hole first and then enlarge it to the final diameter.

Using a drill press with a ¾ inch Forstner bit, drill a 2 inch deep hole at each location. Trial fit a piece of ¾ inch OD tubing to ensure that the insertion depth is 2 inches. Next, drill a 1 inch diameter hole in the hub center for the mast. A tapped hole on the side allows the hub to be secured to the mast with a ¼-20 × 1½ inch thumb screw. And last, drill four ¼ inch holes on the top of the hub for the spreader quick release buttons. If desired, remove sharp corners using a file or router with a round over bit. The hub material can be painted, but the manufacturer recommends that you let it weather for 8 to 12 weeks, and then use any paint or stain that adheres well to wood.

Spreader

The 83 inch long spreaders (see Figure 4) are made from ¾ inch and ½ inch outside diameter (OD) fiberglass tubing (⅛ inch wall). Cut four 61 inch long pieces of ¾ inch OD tubing (Figure 4, dimension S2), and four 28 inch long pieces of ½ inch OD tubing (Figure 4, dimension S3). On one end of the ¾ inch OD tubing, drill a 1¼ inch hole through one wall, 1 inch from the end. Deburr the inside of the hole with a round file and insert a quick release button. Insert the ½ inch tubing into the other end of the ¾ inch tubing with a 6 inch overlap. Fasten the tubes with a 6 × ½ inch thread-cutting screw in the center of the overlap.

Corner Clamps

The four corner clamps (see Figure 5)



Figure 3 — Preparing a hub on a table saw using a printed template.

are made from ¾ inch OD (⅛ inch wall) fiberglass tubing. Cut four pieces, 2½ inches long. Using scraps from the spreaders, cut four 1 inch long pieces of ½ inch OD fiberglass tubing. Roughen the inside of the ¾ inch tubing with a tubing brush. Then, glue the ½ inch OD tubing inside the ¾ inch OD tubing, flush with one end, using fiberglass epoxy. Allow 24 hours for the glue to set and then remove any excess dried glue inside the ¾ inch tubing with a ½ inch Forstner bit. Next, tap the inside of the ½ inch tubing using a ⅝ NC-18 tap. The last step is to drill an ⅛ inch diameter hole all the way through both tubes, ½ inch from the flush end. Use a countersinking bit to smooth the edges and prevent chafing the wire insulation. A ⅝NC-18 × ½ inch long nylon hex head screw is then screwed into the threads. When a wire element is threaded through the ⅛ inch hole the nylon screw is tightened enough to hold the wire, and the corner clamps become part of the element assembly.

Elements

The elements are cut from regular Home

Depot 14 gauge THHN insulated wire that was left over from dipole construction. This *machine tool wire* (MTW) has 0.015 inches of PVC insulation plus a 0.005 inch outer nylon jacket. I initially suspected that the nylon jacket affected the insulation's dielectric constant because the first set of elements I made had a resonance that was considerably lower than the model indicated (*EZNEC4 4.0* includes the effects of wire insulation).⁵ Closer inspection, however, revealed that the ½ inch metal screws used to attach the elements to the insulators were to blame. The metal screws were replaced with nylon and the element resonance was on target.

The insulator ends are terminated with ring terminals by crimping and soldering. The feed point ends are soldered to a Budwig HQ-1 center insulator as shown in Figure 6. Mark the wire corners with a permanent marking pen and place marks ⅜ inch on either side of the corner mark. This will allow you to center the corner clamps on the corners. Trim the wire to length leaving ¼ inch of wire insulation stripped off for connecting the ring terminals. This gives ⅞ inch of additional length from the end of the wire to the tip of an Ace Hardware 16 to 14 gauge ring terminal. Check the ring terminals that you intend to use and adjust the wire lengths as needed to meet the dimensions.

First, trim ¾ inch off both sides of the Budwig wires for a total end-to-end length of 5 inches. For the driven element, solder a ring terminal on the end of the wire. Place the ring terminal on a metal measuring tape (cloth tapes can stretch) with the terminal tip on zero and clamp the measuring tape and terminal in a vise. While keeping constant tension on the wire and tape, measure out 1 foot 10⅞ inches (see dimension details on the binaries Web site) and mark the wire. Continue measuring to 7 feet 10⅞ inches and mark the wire, recheck the measurement

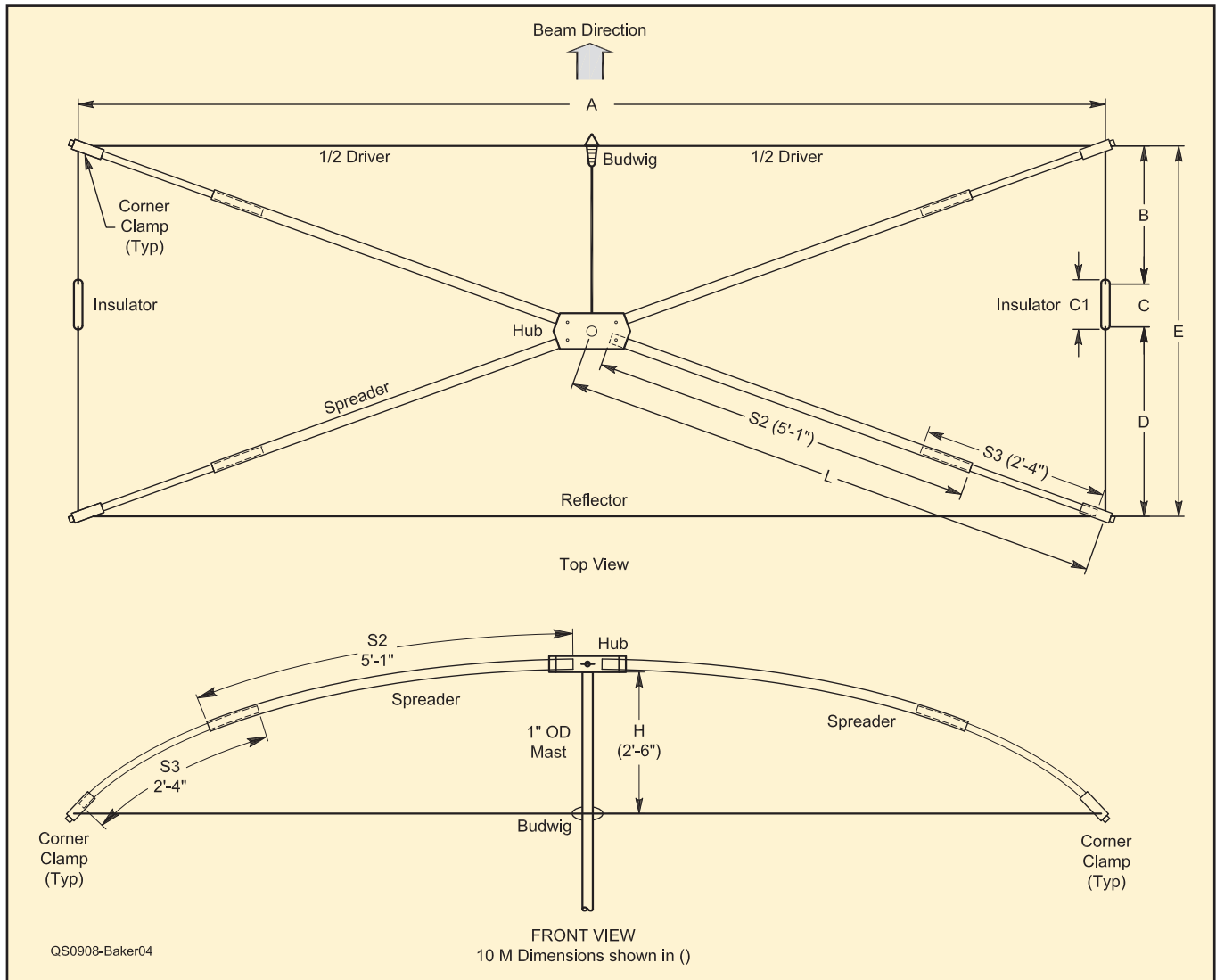


Figure 4 — Dimensioned drawing of the 10 meter MoxBeam.

and cut. Slip on a corner clamp and then a 2 inch length of 1/4 inch OD heat shrink. Trim 1 inch of insulation from the wire and wrap the stripped wire around the Budwig wire. Adjust until the element wire insulation just touches the Budwig wire and solder. Slide the heat shrink tubing over the solder joint and shrink. Center the corner clamp between the marks and tighten the nylon screw finger tight, then tighten 1/2 turn with a wrench. Don't over tighten as it doesn't take much torque to secure the wire. Repeat this procedure for the other half of the driven element.

The reflector is longer than the driver and has no Budwig connector. Solder a ring terminal on the end of the wire. Using the clamping method mentioned above, measure out 2 feet 3 1/16 inches and mark the wire. Continue measuring to 16 feet 9 11/16 inches and mark the wire, recheck the measurement and cut. Slip on two corner clamps, strip 1/4 inch of insulation and solder a ring terminal on the end. Measure 2 feet 3 1/16 inches from the tip of the second ring terminal and mark

the location of the second clamp. Center the corner clamps between the marks and snug the nylon screws.

Insulators

The insulators provide the required spacing between the driver and reflector elements. Cut two strips, 1/2 inch wide x 4 3/4 inch long, from plastic screen base material (used for screened-in porches). This material is stable, flexible and light weight. The element ring terminals are fastened to the insulators using 6-32 NC x 1/2 inch nylon screws and nuts. It is important not to use metal screws here as it extends the element lengths and detunes the antenna. Mount the element terminal rings so that the tip-to-tip measurement is 4 1/16 inches.

Assembly

Assembly of the MoxBeam requires no tools and can be completed in less than 5 minutes. Place the hub on the ground and plug each spreader into the hub. Rotate the spreaders until the quick release buttons snap

into the hub holes. Lay the wire elements out and slip the corner clamps over the spreaders, flexing the spreaders up as you progress.

There is sufficient tension created by the elements to hold the corner clamps on the spreaders and keep the feed point taut. Flip the antenna over, place it on the mast and tighten the thumbscrew to lock it in place. The 6 and 10 meter versions can also be installed with the spreaders flexed upward.

Due to higher lateral forces on the spreaders, the 12 through 20 meter versions must be installed with the elements flexed downward. Connect the coax feed line to the Budwig center connector and secure the coax to the mast. Adjust the coax for minimum pull or sag on the driven element. I often include a 1:1 choke balun, to prevent common mode current on the coax shield, by strapping it to the mast. Disassembly requires a small diameter rod to depress the spreader quick release buttons in order to remove the spreaders from the hub.

For portable use, the antenna can be hung from a convenient tree limb. A 1 inch OD

wooden dowel inserted in the hub with an eye hook screwed into the top serves as a convenient tie point. The bottom of the dowel is used to suspend the weight of the coax before it is connected to the feed point. Strings tied to opposite ends of two spreaders allow the beam to be rotated from the ground.

Another method I find useful is to mount the smaller antennas with the spreaders flexed upward on a painter's extendable pole. With the acme threads extending past the top of the hub, a short length of wooden extension pole is screwed into the threads using a plastic coupling. The feed line is then secured to the pole, providing support for the antenna feed point. This setup works well while camping by securing the painter pole mast to the camper using plastic conduit clamps.

Modeling, Measuring, and Testing

A modeled azimuth plot for a 25 foot elevation over average ground is shown in Figure 1. Maximum in-band gain is 11.28 dBi at 28.0 Hz dropping to 10.05 dBi at 29.0 MHz. The peak F/B of 39.66 dB is achieved at 28.125 MHz, and the 50 Ω SWR minimum occurs at 28.25 MHz. The antenna's response favors the lower end of the band to cover the CW, digital, and SSB modes up to 28.7 MHz with a 1.5:1 SWR bandwidth. If you wish to alter the response or use different wire I suggest validating any changes with an antenna modeling program.

Builders who want to check the outline dimensions of their finished antenna should understand that the corner clamps alter these dimensions slightly. By securing a 3/4 inch section of the elements at an angle, the

clamps shorten the antenna length by approximately 3/4 inch and increase the width by 1/16 inch on the 10 meter version. *EZNEC* modeling shows that this dimensional change does not significantly affect overall performance.

With the 10 meter MoxBeam installed at an elevation of 25 feet, an MFJ-259B antenna analyzer was used to compare the actual and modeled 50 Ω SWR. The antenna SWR curve compared very favorably with the modeled data. I tuned across the band and heard several stations on CW and a few PSK signals.

Jim Innis, K5SP, of Gainesville, Texas was coming in loud and clear at S-8 and we had a nice chat on PSK. Afterwards, I rotated the antenna 180° and his signal dropped to S2. Using the traditional 6 dB per S-unit approximation, this works out to 36 dB, which is very close to the modeled F/B of 39 dB at this height and frequency. Subsequent testing a few weeks later yielded several solid PSK contacts during the New England QSO Party.

All MoxBeams use a dielectric constant of 6 for the wire insulation in the *EZNEC* models with the exception of the 6 meter version. This version repeatedly came up with a 1 MHz lower measured resonant frequency than the models indicated. A quick search on the Internet revealed that the dielectric constant can even change with wire insulation color. An e-mail to (since deceased) L. B. Cebik, W4RNL, provided some much needed assistance with this mystery, for which I am grateful: "The most likely answer is that the insulation of the Home Depot wire is changing its dielectric properties in the upper HF range. PVC and other insulating plastics in the same general range often have additives to improve their durability or some other property such as fire retardation, and these materials can alter the dielectric properties, especially in frequency regions that go untested, since they fall

outside the wire's intended use."

Although increasing the dielectric constant helped somewhat, I still couldn't get enough change to match the actual antenna. I ended up by leaving the dielectric constant at 6 and increasing the insulation thickness from 0.020 to 0.031 inches. The antenna (made with red insulation wire) was trimmed to the new dimensions and the resulting SWR curve was finally on target.

Final Notes

The Moxon rectangle is a proven performer with decent gain and a great F/B ratio, and the 10 meter MoxBeam makes a terrific directional beam. If you are anxious and don't want to wait for the next solar cycle peak, you can get on the air now on any band from 6 through 20 meters using the techniques and information supplied in this article.

Ten meters is a fascinating band to work. At solar cycle peaks the band comes alive with extremely long distance signals that refract from the F2 layer. Even in times of solar minimum when F2 is rarely available, 10 meters still has some long-distance capabilities due to sporadic E propagation.⁶ This small antenna will provide hours of fun, and, because it's portable, you can use it just about anywhere. If you make use of the latest rugged and weatherproof materials, the 10 meter MoxBeam will soon become one of your favorite antennas.

Notes

- ¹ARRL *Amateur Radio News*, "Backward sunspots may herald start of Solar Cycle 24," Aug 30, 2006; www.arrl.org/?articid=6730.
- ²L.B. Cebik, W4RNL (SK), "Moxon Rectangles"; www.cebik.com/moxon/moxpage.html.
- ³www.arrl.org/files/qst-binaries.
- ⁴Trex Traditional Railing, Trex Company (available at Home Depot); www.trex.com.
- ⁵Several versions of *EZNEC* antenna modeling software are available from developer Roy Lewallen, W7EL, at www.ez nec.com.
- ⁶en.wikipedia.org/wiki/10_meters

Photos by the author.


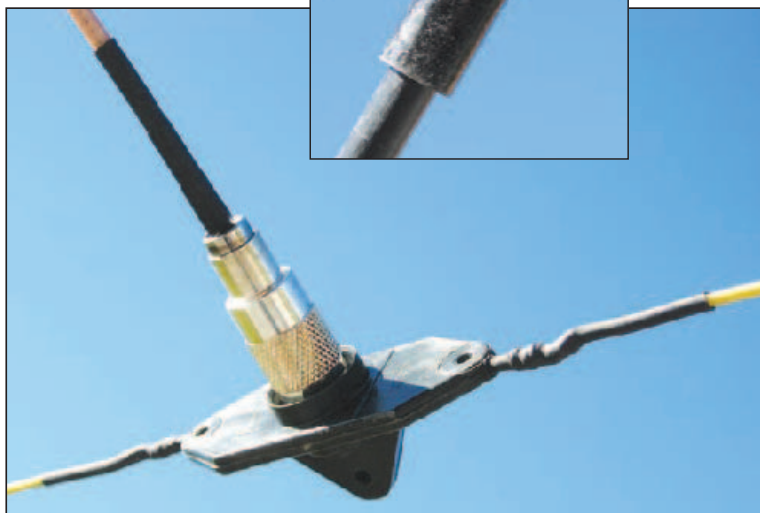
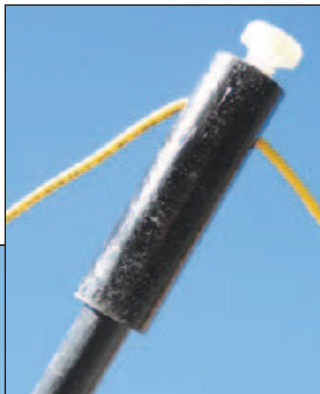
ARRL member and General class licensee Allen Baker, KG4JJH, received his license in 2000, fulfilling a lifelong dream of becoming a ham. He holds a BS in Industrial Engineering from Tennessee Tech and works as an Instrumentation and Controls Engineer for the company that operates the US Department of Energy weapons plant in Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Allen is active on SSB and in digital modes, enjoys the challenge of working low power (QRP) and loves to experiment with antennas and radio gear. He can be reached at 211 Brochardt Blvd, Knoxville, TN 37934 or at kg4jjh@arrl.net. 

Figure 5 (right) — Close-up view of one of the corner clamps.

Figure 6 (below) — The center insulator and coax fitting adapted from a Budwig antenna insulator.



Four Output Bench Supply

Every workbench needs a power supply — this one provides four different outputs.

Larry Cicchinelli, K3PTO



This project is a four output bench power supply. Three outputs (positive voltage) use identical switching regulator circuits that can be set to be any voltage between 3.3 and 20 V. Each output is independent of the others and is capable of up to 1 A. The fourth output is via a negative regulator capable of about 250 mA. The unit I built has two fixed outputs and two variable outputs. You can also make any combination of them variable within the above range.

The only dependency among the outputs is that they are all driven by a single transformer. One of the features of a switching regulator is that you can essentially trade off between voltage and current. The transformer I used is rated at 25 V and 2 A. As such it is good for 50 W. Assuming that the regulator IC being used has an efficiency of 75%, you will have a total of about 37 W available from all power supply outputs. In practical terms this means you can get more current from the outputs than what the transformer is supplying — as long as you stay within the 37 W and the maximum current per regulator.

The regulator I used for the positive supplies is the 3.3 V version of the LM2575. If you examine its data sheet you will see that the only difference among the models is the

internal voltage divider. This allows you to design a power supply with a higher output voltage by simply inserting a resistance between the output and the FEEDBACK pin. I selected the 3.3 V version mainly due to its cost relative to the others. With it I can get any voltage from 3.3 V to 20 V from the circuit. You could also use the “adjustable” version, which will then allow you to select any voltage between 1.23 and 20 V.

The regulator is specified for up to 37 V output. Since I have specified 50 V capacitors, I believe you should be able to get up to about 30 V output. If you want to output a higher voltage than 30 V, I recommend that you use higher voltage capacitors. The transformer I am using is rated at 25 V; however, I have measured the loaded output at closer to 30 V ac, so I could probably get up to 25 V from the regulators. You will also need to use the 200 V range of the digital panel meter (DPM).

There is also a high voltage version of the LM2575 that can provide outputs of up to 57 V. I recommend that you use capacitors rated to at least 100 V if you decide to use that version.

A Little Theory

Switching regulators come in essentially three varieties: buck, boost and buck-boost. The positive regulator in this article is of the buck type — the output voltage is less than the input voltage. The main feature of a switching regulator that differentiates it from a linear regulator is that the switcher oscillates. They generally use a form of pulse width modulation (PWM) in order to regulate the output voltage. The rise and fall times of the oscillator are quite fast and the harmonics can cause interference to communications receivers. This is the reason a spectrum analyzer is one of the pieces of test equipment used to characterize a switching regulator. This is certainly not the case with a linear regulator!

Two of the best tutorials I have found on switching regulators are *Application Note 2031* on the Maxim-IC Web site at www.maxim-ic.com/appnotes.cfm/an_pk/2031 and at www.national.com/appinfo/power/

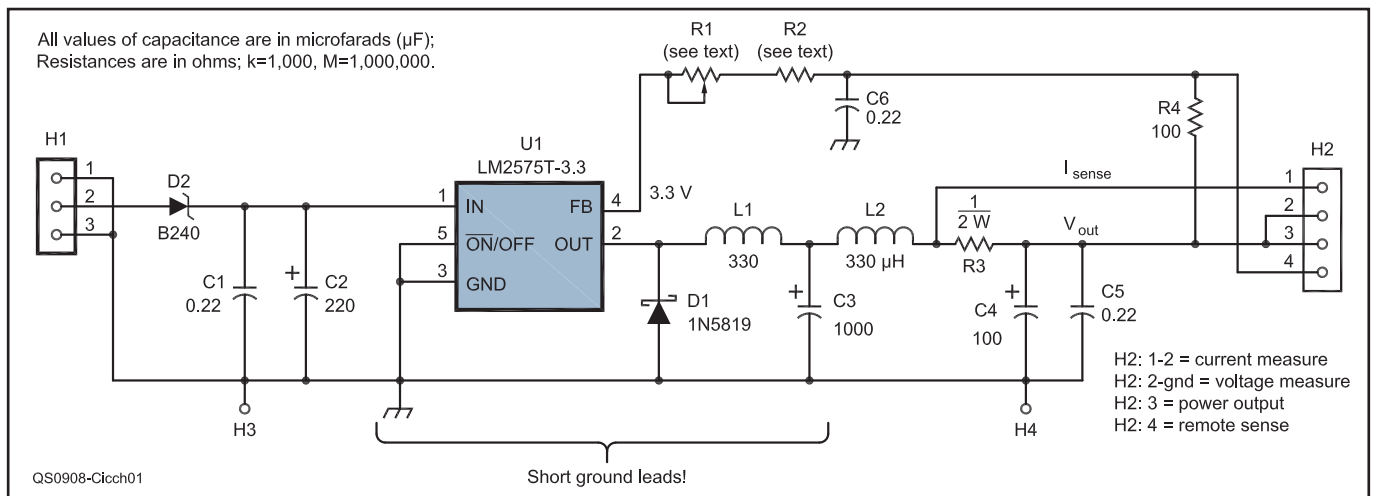


Figure 1 — Schematic diagram of a single positive regulator module.

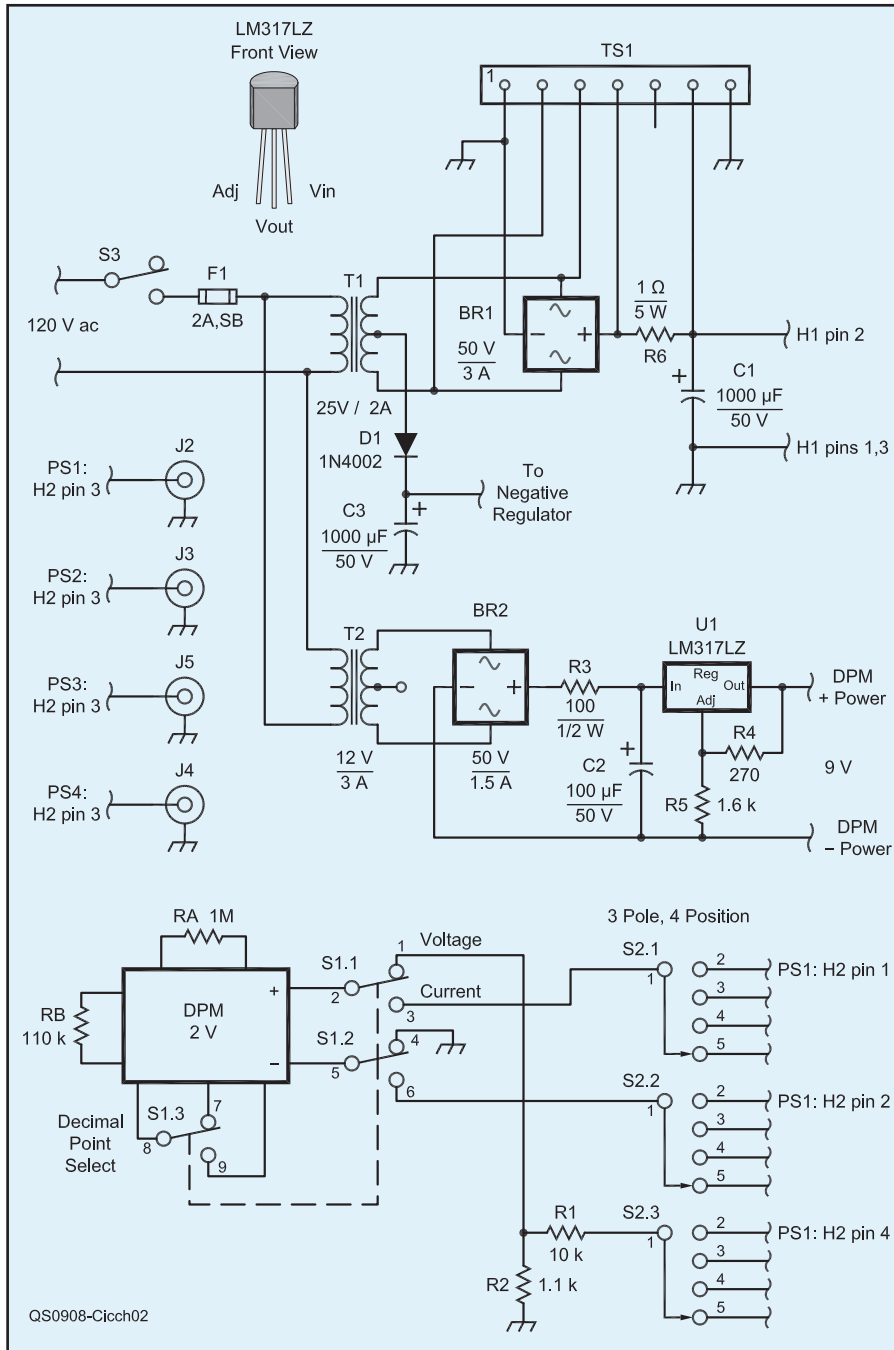


Figure 2 — Chassis schematic showing the interconnection of the modules as well as control and metering details.

files/f5.pdf from National Semiconductor. Rather than try to repeat much of the material in that note, I suggest that you get a copy and read them for yourself.

A switching regulator will have some amount of high frequency noise on its output at the switching frequency, about 52 kHz for the LM2575. In the circuits described here there is a low pass filter on each output that reduces, but does not completely eliminate, this noise. If your requirement is for fixed voltages, you can add a low drop out series regulator (LDO). A good LDO typically requires only about 100 mV between the

input and output voltages, so you can design the switcher to be a little higher than the desired voltage and get the benefits of both types of regulators.

Some Circuit Details

Figure 1 is a schematic of a single positive regulator. There are several variations of the circuit which could be implemented. L2 and C4 are optional. These two components provide a low pass filter that will decrease the high frequency noise that might otherwise appear at the output. The pads for R1 will accommodate a small, multi-turn potentiometer.

eter. You can insert one here or you can use the pads to connect a panel mounted potentiometer. If you want a fixed output you can simply short out R1 and use R2 by itself. You can also insert a fixed resistor in the R1 position if the calculated value is nonstandard and you want to use two fixed resistors.

The formula for the output voltage (with the 3.3 V version) can be calculated as follows. The current (in mA) through the internal voltage divider is

$$I = 3.3 \text{ V} / 2.7 \text{ k}\Omega = 1.22 \text{ mA}$$

$$R1 + R2 = (V_{OUT} - 3.3) / 1.22 \text{ k}\Omega$$

transposing terms yields:
 $V_{OUT} = [1.22 \times (R1+R2)] + 3.3$

Note that if you make R1=R2=0, the calculation results in an output of 3.3 V. The leakage current of the error amplifier in the regulator is somewhat less than -25 nA, so it can be ignored. Also, since the current for the feedback circuit flows through the current sense resistor, it will be included in the value displayed by the DPM when current is selected.

If you want to have an accurate, fixed output voltage, I recommend selecting a value for R2 that is lower than the calculated value. Then select a potentiometer for R1 that yields a reasonable adjustment range.

If you decide to use the extra LC filter, you will have to install L1 and L2 such that their phasing dots line up with the dot symbols on the circuit board. I found out the hard way that if the dots are at the same end of the board, the output will have an additional low frequency ripple. When I built my board I just happened to have three circuits assembled correctly. The fourth one had a serious low frequency ripple that I could not get rid of. I eventually replaced every component, one at a time, to find the bad one. When I replaced L2 the output was okay. It was then I noticed the phasing dots. I reversed L2 just to see what would happen and the ripple came back. There can be inductive coupling, even though there is a ground plane on both sides of the board under the inductors.

Remote Sensing

A feature of many power supplies is that of remote sensing. This is used to electronically adjust for the voltage drop in the wires carrying current to the load. I found that, even with relatively short wires, there can be significant voltage drop between the regulator and its load. There is provision for remote sensing in this circuit. If you are not going to use remote sensing then you should insert a jumper in place of R4. R4 (100 Ω) is there for protection just in case the remote sense connection is missing.

The schematic shows the connections necessary for remote sensing. It will only work, however, if you run a separate wire from H2-4 to the load. The added accuracy

is the result of the load current flowing to the load via H2-3 and essentially no current flowing via H2-4. The connection to H2-2 is still needed in order to measure the voltage drop across the current sense resistor accurately.

If you do not want to use remote sensing you can simplify the switch wiring to use a two pole switch instead of the three pole listed. In this case you would essentially not use S2.2 and connect S1.2 to the common of S2.3 instead of S2.2.

Strictly speaking even this does not fully implement remote sensing. This circuit does not have a mechanism to adjust for the voltage drop in the ground leg. Most high-end commercial supplies will have both power and ground sense inputs. For this power supply make sure that the ground leads have minimal voltage drop. Measurements inside the chassis have indicated this. I have measured about 100 mV drop at 1 A between the positive output of the regulator board and the chassis connector. There was no measurable voltage drop in the ground circuit. You just have to be sure to use relatively heavy wires for the ground connections.

Efficiency

Table 1 on the binaries Web version shows the efficiency of the positive regulator with various input voltages. Notice that the efficiency is really good at 14 V; however, the circuit is no longer regulating! Optimum efficiency seems to occur at 20 V but there is not a whole lot of variation between 16 and 28 V.

Rectifier Circuit

Figure 2 shows the connections among the parts of the system — regulator boards, DPM and rectifier circuit. The components used for the main rectifier circuit are mounted on a terminal strip (Mouser 158-1008). You can see the terminal strip and R6 at the top left of Figure 3. You can hardly see it, but C1 is mounted underneath the terminal strip. The leads of the bridge rectifier are soldered into the holes that are used to rivet the terminals to the Bakelite. One of the four leads, the negative output, is soldered to a grounded terminal. Since I have had quite a few of these terminal strips for several years I used fine Emory paper to clean their surfaces as well as a small file to clean the holes. This was done in order to insure good solder connections.

Negative Regulator

The negative regulator is generally similar to the positive regulator. Its description and schematic are on the binaries Web site.

The Digital Panel Meter

Another feature of the unit is the digital panel meter (DPM). It can be switched to measure the output voltage (H2 pin 1 to ground) as well as the current drawn (volt-

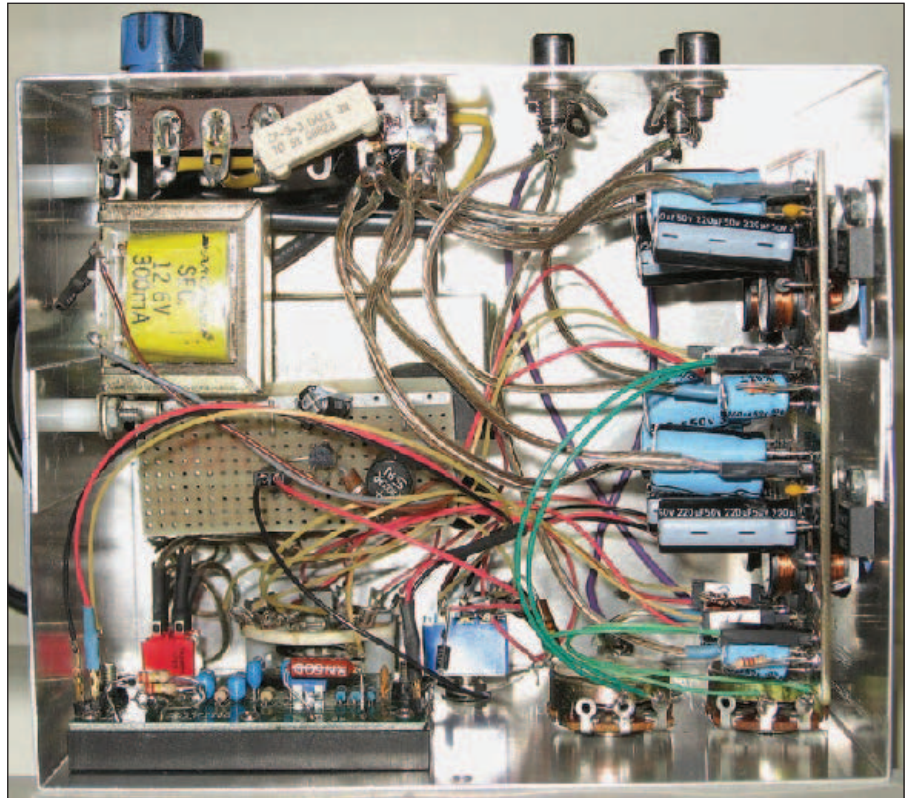


Figure 3 — Underchassis view of the completed power supply. The components used for the main rectifier circuit are mounted on a terminal strip shown at the top left.

age between H2 pins 1 and 2) for each of the supplies. Figure 2 shows the circuit I implemented. A three pole, four position rotary switch selects which power supply is being monitored and a three pole, double throw toggle switch selects between voltage and current measurements.

The DPM is a 2000 count unit with a basic range of 200 mV. It does not have a 2 V range. I inserted my own resistors on the DPM board for RA (1 M Ω) and RB (111 k Ω). In order to get a 10:1 voltage ratio the resistor ratio needs to be 9:1. If you have to do this for your DPM, you will want to insure that you maintain the accuracy of the meter. I strongly suggest that you maintain at least a 1 M Ω input resistance so that it does not affect the external voltage divider used for measuring the voltage. I used the calibration potentiometer on the DPM for the final accuracy adjustment. I borrowed a four digit DVM of known accuracy to insure good calibration.

It may be hard to get two resistors with exactly a 9:1 ratio from your “junk box.” On the DPM I used two 220 k Ω resistors in parallel to get the required 111 k Ω resistance. By measuring several 220 k Ω resistors I was able to find a combination that was quite close to 111 k Ω . For the voltage measuring divider you can do the same thing using a 10 k Ω input resistor and then a 1 k Ω and 110 Ω in series for the “low” side of the

divider. The parts list specifies 1% resistors, in case you don’t want to combine resistors as I did.

In order to measure the voltage drop across the 1 Ω current sense resistors, the DPM needs either an isolated power supply or some more circuitry (which could require another power supply anyway). For this system I selected the isolated power supply implementation. I used a series regulator because they are somewhat easier to implement and because the DPM has a very low current requirement. Rather than build another printed circuit board I decided to mount all the components, except the transformer, on a breadboard.

The DPM also has a set of jumpers that allow selection of the decimal point location. As can be seen on Figure 2, I use one pole of the toggle switch to select those inputs.

Some Construction Hints

On the DPM and the regulator boards, I used pin headers for all of the connections that come off the boards. (see the parts list for details). This allowed me to assemble the subsystems without having to consider any attached wires. I would then determine the appropriate wire lengths and install the mating connectors on the wires and simply push them onto the pins. This connection method costs about 20 cents per connection.

I have used this method for quite a few

projects and have found it to be very useful. It allows me to disconnect all or part of a circuit for debugging as well as for repair. I typically assemble the connectors under a three power magnifying lens and use a pair of 4 inch needle nose pliers for crimping. A crimping tool would make the job easier but they can be expensive.

I have a supply of eight conductor telephone cable that I use for many of my projects. I cut the cable to an appropriate length and then pull the wires out of the sheath. This gives me wires of eight different colors, making them much easier to trace.

The printed circuit board for the regulators contains four identical circuits. At first I thought I might separate the boards for mounting in the enclosure. I decided to keep them as a single board, however. This made it easier to mount the board and it also gave me an idea as to how to heat sink the regulator ICs. I mounted them on the bottom side instead of on the top as I had originally planned. I then folded over the ICs so that the flat side was parallel to the PCB and farthest from the board. I managed to fold the ICs identically so that I was able to use their mounting holes to fasten them to the side of my enclosure. This not only is a convenient method of mounting the board it also gives the ICs a good heatsink and ground. Figure 3 shows the completed assembly bolted to the side of my enclosure.

One problem I encountered with the above method was that of mounting the nuts and bolts required by the ICs. I solved this problem by using a small amount of epoxy to attach the nuts to the “front” side of the regulators. I used a short bolt to hold the nut in place while the epoxy hardened being careful to avoid getting any epoxy on the threads. Figure 5 on the binaries version shows the back side of the PCB assembly with the ICs folded over and the bolts holding the nuts in place while the epoxy hardens.

Another issue I had to solve was the length of the bolts. I had to insure that they were short enough so that they would not touch the PCB once they were used to bolt the ICs to the chassis. Since I did not have bolts of the proper length I had to cut them to length. I used a pair of bolt cutters with threaded holes for the 10-32 bolts. A word of caution here — to ensure that I could still thread a nut onto the bolt after cutting it, I threaded a nut onto each bolt beforehand, so that after I cut it I would have to remove the nut. This method helps to insure that the bolt will still allow a nut to be threaded onto it.

I then measured the distance between

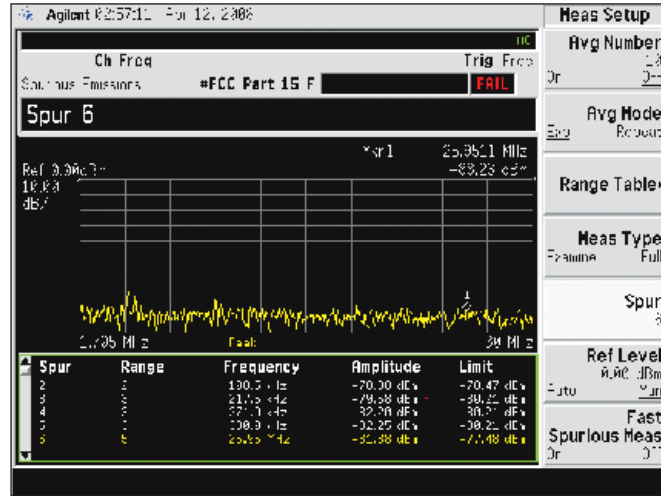


Figure 4 — Measured conducted noise spectrum amplitude throughout the range of 1 to 30 MHz. These show a very quiet output.

the mounting holes of the four regulator ICs and drilled holes in the side of my enclosure accordingly. This method proved relatively easy to implement and made for a very simple mounting procedure. I suggest making a drilling template out of card stock (an index card, for example) to ensure correct spacing, before you drill any holes.

Since the negative regulator was an addition to the “completed” system its installation was different from that of the positive regulators. The circuit was built on a prototyping breadboard and bolted to the bottom of the enclosure. I removed the connections to my regulator #3 and rerouted them to the negative regulator. I have since designed a printed circuit board, but have not replaced the one in my system.

For those who may already have a positive voltage power supply, the negative regulator can be constructed as a separate project and simply connected to your existing supply.

A caution regarding the circuit boards. My source is FAR Circuits, which makes a lot of boards for ham related projects. Their boards do not have plated-through holes so you will have to be sure that you solder the through-hole components on both sides of the board.

The QST Binaries Web site has the artwork for the board as well as the Gerbers and a drill file.¹ These can be used to make your own boards if you want. The schematic capture software I use is *DipTrace*. The schematic and PCB files are also on the binaries site.

RFI

I have access to a really good spectrum analyzer at my employers, as well as someone who knows how to use it (thank you, Matt!). The power supply, in its aluminum

enclosure, was put into a completely shielded box with an 18 inch antenna within a few inches of it. I put an 8 Ω, 20 W resistor on the #2 regulator output and adjusted the voltage to +8 V. We then made a series of measurements. The spectrum analyzer has a mode in which it does FCC Part 15 (RFI) tests automatically — very convenient! Even with the antenna so close, the only interference that would have failed the test occurs around 88 MHz). The horizontal green line shows the FCC limit of about -62 dBm. Figure 4 shows conducted noise — the analyzer probe was connected directly to the output through a 0.22 μF capacitor. Figure 4 shows the noise throughout the range of 1 to

30 MHz. This shows a very quiet output.

Parts

The only critical parts are the resistors that form the two voltage dividers. Even their values can be changed, within reason, as long as the ratios are maintained. Although the value of C3 is not very critical, it should be a low ESR type.

The parts list (also on the binaries site) provides the sources from which I obtained my parts. Since I have built quite a few projects over the years I have developed a fairly good supply of components. I have a spreadsheet I keep updated with everything I purchase so that I can use the same parts in new projects. Many of the parts can be obtained from several sources so you may want to do a little shopping around. I try to minimize costs by getting parts from as few sources as possible in order to keep shipping costs down.

Photos by the author.

Larry Cicchinelli, K3PTO, is an ARRL member who has been licensed as K3PTO since 1961. He holds an Advanced class license. Larry earned a BSEE from the Drexel Institute of Technology in 1969 and an MSES from The Pennsylvania State University in 1981. He was employed at Ford Motor Company for 33 years until 2000, responsible for the design and fabrication of test equipment first for ICs and then for automotive electronics. He is now Technical Support Manager for Rabbit Brand at Digi International. He has had articles published in QEX, Circuit Cellar and Nuts & Volts magazines. You can reach Larry at 119 River Run Cir, Sacramento, CA 95833 or at k3pto@arrrl.net.

QST

Did you enjoy this article?
Cast your vote at:



www.arrrl.org/members-only/qstvote.html

¹www.arrrl.org/files/qst-binaries/

A No-Special-Tools SMD Desoldering Technique

You don't need a fancy fabrication shop to get surface-mount devices off the board.

Wayne Yoshida, KH6WZ

While modifying a commercial 23 GHz assembly for ham radio use on the 24 GHz band, I had to remove and replace several small surface-mount devices (SMDs). Although several techniques have been described to remove an SMD from circuit boards, I have developed a way to remove these tiny parts without any special tools or a need for a second soldering iron. In addition, this technique does not destroy the component or the circuit board.

Flood, Float and Flick

I call this the *flood, float and flick* (F3 for short) technique: The component and board are heated, and as the solder begins to melt, more solder is added to the area, flooding the component area. Then, a flick of the iron tip moves the part so that it can be picked up with a pair of tweezers. I use a standard Weller WTCPT soldering iron, with an 800° screwdriver tip for all work.

The main idea is to heat all sides of the component at the same time, so that the device can be picked up and removed from the circuit board. Since surface-mount components are so small, it may be possible to use a large chisel-point soldering iron tip to heat both sides of the component.

The general concept is based on the old trick of wrapping a piece of solid copper wire around a soldering iron tip, to solder small components. In this technique, a small piece of 20 gauge tinned bus wire is used to transfer heat to both sides of an SMD resistor, as shown in Figure 1. In this photo you can see that a component has already been removed, using this technique.

Although I have not tried this, it should be possible to shape the wire into a small circle, rectangle or square to remove other components, such as SOT-223 packaged transistors or SMT DIP packaged devices.

Making it Happen

Refer to Figure 2. As the leads heat and the solder re-flows, quickly add more solder to flood the area. I use Kester rosin-core solder, in a 63/37 (tin/lead) alloy. The component will float, and you can use a wiping

action to flick the component away from its mounting pads.

Next, a length of solder wicking is used to remove excess solder from the board, as shown in Figures 3 and 4. The flux can also be removed with some alcohol and a little scrubbing.

The removed chip resistors ended up stuck to the 20 gauge bus wire. Although a bit discolored, these little bits can also be cleaned up with solder wick and alcohol, and be reused in another project. Of course, the little chip resistors are cheap enough to go into the trash bin (the hazardous waste bin). If the component were more valuable, such as a PIN diode or a transistor, however, it would be worth saving.

SMT is Here to Stay

This is another chapter in the *don't be afraid to use surface-mount components* story. As electronic products get more complex and component densities increase, SMT is the only way to go. Experimenters must practice using (and repairing) this construction method, and become comfortable with using these types of components.

By the way, the 24 GHz project I am referring to is discussed on a Yahoo! interest group site started by Frank Kelly, WB6CWN, of the San Bernardino Microwave Society (SBMS).¹

¹groups.yahoo.com/group/24GHzHam/.

ARRL Life Member and Amateur Extra class licensee Wayne Yoshida, KH6WZ, is employed by M/A-COM Technology Solutions in Torrance, California, and has been a ham since 1976. His most memorable ham radio experience was working in the press room at the NASA Johnson Space Center (Mission Control, Houston) during the 1983 Owen Garriott, W5LFL, operation aboard STS-9/SpaceLab-1. You can reach Wayne at 16428 Camino Canada Ln, Huntington Beach, CA 92649 or at kh6kine@earthlink.net.

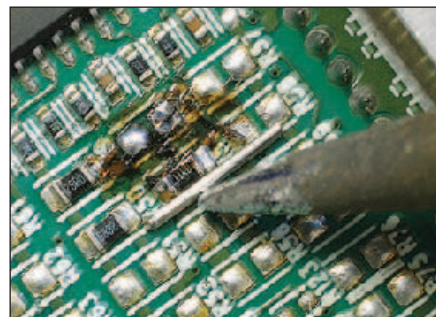
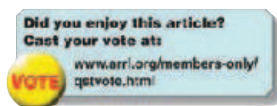


Figure 1 — A small piece of bus wire is used to transfer heat to both sides of the component at the same time.



Figure 2 — As the component heats and solder begins to reflow, quickly add more solder to flood the component area. The component will float and you can flick the iron tip to push the component off of its pads.



Figure 3 — Remove the excess solder and flux from the board with solder wick. Additional scrubbing with a swab and alcohol will remove the flux residue.

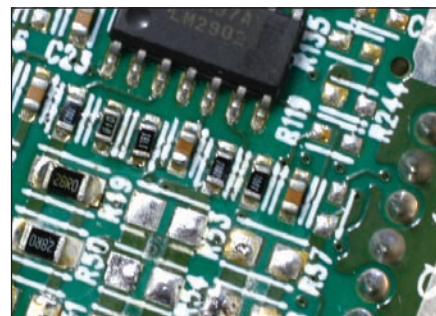
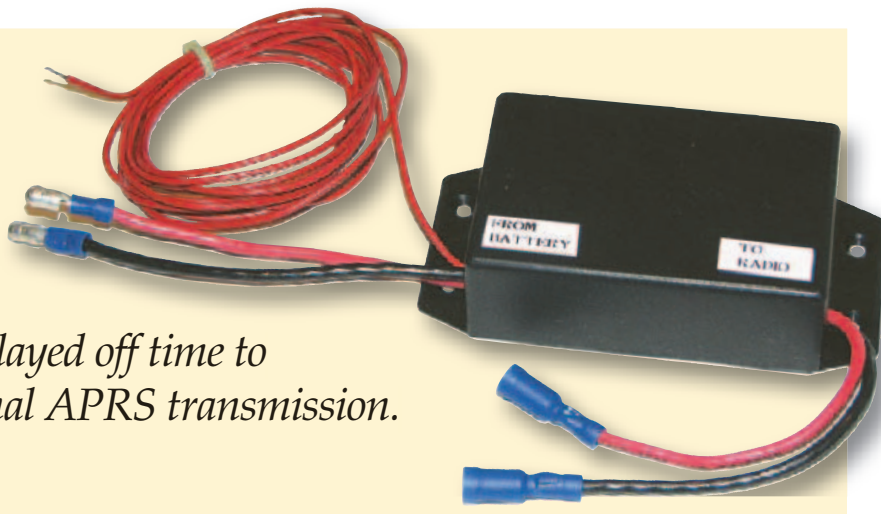


Figure 4 — The board should look like this. Two 0603 size resistors have been removed, and the cleaned board is ready to receive two new resistors.

The Ignition Switch

This handy device provides transient protection and a delayed off time to finish a contact or for that final APRS transmission.

Wayne Mahnker, WA5LUY



When I first became involved in amateur mobile operation, I wired the radio to the vehicle ignition switch. This was very convenient. When the ignition was ON, or in the ACCESSORY position, the radio could be turned on. When you got out of the car with the key in your hand, you didn't have to worry about a dead battery.

That convenience started going away with newer microprocessor radios. Manufacturers today suggest direct connection to the battery with good reason. Unfortunately, I can tell you from personal experience, transients on the electrical system of modern vehicles can play

havoc on the newer radios, especially while starting. Some radios do have an automatic power off feature but this is a little cumbersome to set when driving times change and it does not address the problem at start-up.

A Simple Answer

This article describes a weekend project costing under \$20 that will connect between the battery and the radio. It provides a 10 second delay after the ignition is turned on to allow power in the vehicle to stabilize and a 5 minute power off delay after the ignition is turned off to finish a contact or get that final

location out from your APRS system. It will carry 20 A, which will cover most radios up to the 100 W level.

The Circuit

My goal was to come up with the smallest and least expensive circuit consisting of readily obtainable parts. The heart of the circuit is a 12 V relay rated at 25 A. The circuit (see Figure 1) also consists of two 7555 ICs, CMOS versions of the famous 555 timer IC developed in the early 1970s. Total current draw is about 100 mA while on and 0 mA if off. The first timer, U1, turns on by bat-

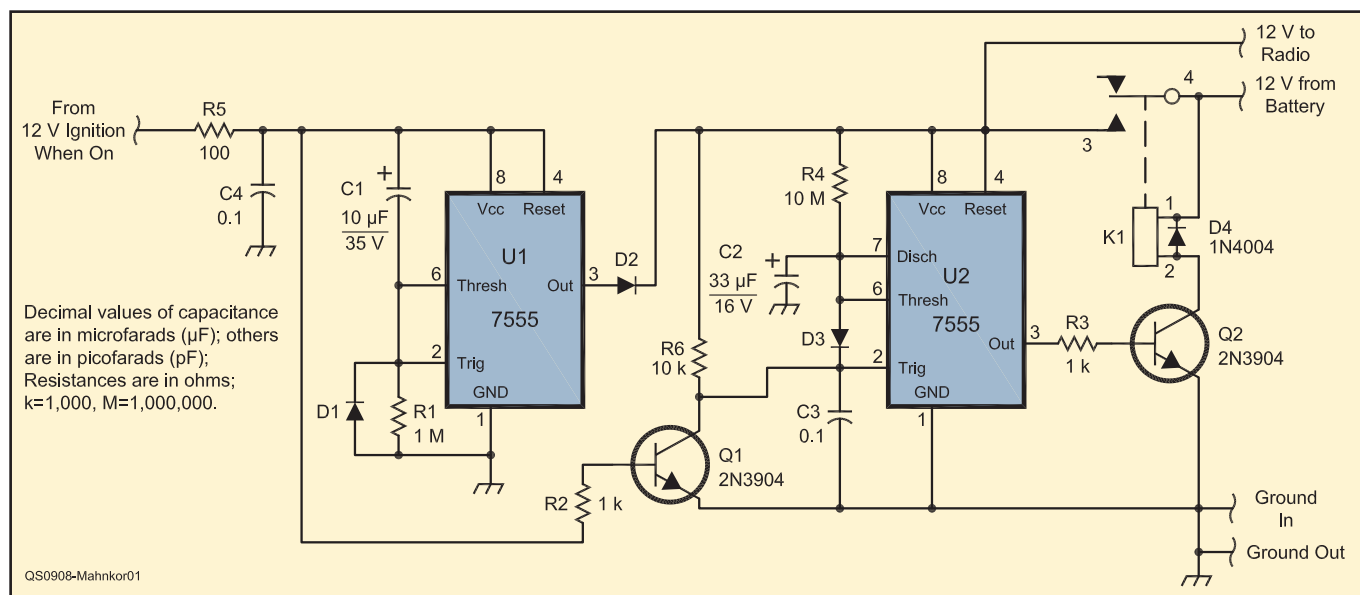


Figure 1 — Schematic diagram and parts list for the Ignition Switch. All resistors are ¼ W. Mouser parts are available at www.mouser.com.

- C1 — 10 µF, 35 V capacitor (Mouser 140-LLRL35V10-RC).
- C2 — 33 µF, 16 V tantalum capacitor (Mouser 74-199d16v33).
- C3, C4 — 0.1 µF, ceramic capacitor (Mouser 581-52h104MACJ1).
- D1-D3 — 1N914 diode (Mouser 512-1N914B).
- D4 — 1N4004 diode (Mouser 512-1N4004GP).

- K1 — SPST relay, 12 V at 25 A contacts (Mouser 677-PCF-112D2M).
- Q1, Q2 — 2N3904 transistor (Mouser 512-2N3904J052).
- R1 — 1 MΩ resistor (Mouser 291-1M-RC).
- R2, R3 — 1 kΩ resistor (Mouser 291-1K-RC).
- R4 — 10 MΩ resistor (Mouser 660-CF1/4C106J).
- R5 — 100 Ω resistor (Mouser 291-100-RC).

- U1, U2 — 7555 integrated circuit (Mouser 511-TS555IN).
- Connectors — Male bullet type, four required (Mouser 159-1616).
- Connectors — Female bullet type, four required (Mouser 159-1613).
- PC Board — 1 7/8 × 2 1/2 inch (RadioShack 276-150).
- Utility box — Bud CU-1941 (Mouser 563-CU-1941).

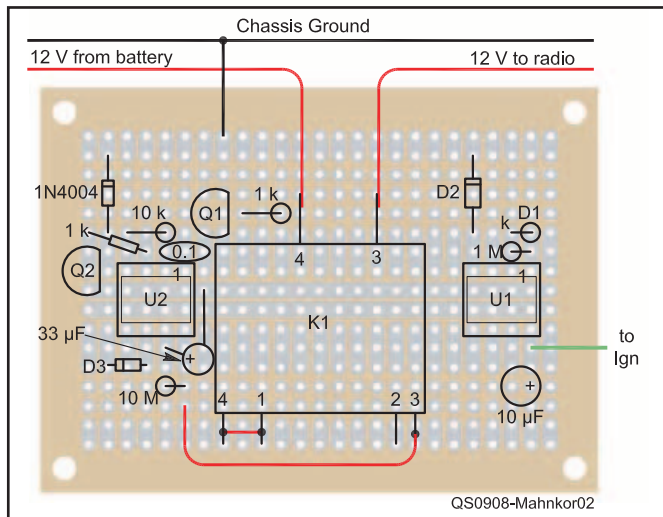


Figure 2 — Perforated board parts layout details.

tery voltage from the vehicle ignition switch and turns on timer U2 via D2 after a 10 second delay. When U2 is turned on, it energizes relay K1 via Q2. K1 keeps power on U2 until its time cycle is completed and K1 released. Timer U2 is kept from timing and releasing K1 by Q1 until battery voltage is removed from the vehicle ignition.

A word of caution on substituting components: IC U1 could be substituted with a 555 with a little more consumption of power. IC U2 must be the CMOS version 7555 in order to make the long timing interval accurate. Also the 33 µF capacitor must be a good quality Tantalum type.

Construction

Before mounting any components on the PC board, trim the corners so the board will easily slip into the box case. Also remove some of the flange on either side of the box case so the board will go to the bottom. When the project is completed the board will float in the case.

Glue the relay to the board on its side with coil pins 1 and 2 down. Hot glue works

well for this application. Connect pins 1 and 2 to the board. Mount the remainder of the components and jumpers on the board as shown in Figure 2. Nothing is critical here as long as the schematic is followed. Use 12 gauge wire for the high current connections to the relay and ground. The relay terminals are made for solderless connections. I found it was much easier to solder the heavier wire directly to the terminals. Finally, place the completed board in the box (see Figure 3). Mark and notch each end of the box for the wires to the battery, ignition, and the radio. Use high current male and female connectors of your choice. I used inexpensive bullet connectors.

Testing

Inspect the board for any solder or jumper errors. Resistance from pin 4 or 8 to ground of both ICs should be greater than 200 kΩ. Apply 12 V power to the battery side of the circuit. Connect the ignition lead to +12 V. After 10 to 12 seconds you should hear the relay close. Check for 12 V power on the radio side. Remove the ignition lead con-

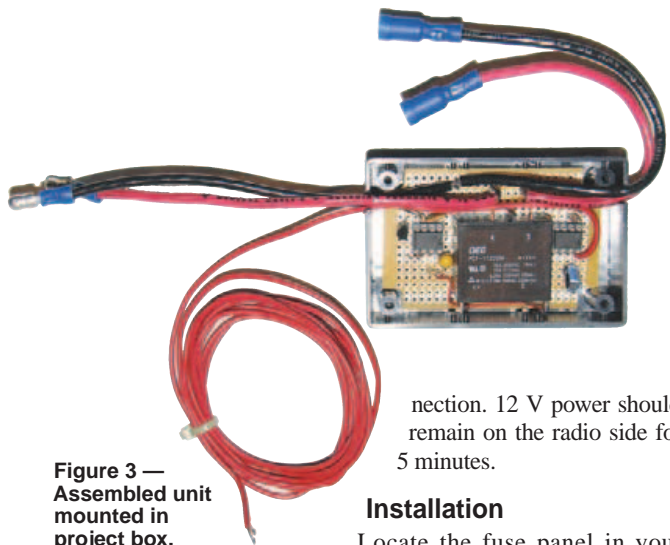


Figure 3 — Assembled unit mounted in project box.

nection. 12 V power should remain on the radio side for 5 minutes.

Installation

Locate the fuse panel in your vehicle. Find a connection point that is turned on and off with the ignition key. The ignition switch wire can be connected to that fuse position. Newer vehicle fuses have small terminals on top that can be accessed to determine if voltage is present when the ignition key is on. Some fuses are marked IGN or IGN1. Another place to look is the lighter type accessory plugs that are on only with the ignition key. If you are not sure, it might be good to consult your dealer for a proper connection point. Finally, hook the board between the battery and radio and you are ready to go.

Photos by the author.

Wayne Mahnker was first licensed in 1965 with his current call sign WA5LUY. He holds Amateur Extra class and General Radio telephone licenses and is an ARRL member. Wayne retired from Lucent Technologies in 2000 as a Senior Service Manager following a career in the telecommunications industry. Wayne's interests include building and maintaining repeater systems, APRS, VOIP, HF digital and voice. Wayne can be reached at 207 Halteria Pt, Hot Springs, AR 71913-5341 or wa5luy@arrrl.net.

QST

Did you enjoy this article?
Cast your vote at:
www.arrrl.org/members-only/qstvote.html

Feedback

◇ In "An Audio Interface Unit for Field Day and Contesting" [Jun 2008, pp 39-41], C19 is shown in the parts list twice, once as 10 µF, once as 1 µF. The 1 µF value (as in the schematic) is correct. The author notes that adding a 10 µF, 16 V electrolytic in the line between the top of R6 and K1A will keep radio mic bias from reaching the mic. He also notes that FAR Circuits (www.farcircuits.net) offers PC boards for this project.

◇ In "Homebrew Coaxial Dipole for VHF or UHF" [Jul 2009, pp 33-35], the stainless steel whip dimension in Figure 1 should read 440-6.5", not 440-65".

◇ In the 2008 ARRL November Sweepstakes

CW Contest results [May 2009, pp 81-83] the Northwestern Division Multioperator plaque winner was incorrectly listed as NN7SS. The correct winner is KL2R.

◇ In the 2009 November Sweepstakes Phone Contest results [Jun 2009, pp 81-84], the Northwestern Division Single Operator QRP plaque winner was incorrectly listed as W7YAQ; the correct winner is NN7SS (N6UFO).

◇ In the 2009 ARRL RTTY Roundup Results [Jul 2009, pp 84-85], the Dominion DX Group was incorrectly placed in the Medium Club category. They qualify for the Local Club category, making them the winner of the Local Club competition.

◇ In the W1AW Schedule [Jul 2009, p 101], the

160 meter Morse code transmit frequency should have read 1.8025 MHz.

◇ In "A High Gain Single Wire Beam" [Jul 2009, pp 38-39], the author notes that the inductor should be in series with the center conductor of the coax, not across the coax. The resonant frequency, that at which the SWR is lowest, may need to be adjusted by adding or subtracting turns from the coil. In his case, on 20 meters, the coil only needed about 8 turns rather than 26 turns. If the inductor is in parallel, the antenna will work, but the SWR will likely be about 3 to 1.

◇ In the 2009 ARRL January VHF Sweepstakes Results [Jul 2009, pp 80-83], the winner of the Limited Multioperator category was incorrectly listed as K1JT. The correct winner is KB1DFB.

Bluetooth and Ham Radio or “Look Ma, No Hands!”

Use cell phone technology to simplify ham radio.

Johnny L. Knight, WB4U

The question has been asked, and I've asked it: “Why have the major ham radio manufacturers not added Bluetooth to their product lines?” Well, Yaesu has begun to offer Bluetooth on one of its newest radios, the FTM-10 dual-band V/UHF mobile transceiver.

So far there's nothing for the HF crowd. I for one would love to have a wireless headset to use with my HF station. Wireless capability really cuts the cord from the microphone and gives you the freedom to move around the shack and do other things you just can't do while corded to the rig. Since Bluetooth hasn't come to all of ham radio, perhaps there was a way to let ham radio come to Bluetooth.

The Answer at Hand

I found, after a bit of research, that it was possible and it wasn't that expensive to deploy Bluetooth at my ham station. Generally speaking, for less than \$100 I could have a wireless headset to use with my HF transceiver. I found that there had been adapters made for cellular telephones that did not have Bluetooth built in. The question was, could such an adapter be shoehorned onto a ham rig? These small, battery operated, adapters are designed to plug into the cell phone's 2.5 mm speaker/microphone jack. The adapter can either be worn on your belt or be attached to the phone with double sided sticky tape or fastened with hook and loop fasteners. They provide many hours of talk time and even more hours of standby time using small internal lithium polymer (LiPo) batteries.

Adapters for the Radio End

The adapters (see Figure 1) are only about 1 inch square and ¼ inch thick. They have a short pigtail ending in the 2.5 mm stereo plug. The tip provides audio to the cell phone, the ring sends audio from the phone out to the headset and the sleeve is used as a common ground. For radio use, your transceiver is used in place of the cell phone.

And for Your Head

You might balk at the thought of using one



The author using a Blue Parrott B250 headset. This solves the noise pickup problem in a way that's familiar to most amateurs.



Figure 1 — Cardo Wireless BTAll wireless adapter, one choice for the radio end of the link.



Figure 2 — Cardo Scala 500 headset. This style is popular with many wireless phone users.

of those stick-to-the-side-of-your-head type headsets (see Figure 2), but they do work well and sound pretty good. The main drawback is the fact that the microphone element is far from your lips and, if used in a noisy environment, may tend to pick up sounds around you as well as your voice.

The answer is an over the head headband earphone with a boom mic as shown in the lead photo. This type is popular with truckers (remember what I said about noisy environments) and I found at least two different companies making them. Cobra makes the CBTH1 headset and Blue Parrott makes the B250 Headset.

Both headsets have internal LiPo batteries, offer many hours of talk time and hours more of standby time. Both would be comfortable to wear for extended periods and even though they may look bulky and side heavy, they are not. The headband is adjustable for fit and comfort and the headset is light weight enough to forget you have it on. By not having a cord attached, you gain much more freedom of movement and that gives the unit a much lighter feel compared to a corded headset.

Search eBay for both items and you'll save. I found the Jabra A210 for \$12.99 and the Blue Parrott B250 for \$74.95 including shipping. Other brands are available for competitive prices. So for less than \$100 I was ready to explore the world of Bluetooth and ham radio.

Making it Happen

The first order of business is to charge both units completely before use. Follow the instructions included with the headset and adapter. While those are charging, you'll have time to get your radio wired and ready to go. How you wire things is entirely up to you and depends greatly on what kind of radio you are hooking to. Many of the latest models include some type of data port on the rear to allow connection to either a sound card interface or TNC type unit. These data ports normally provide transmit audio (TX AUDIO), receive audio (RX AUDIO), PTT (you will not need this) and GROUND connections. Since you

only have the three connections coming from the adapter they will match up nicely with any radio. A word of caution is in order here also: Many rigs may provide 5 to 12 V on one of the pins of the data port. Make sure you know what you are connecting to and isolate with a coupling capacitor if needed.

Some modern rigs also provide what you need at the mic connector on the front of the radio. This was the case with my ICOM IC-746PRO. Pin 8 of the MIC connector has receive audio, pin 7 is the mic ground and pin 1 is where I feed transmit audio. If you can find a 2.5 mm female stereo jack and an 8 pin mic connector you can wire everything up, secure the 2.5 mm jack and heat shrink it all for a nice neat appearance. I chose to run a wire from the MIC connector to the 2.5 mm plug to allow me to position the adapter in more advantageous positions. I also plan to make up a cable for the data port on my IC-746PRO. This will allow me the use of the same cable with my Yaesu FT-857D and ICOM IC-703plus, both of which use the same data ports and are wired exactly the same as my IC-746PRO.

How's it Play?

I would guess at this point there might be some comments along the line of "I'll bet the audio is horrible!" Well, the truth is I was worried about exactly that myself. I had been accustomed to hearing my friend and I using Heil Goldline Pro microphones and there simply was no way this little headset could come close to that. I was wrong. My local ham buddy I've been talking to for about 15 years beat me getting his system playing before I could. The first time I heard his Bluetooth headset I was really surprised. If I had not known he was switching to it I might not have noticed the change. The audio was very good, not quite up to a Heil Goldline, but way above a hand microphone. Put a little equalization (EQ) to it from the radio or an outboard equalizer and you'll think you have high fidelity audio. The voice operated transmit (VOX) settings and the mic gain will need to be adjusted, just as you would with any new mic.

RFI? — Not Here

Worried about RFI from the headset or adapter to your radio? So far I've had none. What about RF feedback into the headset or adapter? Again I have not had any problems to this point and that's with my amplifier running. I will not say you won't run into something. As it's been said elsewhere, your mileage may vary. To allow you to relax a bit, the Bluetooth technology uses frequencies in the 2.4 GHz range as well as digital encoding, both contributing to reducing RFI susceptibility.

A Few Things to Get Used To

Once you have units paired, all you do

from that point on is turn them on and off to use them and keep the battery charged. Both the Jabra A210 and Blue Parrott headset can be paired with multiple devices, so you could use the same headset with your cell phone if it supports Bluetooth. You could even use one of those small glued to your head type headsets if you wanted to with the Jabra A210 and your radio.

The bottom line: Hook it up and be happy! You'll now be able to surf the Internet if your computer happens to be far from your radio *while* you talk on the radio. One more nice thing about all this headset business: The adapter is sensitive enough that you can turn the volume down low enough that it can't be heard in the room with the radio, and you'll still hear it just fine in the headset. Family members will appreciate that. Alternatively if you wire it into the data port on the back, you get a fixed volume level and again you can turn the radio down to keep things quiet in the radio room.

One note: The adapters all have the 2.5 mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ inch) jack, which is the subminiature size. The standard size stereo jack these days is 3.5 mm or $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. But with the coming of Bluetooth headsets, cellular phones, iPods and the like, there are more and more devices hitting the market with the 2.5 mm jack. So if you need this size, check the accessories peg boards at Wal-Mart and Target or your electronics or local cell phone dealer for cables, jacks and adapters — you never know!

I have used both the Jabra A210 and the Cardo BTAIL. Both work well and are wired the same but there are differences between the two adapters. The adapters can only be paired with one device at a time, so if you want to use multiple headsets you might want to consider getting more than one adapter. Since they are the least expensive item in the system, that isn't a major problem. As a matter of fact, I have three adapters. The main difference you need to be aware of is that the BTAIL has a lower audio drive level going to your radio so it might be a good choice for a radio with a fairly hot mic gain circuit.

The Jabra A210, on the other hand, has pretty hot audio to drive most any radio and you can always crank the mic gain down to keep things under control. The other difference you might be interested in is the fact that you can use the Jabra while it is plugged in and charging.

Operation with the system is fairly straightforward but it helps to know a little about the headset and adapters since they were designed to work with a cellular phone and not a ham radio. First, the adapters will go into standby mode. This can really have you scratching your head the first time it happens and you have no idea why, as it did with me. The reason is simple. They go into standby to save battery power.

The why was a mystery until that little

light in my head went off. Standby mode is triggered after a period of time that the adapter senses no audio coming from the cell phone, or in this case the radio. This happened to me about a dozen times in a row within a couple of hours while rag chewing with locals one evening. It finally dawned on me that I had turned the radio volume down so low that the adapter was not detecting it. You can turn the volume down to the point it can't be heard from the radio speaker, yet you can run the volume up on the headset and still hear clearly.


That was what was happening in this case. I could re-activate the link by simply tapping the call activate button on the side of the headset, but it was really annoying with it going off while I was talking! So, keep the radio volume up enough (normal listening level would be fine or just below). Another trick I learned was to use the monitor feature on my IC-746PRO. This does two things: First, it sends audio back through the adapter if you get long-winded so it will "sense" some audio and second, it lets you hear what your transmitted audio sounds like so you'll not have the mic gain up too high. The standby feature is handy if you are in the radio room waiting on a call. All you have to do is tap the call button on the headset and that will bring the system back on.

No PTT Means You Need VOX

Most HF radios have VOX and there are many VHF/UHF radios and handheld radios available now with VOX. Also I'm sure many hams have the ability to put together a Junk Box Special VOX circuit to use that would sense the transmit audio and key a radio that is missing VOX.

The bottom line is if you have a radio with VOX or can build a VOX for your radio, you can enjoy the benefits and pleasure of operating hands-free with a wireless Bluetooth system. As always, your mileage may vary, but the system has worked well for me.

Photos courtesy of the author.

Johnny L. Knight, WB4U, an ARRL member, has been licensed since 1983 and currently holds an Amateur Extra class license. He is a certified teacher of electronics based on studies at North Carolina A and T University. In addition to working at public schools, his careers have spanned broadcasting and commercial communications, and he now works for Union County Transportation in North Carolina. You can reach Johnny at 2104 Irby Rd, Monroe, NC 28112 or at wb4u@wrknradio.com. His Web page can be found at www.wrknradio.com. 



PRODUCT REVIEW

Alinco DJ-175T 2 Meter FM Handheld Transceiver

Reviewed by Steve Ford, WB8IMY
QST Editor

With handheld transceivers, as with anything else, you get what you pay for. So what would \$99 buy you these days? Perhaps a stripped down rig with an RF output measured in milliwatts?

In the case of the Alinco DJ-175T, which retails for around \$99, you get a radio with a full 5 W RF output, not to mention 39-tone CTCSS (Continuous Tone Coded Squelch System), digitally coded squelch (DCS), tone bursts, DTMF encoding and extended receive coverage from 136-173.995 MHz. That's pretty remarkable for a two-digit price.

Standard Features, and More

I've already mentioned the 5 W output, but the DJ-175T can ratchet down to 2 W and even ½ W when you want to *really* prolong the battery life. As with many FM transceivers, the DJ-175T offers an automatic power off function as well.

The DJ-175T's tone functions make it downright musical. It has the ability to transmit CTCSS tones for repeater access, and it can decode and display those tones, too. There is also a DCS function for those systems that use it. And while we're on the subject of tones, the DJ-175T offers the ability to transmit four separate burst tones: 1750, 2100, 1000 and 1450 Hz. Tone-burst access isn't commonly used in the United States, but it is in Europe and is handy to have just in case.

When it comes to memory channels, the DJ-175T has a whopping 200, plus one call channel slot. You can tag the DJ-175T memory channels with alphanumeric labels that will appear on the LCD to jog your own memory. Coupled with the convenience of memory is the DJ-175T's ability to rapidly scan the memory channels, stopping briefly when a signal is detected, then moving on, or coming to a full stop until the signal disappears.

Most of the DJ-175T's features are standard fare in the handheld transceiver universe, but there are at least two that

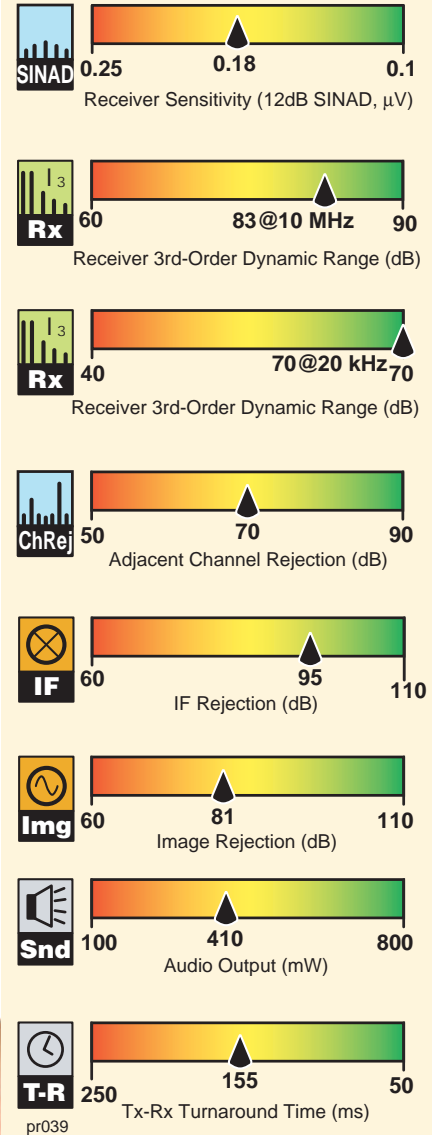
are not as common, especially in low cost transceivers.

The first is the DJ-175T's charger stand. Most handhelds come with a standard wall wart battery charger. You plug the wall wart into the nearest ac outlet and insert its plug into the radio. That's fine as far as it goes, but it means that you have to leave the radio lying on a countertop or wherever. Thanks to the DJ-175T's charger stand, you can charge this rig like a pro. When it is time to replenish the battery, you drop the DJ-175T vertically into its elegant stand, keeping it upright and out of the way.

The second unique feature is something the Alinco folks call the "refresh function." It theoretically extends the life of the nickel-metal hydride (NiMH) battery by allowing you to occasionally discharge it to a low level, thus avoiding the dreaded battery "memory effect." NiMH batteries are not as susceptible to this annoying problem as NiCds, but they are still vulnerable. See the informative article



Key Measurements Summary



Bottom Line

The Alinco DJ-175T is a compact handheld with more than enough power (and features) to satisfy the needs of most hams. At around \$99, it's a standout among low-cost handhelds.

by Isidor Buchmann at www.buchmann.ca/Article10-Page1.asp.

If you need more battery capacity, you can get the optional EBP-71 1200 mAh lithium-ion pack. That requires a different charger, though.

Programming Software

Alinco offers a free *Windows* programming application for use with the DJ-175T. You can download it from the Alinco Web site at www.alinco.com/main07-05.html.

To use the software you'll need Alinco's ERW-7 USB cable, which retails for about \$50. The ERW-7 configures as a "virtual serial (COM) port" when you plug it into your PC. However, you have no way of knowing which COM port number has been assigned to the ERW-7 unless you take the added step of opening *Windows Device Manager*, which you'll find under the SYSTEM icon in *Windows Control Panel*. In my station computer, the ERW-7 was assigned as COM 9; your computer will be different. A serial port cable is also available if USB won't work for you.

With this vital information in hand, you start the application and select the correct COM port under the TOOLS menu. You then connect the DJ-175T to the cable and switch it on. From there it is a simple step to read the information that's already in the rig, modify it and then write it back to the radio (Figure 1). Of course, you don't need software to manage the DJ-175T, but the program makes the task much easier. You can sit down at your computer and fill the DJ-175T's memories in a single session. You can even set the volume and squelch levels, among other things. If you are part of a group, or have multiple radios, you can easily set them all up to have the same settings.

In the ARRL Lab

The results of ARRL Laboratory testing are shown in Table 1. Test Engineer Bob Allison, WB1GCM, noted that receive audio began to distort at high levels. Lab tests confirmed that the 10% THD threshold is crossed at volume level 16. About 35% THD was measured at maximum volume. During typical use in the field, however, I rarely exceeded volume level 10.

Overall, the RF output was cleanest at high power. At lower output levels, harmonics crept upward, but were still within limits. It was interesting to note that Alinco designed the DJ-175T with the first IF at 21.7 MHz. This resulted in very good IF rejection.

Baptism of Fire

Not long after I received the DJ-175T, I subjected it to one of the most difficult environments available — the 2009 Dayton Ham-

Table 1 **Alinco DJ-175T, serial number M000995**

Manufacturer's Specifications	Measured in ARRL Lab
Frequency Coverage: Receive, 136-173.995 MHz; transmit, 144-147.995 MHz.	Receive and transmit, as specified.
Modes of operation: FM.	As specified.
Power requirements: 7.2/7.4 V dc (battery only); receive, 250 mA (max volume), 70 mA (standby) 30 mA (battery save on), transmit, 1.6 A (high power).†	Receive, (max volume, no signal) 190 mA; 76 mA (standby); 36 mA (battery save). Transmit, 1.2, 0.73, 0.40 A (hi, med, lo).
Receiver	Receiver Dynamic Testing
FM sensitivity: 12 dB SINAD, 0.2 µV.	For 12 dB SINAD, 0.18 µV.
FM two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range: Not specified.	20 kHz offset: 70 dB; 10 MHz offset: 83 dB.
FM two-tone, second-order IMD dynamic range: Not specified.	146 MHz, 81 dB.
Adjacent-channel rejection: Not specified.	20 kHz offset: 70 dB.
Spurious response: Not specified.	IF rejection, 95 dB; image rejection, 81 dB.
Squelch sensitivity: Not specified.	At threshold, 0.11 µV.
Audio output: 400 mW at 10% THD into 8 Ω.	410 mW at 10% THD into 8 Ω.
Transmitter	Transmitter Dynamic Testing
Power output: 5.0 W high, 2.0 W med, 0.5 low.	5.3, 2.3, 0.6 W (hi, med, lo)
Spurious signal and harmonic suppression: 60 dB or less.	60 dBc; meets FCC requirements.
Transmit-receive turnaround time (PTT release to 50% of full audio output): Not specified.	Squelch on, S9 signal, 155 ms.
Receive-transmit turnaround time ("tx delay"): Not specified.	120 ms.
Size (height, width, depth): 4.2 × 2.3 × 1.4 inches; weight, 8.7 ounces.	
Price: DJ-175T, \$100; EME-12 headset with VOX, \$90; ERW-7 USB cable, \$50.	

†EBP-72 battery pack (7.2 V, 700 mAh NiMH) and EDC-165T drop-in trickle charger supplied. Available options: Replacement EBP-72, \$46. EBP-71 battery pack (7.2 V, 1200 mAh Li-ion), \$49; EDC-164T drop-in charger for Li-ion battery, \$60.

vention®! When you pack 15,000+ people into a relatively small area — with most of them operating on 2 meters — communication can be a challenge to put it mildly.

Alinco offers the EME-12 VOX (voice-

operated switch) headset for the DJ-175T, which is a great accessory to have when you need to keep your hands free. The lightweight headset, shown in Figure 2, covers one ear and extends a thin microphone to

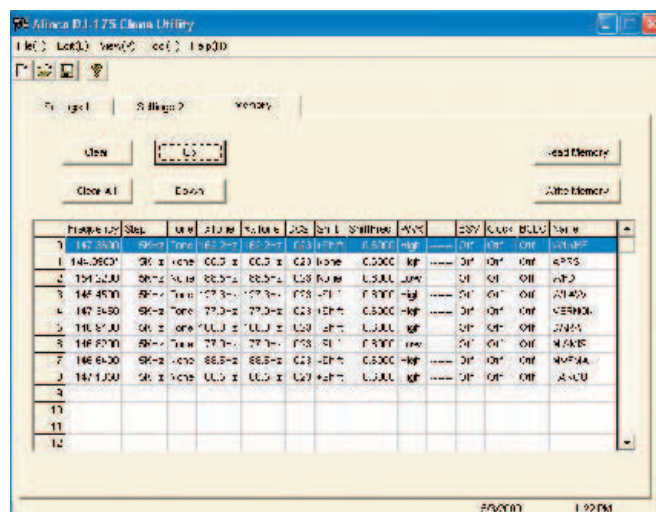


Figure 1 — Using the free Alinco software, you can program the DJ-175T memories and other settings from any *Windows* PC. An optional cable is required.

the front. With the DJ-175T clipped to your belt, you can activate the VOX function to key the rig at the sound of your voice. Alternatively, you can manually key the radio with a pushbutton switch.

With the EME-12 attached to the handheld, I roamed the Hamvention with ease. The microphone has a fairly “close” pattern, so the VOX wasn’t tripped by extraneous noise. Of course, I had to be a little careful to disable the headset when I was involved in a face-to-face conversation.

The DJ-175T held up against the Hamvention RF onslaught remarkably well. Yes, there was a certain amount of receiver desensitization at times, but it wasn’t objectionable. The headset audio was clear and at the 5 W RF output level I had no difficulty making myself heard.

Using the programming software, I was able to set up the DJ-175T memories before I even left Connecticut. I programmed all the popular Dayton repeaters and configured the display to indicate their call signs as I stepped through the memory channels.

A “Valuable” Transceiver

The Alinco DJ-175T is a compact handheld with more than enough power (and



Figure 2 — The EME-12 headset includes a VOX function for hands-free operation.

features) to satisfy the needs of most hams. It isn’t an extremely rugged radio, but I found it to be more than durable for normal use.

Some will find that the audio volume and squelch adjustments are a bit cumbersome. You have to press a special key and then rotate the knob at the top. But considering the low price, this seems to be a minor nuisance at best.

The standard-issue battery provides plenty of operating time and, as mentioned previously, the charger stand is extremely convenient. The display is large enough to be easily readable and all controls were useable without too much difficulty, the VOLUME and SQUELCH functions notwithstanding.

In other words, the Alinco DJ-175T is a good “value” in the traditional sense. That is to say, you get much more than you might expect for the price. Among the low-cost handheld transceivers, the DJ-175T is a definite stand-out.

Manufacturer: Alinco Inc, Yodoyabashi Dai-Bldg 13F, 4-4-9 Koraihashi, Chuo-ku, Osaka 541-0043, Japan; www.alinco.com. *US distributor:* Ham Distributors, 1775 North Loop, 336 East, Suite 8, Conroe, TX 77301; tel 936-649-1497; e-mail USrep@hamdistributors.com.

Four Switching Power Supplies

*Reviewed by Mark Wilson, K1RO
QST Product Review Editor*

This month we look at four switching power supplies that are good candidates for running a variety of 13.8 V equipment as found in most modern amateur stations. The units are the Daiwa SS-505, Jetstream JTPS45, MFJ-4245MV and Samlex SEC-1235M. All of them are equipped with analog meters, and their continuous current ratings range from 30 to 50 A. That’s more than enough power for a typical HF or VHF transceiver and station accessories.

Bottom Line

All of these supplies effortlessly deliver high current for your transceiver and accessories and include voltage and current metering and protection circuits. Although all of them have low conducted emissions (which can cause interference to your receiver) in the amateur bands, there are some significant differences at low frequencies.

Past reviews have covered other switching power supply models, many of which are still available.¹⁻⁴

Switching power supplies are smaller and lighter than linear supplies with comparable ratings. The heaviest in this group is less than 9 pounds. They are more efficient and generate less heat, typically requiring small internal heat sinks and using small fans to circulate air inside the cabinets.

Lab Testing

The ARRL Lab ran each of the supplies

through a series of tests, with the results reported in the accompanying tables and graphs. The tests measure the supplies under different operating conditions:

- The output voltage was measured with no load, 21 A and 35 A loads (for the three supplies rated at more than 30 A).

- AC line voltage was adjusted to measure the minimum line voltage required to maintain proper regulation of the dc output. In the tables this is shown as *Low line drop out voltage*.

- A dynamic load was connected to the supply, similar to what you would expect during SSB or CW operation, as you switch between receive and transmit. In this case, a test fixture rapidly alternates the load between 1.1 and 21 A. The test result appears as *dc variation during dynamic testing* in the tables.

- An oscilloscope plot shows ripple on the dc output, as well as high frequency switching spikes while under load.

- A spectrum analyzer ac-coupled to the power supply output shows noise generated from 1.5 to 100 MHz.

- Each supply was tested for conducted emissions (noise that a device introduces

¹J. Bottiglieri, AA1GW, “QST Compares: Switching Power Supplies,” Product Review, QST, Jan 2000, pp 70-73. Includes Astron SS-30M, ICOM PS-85, Kenwood PS-40, MFJ-4225MV, Samlex SEC-1223 and Yaesu FP-1023 QST Product reviews are available on the Web at www.arrl.org/members-only/prodrev/.

²J. Bottiglieri, AA1GW, “Switching Power Supplies Revisited,” Product Review, QST, Sep 2000, pp 76-79. Includes Alinco DM-330MV and Diamond GZV4000.

³S. Ford, WB8IMY, “ICOM PS-125 Power Supply,” Product Review, QST, Sep 2002, p 62.

⁴M. Wilson, K1RO, “More Switching Power Supplies,” Product Review, QST, Jul 2006, pp 58-61. Includes Daiwa SS-330W, Kenwood KPS-15, MFJ-4125 and Ten-Tec 963.

Table 2**Daiwa SS-505, serial no. 1708****Manufacturer's Specifications**

Power requirement:	90-123 V ac.
Output voltage:	5-15 V dc.
Output current (continuous):	50 A.
Size (HWD):	4.4×8.5×11.1 inches; weight, 8.4 pounds.
Price:	\$370

ARRL Lab Measurements

Output voltage, no load:	13.71 V dc (set by Test Engineer).
Output voltage, 21 A load:	13.53 V dc.
Output voltage, 35 A load:	13.51 V dc.
Voltage range:	4.48-14.42 V dc.
Low line drop out voltage:	69 V ac.
Dc variation during dynamic testing:	≈200 mV.



into the ac house wiring). This is a new test, one that the ARRL Lab was not equipped to perform for past reviews. See the sidebar “Conducted Emissions Testing” for details.

DAIWA SS-505

The Daiwa SS-505 is housed in a sturdy metal case with a carrying handle on top, and there are removable soft rubber bumpers around the front and back edges. Rated for 50 A continuous output, it offers the highest current rating in this group. Output voltage is adjustable from about 4.5 to 14.4 V via the front-panel VADJ knob. The wide voltage adjustment range and carrying handle make it a good candidate for a workbench supply.

The non illuminated front panel meter is switchable between output voltage (0-30 V) and current (0-60 A). The front panel also offers two low-current dc connections — a cigarette lighter socket rated for 10 A maximum and two sets of spring-loaded terminals rated for 6 A each. These would be very convenient for connecting station accessories. A red POWER switch and LEDs for AC LINE and PROTECTOR complete the front panel. The protection circuitry limits output current if internal temperatures rise too high and disables the supply if output current exceeds 56 A.

The rear panel has binding posts for the high current output, a ground post and a detachable ac line cord. The exceptionally quiet cooling fan is mounted inside the cabinet, on the rear panel. It speeds up under higher loads and gets just a bit louder. Both side panels are ventilated over much of their area, providing good airflow. The case remains cool to the touch, even after extended transmitting periods with a 100 W transceiver drawing about 20 A.

Documentation is a color A4 size sheet that includes specifications, drawings of the front and rear panels, and some cautions. No warranty information or schematic is included, but information about a 1 year warranty and return/repair details are included on the US distributor's Web site.

Manufacturer: NCG Company (US distributor), 15036 Sierra Bonita Ln, Chino, CA 91710; tel 909-393-6133; www.cometantenna.com.

JETSTREAM JTPS45

At 8.8 pounds, the JTPS45 the heaviest supply in this group and is packaged in a solid metal case. It's rated for 40 A continuous output current, and output voltage is adjustable from about 7.5 to 14.5 V with the front-panel DC ADJUST control.

The front panel includes two illuminated meters — 0-16 V and 0-60 A. As does the Daiwa, the JTPS45 includes a cigarette lighter socket (7 A) and two sets of spring loaded terminals (also 7 A) for connecting accessories. Two binding posts, also on the front panel, handle the high current output. The rear-panel power cord is removable. An adjacent switch selects between 120 V and 240 V ac line voltage. Overcurrent protection kicks in at 50 A.

The internal cooling fan, which always runs, is quiet. As temperature builds, the fan kicks up to a higher speed, and there's a front panel LED for FAN LOW/HIGH. Vents on the side and rear panel offer good airflow. The case remains cool touch after extended transmitting periods with a 100 W transceiver drawing about 20 A.

Documentation is an A4 size sheet folded in half. It covers installation, operation and specifications and includes front and rear panel diagrams. A 1 year warranty is provided.

Manufacturer: Jetstream, 100 Hancock Ave, Hamilton, OH 45001; tel 513-868-1353; www.jetstream-usa.com.

MFJ-4245MV

MFJ offers a variety of switching power

Table 3**Jetstream JTPS45, serial no. 0803706****Manufacturer's Specifications**

Power requirement:	85-135 V ac 47-62 Hz or 170-260 V ac 47-63 Hz.
Output voltage:	9-15 V dc.
Output current (continuous):	40 A.
Size (HWD):	4.5×8.9×8.5 inches; weight, 8.8 pounds.
Price:	\$150

ARRL Lab Measurements

Output voltage, no load:	13.61 V dc (detent).
Output voltage, 21 A load:	13.53 V dc.
Output voltage, 35 A load:	13.43 V dc.
Voltage range:	7.45-14.50 V dc.
Low line drop out voltage:	81 V ac.
Dc variation during dynamic testing:	≈165 mV.



Conducted Emissions Testing

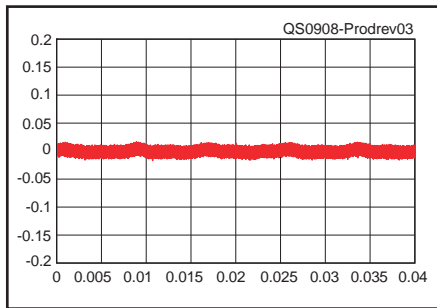


Figure 3 — An oscilloscope trace of the dc output of the Daiwa SS-505 under load. The vertical scale is 50 mV/div and the horizontal scale is 5 ms/div. The level of the dc ripple is approximately 35 mV p-p. There are no discernible spikes due to switching.

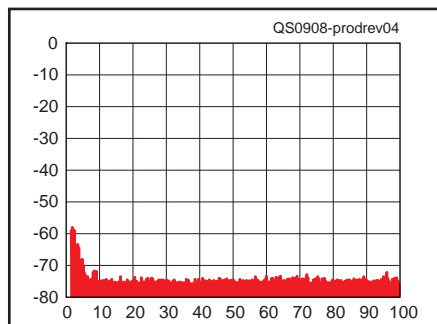


Figure 4 — Spectral plot (0-100 MHz) of the output of the Daiwa SS-505 under load. Reference level is 0 dBm.

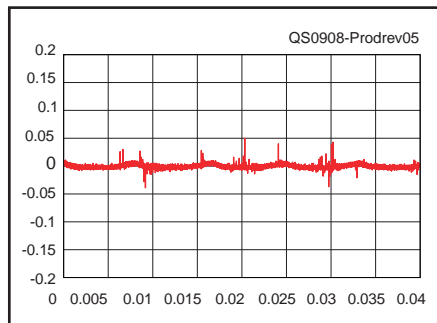


Figure 5 — Oscilloscope trace of the dc output of the Jetstream JTPS45 under load. The vertical scale is 50 mV/div and the horizontal scale is 5 ms/div. The level of the dc ripple is approximately 10 mV p-p, with spikes due to switching of about 80 mV p-p.

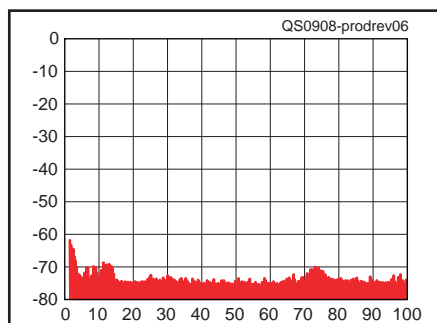


Figure 6 — Spectral plot (0-100 MHz) of the output of the Jetstream JTPS45 under load. Reference level is 0 dBm.

As described in a recent review of dc to ac power inverters, the ARRL Lab now has the ability to perform conducted emissions testing.⁵ We'll briefly recap that information here.

Some electronic devices, including switching power supplies, intentionally generate RF as part of their normal operation. This RF is not intended to be radiated as it would be by a transmitter. Under Part 15 of the FCC rules, such devices are defined as *unintentional emitters*.

For Amateur Radio applications, a concern is RF noise generated by the switching regulators. These power supplies are designed and built with shielding and other EMI reduction techniques to suppress noise that could be heard in a station receiver — some with greater success than others.

As with all Part 15 devices, unintentional emitters must not cause harmful interference to a licensed radio service such as Amateur Radio. In addition, Part 15 rules further establish absolute limits for two types of emissions from unintentional emitters.

Conducted Emissions

These emissions are conducted onto the house wiring and power lines via the device power cord. Part 15 provides absolute limits for conducted emissions from 150 kHz to 30 MHz. Conducted emissions are the primary problem below 30 MHz because ac power wiring provides a physically large “antenna” at HF and lower frequencies.

Radiated Emissions

These are emissions radiated by the device itself. The absolute limits in this case are specified at 30 MHz and higher. Power lines are relatively inef-

⁵H. Robins, W1HSR, “DC to AC Power Inverters,” Product Review, *QST*, Apr 2009, pp 44-49.

supplies. At 40 A continuous output, the 4245MV is near the top of the line. Output voltage is adjustable from the front panel over a range of about 7.6 to 14.6 V.

The two illuminated front panel meters display current (0-60 A) and voltage (0-16 V). Low current outputs include a cigarette lighter socket on the front panel (7 A) and two sets of spring terminals on the rear panel (5 A). The high current output is from

Table 6 Part 15 Conducted Emission Limits

Frequency (MHz)	Limit (dBμV)
0.15 - 0.5	66 to 56*
0.5 - 5.0	56
5.0 - 30.0	60
>30.0	None

*Decreases with the logarithm of the frequency.

cient transmission lines at VHF and higher frequencies, so radiated emissions are the primary problem at those frequencies.

Power Supply Tests

FCC Part 15, Section 15.107, sets the limits for conducted emissions. See Table 6. Limits are expressed in dBμV, or dB relative to a microvolt. In this case, 1000 μV of signal equals +60 dBμV.

The ARRL Lab uses a line impedance stabilization network (LISN) and a calibrated Rohde & Schwarz ESH-3 EMC receiver to measure conducted emissions. The device under test is plugged into the LISN, which separates the unwanted RF from the desired 60 Hz ac power. The conducted emissions are then measured by the special Rohde & Schwarz receiver using CISPR quasi-peak detection as specified in FCC Part 15. (This technique uses AM and a 9 kHz bandwidth and is designed to assess the effect of interference of a received signal to the human ear.)

Table 7 shows the levels measured in the ARRL Lab at 137 and 505 kHz; the four highest levels outside the amateur bands; and the six highest levels inside the amateur bands. Tests were performed with 1 A and 20 A loads, typical of current levels required in receive and transmit.

All of the supplies tested were

binding posts on the front panel. The rear panel ac power cord is removable, and a rear panel switch selects 120 or 240 V ac operation. Protection circuits for overvoltage and overcurrent are included.

The cooling fan, which is mounted to the inside rear panel, draws air through holes in the cabinet sides. Fan speed varies with output voltage setting. It runs all the time and is noticeably loud at 13.8 V

well below the Part 15 levels on the amateur bands. The Daiwa and MFJ supplies were above the limits at several frequencies below 1 MHz. The Jetstream and Samlex supplies were under the limits at all frequencies, and overall the Samlex was the quietest of the units tested. The Samlex and MFJ supplies had the required FCC Part 15 compliance notices on the cabinet. The other two units did not, nor did they mention Part 15 testing in the accompanying literature.

It is important to note that Part 15 limits are not low enough to *eliminate* the possibility of interference. Interference from a supply that is near the limits may show up as a buzzing noise or as discrete signals, particularly at

the lower end of the spectrum. For example, at my station signals from the Daiwa SS-505 were very strong at LF and several were weak but clearly audible in the 160 meter band.

The severity of the interference can also depend upon other factors such as the placement of power cords and distance from the antenna. I observed that lifting the ground on the ac cord (using an adapter for an older ungrounded outlet) caused a noticeable increase in noise while listening in the 150 to 500 kHz range. Using a properly grounded outlet helped in this case. See the *ARRL RFI Book* for information on techniques to help with interference problems. — *Bob Allison, WB1GCM, ARRL Test Engineer*

Table 7
Conducted Emission Levels of Switching Power Supplies

Conducted emissions in dBμV measured in the ARRL Lab. See text.

Daiwa SS-505			MFJ-4245MV		
Frequency	Load		Frequency	Load	
MHz	1 A	20 A	MHz	1 A	20 A
0.137	58.9	82.6	0.137	51.0	51.0
0.180	90.4	95.6	0.174	78.1	83.0
0.290	81.0	62.2	0.245	77.2	74.2
0.505	51.3	61.5	0.505	15.5	20.4
0.595	60.8	62.7	0.525	62.0	58.6
0.650	53.9	67.9	0.595	59.7	65.0
1.840	34.3	45.1	1.820	23.9	36.2
1.901	30.9	36.3	1.857	26.0	39.1
1.959	34.1	37.8	1.928	25.8	38.9
3.509	17.1	23.1	3.504	22.9	38.9
3.619	20.1	24.1	3.539	27.4	41.1
3.922	20.4	24.8	3.820	28.4	42.9
Jetstream JTPS45			Samlex SEC-1235M		
Frequency	Load		Frequency	Load	
MHz	1 A	20 A	MHz	1 A	20 A
0.137	10.5	12.1	0.137	22.7	22.7
0.161	49.4	62.8	0.169	47.1	49.0
0.227	46.4	49.8	0.237	28.5	28.5
0.505	10.5	17.1	0.505	17.0	13.0
0.518	38.8	50.6	0.540	25.9	32.6
0.595	36.4	44.1	0.572	36.7	31.7
1.815	29.0	46.1	1.814	24.0	42.2
1.882	26.4	46.9	1.847	27.7	38.0
1.914	22.2	40.7	1.913	29.7	39.3
3.502	26.5	36.0	3.553	20.5	35.5
3.535	23.4	37.5	3.622	20.7	36.1
3.895	25.5	35.0	3.885	20.5	38.0

output. The supply does remain cool after extended transmitting periods with a 100 W transceiver drawing about 20 A.

The first MFJ-4245MV we tested failed during extended testing with the 21 A load. MFJ promptly replaced it under warranty (1 year).

Documentation is an 8.5 × 11 inch sheet folded in half. It covers installation, operation and specifications and includes front

panel and schematic diagrams.

Manufacturer: MFJ Enterprises, 300 Industrial Park Rd, Starkville, MS 39759; tel 662-323-5869; www.mfjenterprises.com.

SAMLEX SEC-1235M

Samlex offers a variety of linear and switching power supplies with the Samlex name as well as some manufactured for

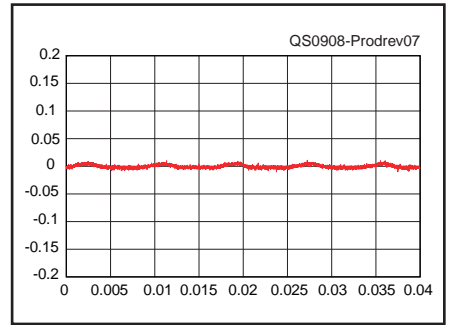


Figure 7 — Oscilloscope trace of the dc output of the MFJ-4245MV under load. The vertical scale is 50 mV/div and the horizontal scale is 5 ms/div. The level of the dc ripple is <10 mV p-p. There are no discernible spikes due to switching.

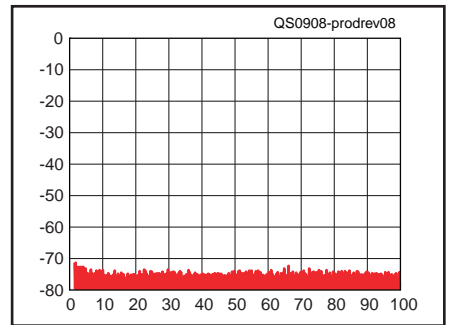


Figure 8 — Spectral plot (0-100 MHz) of the output of the MFJ-4245MV under load. Reference level is 0 dBm.

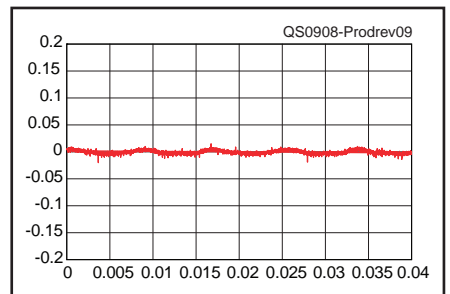


Figure 9 — Oscilloscope trace of the dc output of the Samlex SEC-1235M under load. The vertical scale is 50 mV/div and the horizontal scale is 5 ms/div. The level of the dc ripple is approximately 15 mV p-p with small spikes due to switching.

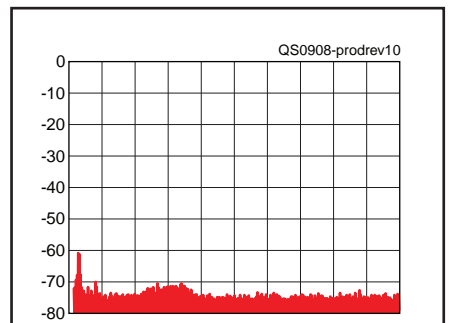


Figure 10 — Spectral plot (0-100 MHz) of the output of the SEC-1235M under load. Reference level is 0 dBm.

Table 4
MFJ 4245MV, serial no. L400006845

Manufacturer's Specifications

Power requirement: 85 to 135 V ac 47-62 Hz or 170 to 260 V ac 47-63 Hz
 Output voltage: 9-16 V dc.
 Output current (continuous): 40 A.
 Size (HWD): 4.7×7.5×9.0 inches; weight, 5.5 pounds.
 Price: \$185.

ARRL Lab Measurements

Output voltage, no load: 13.63 V dc (detent).
 Output voltage, 21 A load: 13.54 V dc.
 Output voltage, 35 A load: 13.47 V dc
 Voltage range: 7.63 to 14.60 V dc
 Low line drop out voltage: 79 V ac.
 Dc variation during dynamic testing: ≈150 mV.



Table 5
Samlex SEC 1235M, serial no. 03435-7E01-00653

Manufacturer's Specifications

Power requirement: 100-130 V ac 60 Hz or 200-260 V ac 50 Hz.
 Output voltage: 13.8 V dc, internally adjustable 11.5-15.5 V dc.
 Output current (continuous): 30 A.
 Size (HWD): 2.5×7.3×8.4 inches; weight, 3.4 pounds.
 Price: \$140.

ARRL Lab Measurements

Output voltage, no load: 13.85 V dc.
 Output voltage, 21 A load: 13.71 V dc.
 Voltage range: 11.2 to 16.2 V dc.
 Low line drop out voltage: 86 V ac.
 Dc variation during dynamic testing: ≈140 mV.



others. The SEC-1235M is a compact supply that weighs only 3.4 pounds. It's rated for 30 A continuous output. Output voltage is set to 13.8 at the factory but internally adjustable from 11.2 to 16.2 V. Current rating is reduced to 25 A at 16 V output. Line voltage is factory set to 120 V but can be changed to 240 V through internal settings.

The front panel includes just two meters (0-15 V and 0-40 A) and a lighted power switch. The meters are not illuminated. The rear panel has a detachable power cord and the dc output connections. Unlike the other supplies in this group, the SEC-1235M does not offer multiple low current outputs. Screw-down terminals on the rear panel provide the only dc output connections. The set screws require a small flat blade screwdriver and are accessible from the top of the cabinet. The manual cautions against inserting stranded wire into these terminals, as the set screws will spread the strands and may not make a good connection. A pair of terminals that can be crimped or soldered to your transceiver power cord are included.

A thermostatically controlled cooling fan is mounted inside the cabinet, on the bottom panel. The side panels are vented.

The fan is controlled by a sensor on the power transformer and runs only when the temperature exceeds 60° C. During normal operation the fan rarely comes on. The case remains cool to the touch, even after extended transmitting periods with a 100 W transceiver drawing about 20 A.

The instruction manual is a 12 page booklet that includes setup, operation and safety information as well as specifications and troubleshooting tips. The warranty is 3 years.

Manufacturer: Samlex America, 110-17 Fawcett Rd, Coquitlam, BC V3K 6V2, Canada; tel 604-525-3836; www.samlex.com.

Some Impressions

In the Lab, all of the supplies could be set to 13.8 V output with no load. All of the supplies kept good regulation during the dynamic load test — all were in the 140-200 mV range, typical of other switching supplies we've tested.

All of the supplies reviewed here will maintain regulation over a wide range of ac line inputs. The Daiwa SS-505 maintained regulation all the way down to 69 V. This is not an issue for normal home station use,

but may be a useful feature for emergencies, ARRL Field Day and other situations subject to line voltage fluctuation.

In past reviews, we observed significant switching spikes and ripple on the output of several supplies. All of the supplies in this review exhibit good performance in this area (Figures 3, 5, 7 and 9).

The spectrum analyzer plots (Figures 4, 6, 8 and 10) show the output spectrum under load, up to 100 MHz. The plots show the noise levels under a typical 100 W transmitter load, and the noise levels are lower with the 1 A load typical during receive. All of the supplies were relatively quiet in this test. We did notice some differences among them during conducted emissions testing. See the accompanying sidebar for details.

Any of these supplies would make a good power source for your station. The Daiwa SS-505 has the highest current rating, but also costs twice as much as any other supply in this group and exhibited more conducted noise than the others. A lightweight, cool running switching supply can provide good performance in a compact package. Over the years, noise performance has improved and is no longer a concern for most amateur operation.



TECHNICAL CORRESPONDENCE

BUILDING A FERRITE CORE ANTENNA CURRENT PROBE

◇ I found the article in the February 2009 issue of *QST* by Eric Nichols, KL7AJ, about antenna currents, interesting. The discussion in the last paragraph, concerning the use of ferrites to monitor relative RF currents, was especially informative.

That thought led me to put 12 turns of no. 26 AWG wire on one side of a snap on ferrite choke core I had in my junk box. See Figure 1. Hooking the wires to a short piece of coax and snapping the core to one leg of my window line (perfect fit in the window)

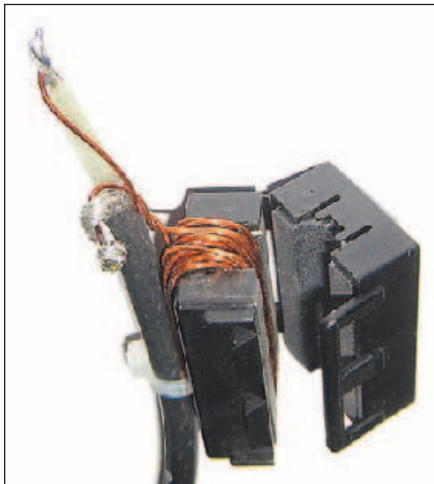


Figure 1 — This photo shows 12 turns of no. 26 AWG enameled wire wound on one side of a snap-on ferrite choke, with a length of coaxial cable attached to the wire ends to form an RF current probe.



Figure 2 — Here, the snap-on ferrite choke is snapped in place over one of the wires in a piece of window line parallel feed line.

gave a nice display on my scope when on 40 meters. Figure 2 shows the core snapped into one of the “windows” in my feed line.

My next thought was to build a detector with a meter, but why build one since I already had an old CB style SWR meter. Most of these meters had a threaded stud on the top for an antenna, which would display relative RF when placed near an antenna. I added a BNC connector next to the stud, added a resistive pad between the BNC connector and the antenna stud, and moved the detector diode from the meter to the sensitivity/set potentiometer.

The resistive pad was necessary because the voltage was too high. I found the resistor value by trial and error using 100 W and 600 W output through a tuner to the window line. Figure 3 Part A shows part of the original meter circuit and Part B shows the modified circuit. Figures 4 and 5 show the modifications inside the meter case.

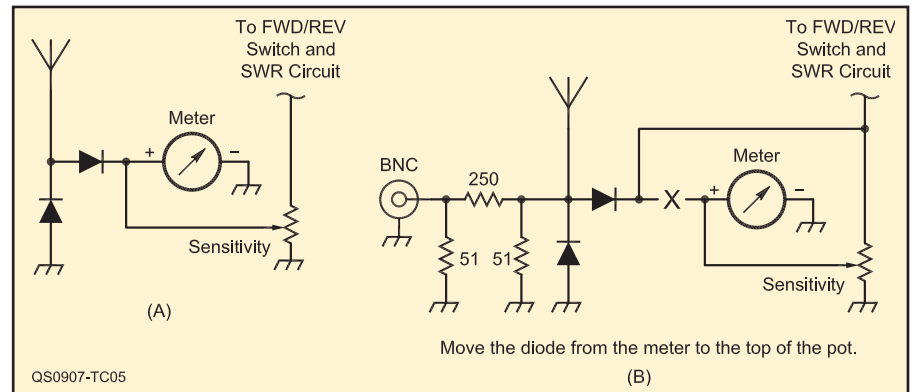


Figure 3 — Part A shows the portion of the SWR meter schematic diagram where the circuit will be modified. Part B shows the diode removed from the meter terminal and connected through the sensitivity adjustment potentiometer.

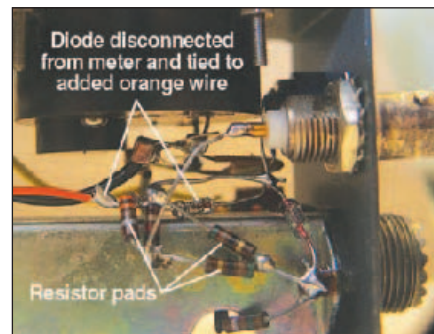


Figure 4 — This photo shows the diode that was disconnected from the meter movement, with that end tied to a new (orange) wire. You can also see the resistors that make up the resistive pad between the RF current probe input and the diodes.

I now have a very inexpensive relative current meter, and yet the meter remains a fully functional SWR bridge when not connected to the ferrite pickup. The only difference from the original bridge is that when used as a field strength meter it has a variable sensitivity control. The next project is to put a ferrite in a small box to use the meter to monitor the current on a coax line. — 73, Allen Wolff, KC7O, 57 W Grand View Ave, Sierra Madre, CA 91024; kc7o@arrl.net

CLEANING UP AGC-INDUCED AUDIO DISTORTION IN THE YAESU FT-1000

◇ Ever since the FT-1000 was introduced, there have been various complaints about the audio quality of the main receiver due to AGC-induced audio distortion. For an example, see the March 1991 *QST* Product Review of the FT-1000. The main receiver

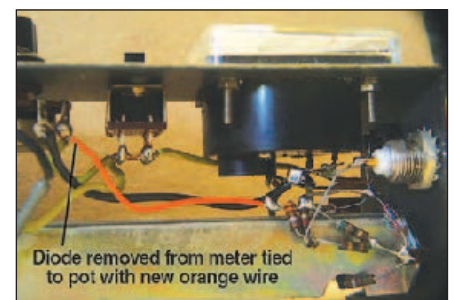


Figure 5 — This wide view inside the SWR meter case shows the new (orange) wire connecting the end of the diode removed from the positive meter terminal with the sensitivity potentiometer.

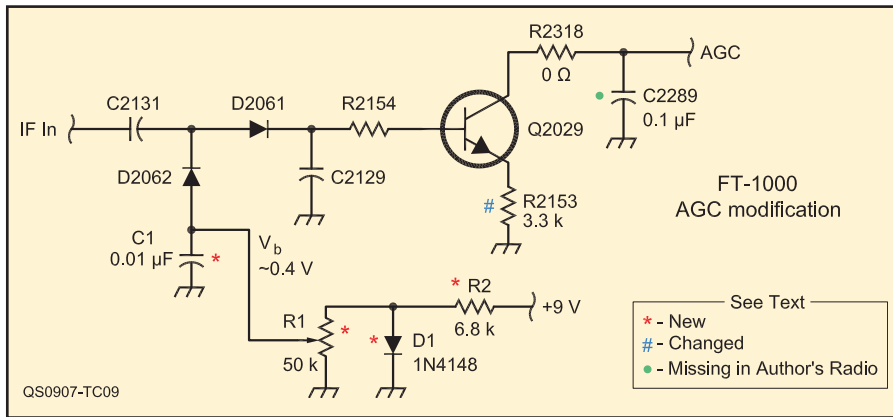


Figure 6 — This schematic diagram shows the changes made to the Yaesu FT-1000 AGC circuit to clean up the AGC induced audio distortion.

distortion has been described on some message boards as having “grit” or “grunge” added to the audio signal when the AGC is enabled. The distortion can be made more noticeable by adjusting the passband tuning to make the audio sound shrill. The AGC setting (fast, medium, slow) seemed to make no difference in the amount or severity of the distortion. Disabling the AGC and manually controlling the receiver gain is the only way to avoid the distortion.

The audio distortion occurs during AGC attack, when a sudden change in the AGC control voltage audibly modulates the amplitude of the signal being received. Thus, it occurred to me that the AGC attack time is too fast, and slowing it would remove most of the distortion. Slowing the AGC attack time too much, however, will result in audio “popping” when a strong signal is initially received, because the AGC does not react quickly enough to reduce receiver gain before the signal is demodulated. Various references recommend using AGC attack time from 1 to 20 ms and, in one reference, as long as 50 ms. My various attempts to slow the AGC attack, while avoiding an objectionable level of popping did not satisfactorily remove this distortion.

I read with interest Wes Howard’s IF design article in the December 2007 *QST*. His AGC design is somewhat conventional but in his explanation he described the impact of delayed AGC detector circuits on the quality of the received audio. This seemed to explain why the FT-1000 AGC generated significant distortion even though the AGC attack time was slowed down. I found the AGC-induced distortion was considerably improved by simply applying a dc bias to the AGC detector until AGC amplifier Q2029 was nearly turned on as Wes did in his AGC circuit.

My change to the FT-1000 AGC circuit is shown in Figure 6. The anode end of D2062 was extracted from the IF circuit board and a bypass capacitor, C1, was added between

the ground plane of the circuit board and the anode of D2062 to provide an ac ground for the detector. (I reused the hole vacated by the extracted D2062 anode wire for the ground connection.) A bias voltage, V_b , is applied to the anode of D2062, and made high enough to bias Q2029 just short of conduction with no signal applied. This gave about 0.4 V on the base of Q2029 at room temperature. Because the threshold voltage of Q2029 varies inversely with temperature and Q2029 is nearly biased into conduction, V_b should be temperature-compensated to track the change of the Q2029 threshold voltage with temperature. Partial temperature compensation for V_b is provided by D1. Potentiometer R1 is adjusted with V_b starting from 0 V until the S-meter just begins to react. R1 is then backed off until the S-meter is again at rest and R1 turned in the same direction another small amount to give some margin in the Q2029 bias voltage. Because detector diodes D2061 and D2062 are Schottky diodes, V_b is approximately 0.4 V when R1 is set properly.

An alternative approach to providing bias to Q2029 without extracting the anode of D2062 from the IF circuit board is to add a Schottky diode with the cathode soldered to the exposed wire loop (cathode) of the vertically mounted D2062 and bypassing the anode of the added diode by scraping away some of the solder mask material on the ground plane of the circuit board and tack-soldering capacitor C1 to the exposed ground plane. The added diode is then biased as shown in the schematic for D2062. This leaves D2062 reverse-biased and effectively non-functional. While I have not tried it, a conventional silicon diode may be used as the added diode, but V_b will be slightly higher than required when using a Schottky diode.

In the course of my experiments in eliminating the AGC distortion, one AGC memory capacitor, C2289 (0.1 μ F), was missing in my FT-1000, although the capacitor is shown on

the schematic and listed on the parts list. I added the missing capacitor C2289 before experimenting with the AGC attack time.

The FT-1000 originally came with Q2029 emitter degeneration resistor R2153 as a 10 Ω chip resistor. To increase the AGC attack time, I increased the value of R2153 until the distortion reached a satisfactory level without AGC popping. After listening to the receiver for a while, I found that changing R2153 to 3.3 k Ω worked well enough for my ears. Some distortion remains which, someone with better ears than I have may still find objectionable. To further reduce the distortion and increase the AGC attack time, R2153 may be increased further until the listener is satisfied. I found that increasing R2153 as much as 15 k Ω worked, but that there was objectionable AGC popping on very strong signals.

All of the added components (R1, R2, D1) are mounted on the IF circuit board by tack-soldering D1 and R1 to the circuit board ground plane. By using short leads, there was sufficient rigidity to the components that a separate mounting arrangement was not needed (such as on a perf-board mounted elsewhere) although it is possible to do so. The regulated +9 V power source was readily available on the IF circuit board but regardless of the source and voltage used, the supply voltage must be regulated.

This modification took a while in coming and a lot of listening went into evaluating the different circuit designs and component values I tried in my attempts to suppress the AGC-induced distortion. Lacking sophisticated test equipment, I experimented with various techniques, such as a pulsed RF source (sometimes referred to as a “ditter”) and direct pulsing of the AGC voltage, in an attempt to find a way to reproducibly generate the distortion and quantify the result. None of my attempts worked. There is no substitute for using your ears and spending the time needed to listen to different kinds of live signals (SSB, CW, digital, and so on) to see which technique works the best. — 73, Scott McLellan, W3WT, 40 White Oak Ct, Kempton, PA 19529; scott@ip-legal-svcs.com

Technical Correspondence items have not been tested by *QST* or the ARRL unless otherwise stated. Although we can’t guarantee that a given idea will work for your situation, we make every effort to screen out harmful information.

Materials for this column may be sent to ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111; or via e-mail to tc@arrl.org. Please include your name, call sign, complete mailing address, daytime telephone number and e-mail address on all correspondence. Whether praising or criticizing a work, please send the author(s) a copy of your comments. The publishers of *QST* assume no responsibility for statements made herein by correspondents.



W1ZR

THE DOCTOR IS IN

Q Glenn, N0PNQ, asks: Do you know of a clock program that will put a clock with UTC on my computer display in the manner of the Windows clock?

A *Alpha Clock* (www.irn.net/soft/Aclock) is a freeware clock utility for Windows based computers. *Alpha Clock* can display your local time or UTC (Coordinated Universal Time). It provides a miniature, but very nice, LCD style watch display that can be moved to an unused corner of your screen. You can choose from a number of color schemes for the display.

Q Steve, KF6OBT, asks: I've always used a straight key for CW, but for Christmas I received iambic keyer paddles (see Figure 1) and am anxious to try them out. Looking at my radio manuals, they all cover how to connect the key and how to adjust the speed and other parameters, but not how to use the key with the built-in electronic keyer.

My CW is on the slow side, in the 10 to 15 WPM range, so I've set the keyer speed within that range. I get unexpected results if I slow down or try to go faster. Is that normal? I'm not even sure which side of the paddle is a *dit* or *dah*. Anyway, it might be helpful for me, and other iambic newbies, if you did a piece on how to setup and use an iambic key.

A Congratulations on your new key and I hope you enjoy it! The normal electronic key connections for a right handed person are with the dots on the left side (thumb) and the dashes on the right (forefinger). This is the same arrangement as on an electromechanical semi-automatic key, such as the popular Vibroplex *Bug*. Some southpaws, or folks who like to keep the right hand free for radio adjustments, reverse the connections to key with their left hand.

I have used an electronic keyer for about 40 years and the only downside is that I can no longer send with a bug! I can still use a straight key, however, since the

motion is very different and my hand doesn't get confused.

You mention "iambic" and I wonder if your transceiver has an iambic or standard keyer? A standard electronic keyer makes dots on one side and dashes on the other. It also completes dots and dashes if you let go too quickly (called self-completing) and does not allow spaces to be shorter than a proper space interval. This is the way I learned, and even though my radio provides an iambic keyer, and I use dual paddles, I almost never send iambic. Figure 1 shows examples of single and dual lever paddles.

Iambic keyers also send dots on one side and dashes on the other, but it gets more complicated! If you hold both sides closed, you get alternating dots and dashes. If you are sending a string of dots, for example, and tap the dash paddle while keeping the dot paddle closed, it will insert a single dash. It also works the other way. There are multiple iambic modes that get into details about what happens after you release the paddles. Iambic *mode A* mode just stops, while *mode B* inserts an additional opposite code element.

You can find out if your keyer is iambic by putting the transceiver on a dummy load and checking to see what happens if you hold both sides closed. While I'm sure iambic saves some motion, I may be too old a dog to learn that trick!

I think you will become proficient with your keyer if you practice a lot. Take it easy at first and relax and enjoy it. Start slow

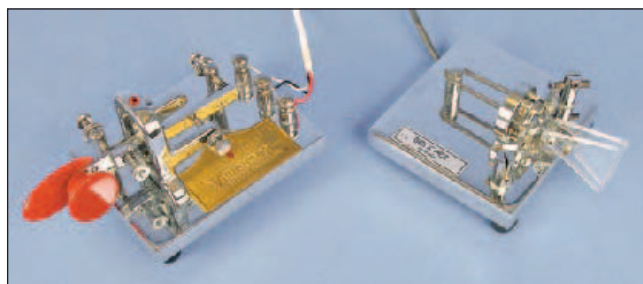


Figure 1 — Two electronic keyer paddle arrangements. On the left is an example of a single lever paddle while on the right is a dual level paddle arrangement. While either type can be used to send with an electronic keyer — it takes the dual lever type to be able to close both dot and dash contacts at the same time to take advantage of the iambic feature.

and don't speed up until you are comfortable receiving at that speed and you have mastered sending at the lower speed. I think the self-completing and self-spacing aspects (which make for better code) can make you think that the keyer isn't doing what you tell it to do.

Q Steve, KF6OBT, also asks: Back in the day, I remember that the conventional wisdom for receivers was to set the AF GAIN at one point and adjust only the RF GAIN to achieve the desired audio level. Have today's radios with DSP made RF gain manipulation obsolete? Is it still good practice to reduce gain in the presence of strong noise in hopes of better copy? I've played around with this and so far the results are inconclusive. Any good guidelines?

A Yes, in the old days, most receivers were really optimized for AM voice. The AGC (automatic gain control) was set up with time constants that favored following a slowly changing AM carrier. For CW operation, a BFO (beat frequency oscillator) signal was injected at the detector and also got into the AGC, reducing the receiver gain. In addition, the BFO injection level was not high enough to allow good SSB reception. By turning the AGC off, turning the RF GAIN down and turning up the AF GAIN, the input signal was lower thus providing a higher relative BFO signal level. This made SSB and CW reception better. Typically the AF GAIN would be set to as high as it could be without hearing any audio hum, and the RF GAIN was used as a VOLUME control.

Modern receivers have a product detector, which does a better job with CW and SSB, along with a higher level BFO signal. The modern AGC level is measured in the audio system where the BFO won't interfere with it. In a properly designed receiver with appropriate AGC parameters, having the AGC on and the RF GAIN up will provide the most sensitivity, as well as the most internal noise. With some radios, reducing the RF GAIN just a bit seems to make weak signals easier to copy, so give it a try on yours. Keep the AGC on, though, since it will keep your ears together if that guy down the street tunes up on the weak signal's frequency!

Q George, N2XM, asks: The schematics of mobile radios installed in vehicles sometimes show both sides of the power line fused. Is this an

acceptable practice? If, as is usual, the power line runs directly to the vehicle's battery terminals, it seems to me that if the fuse on the ground side of the line blows, the radio will still operate but will pick up a lot of additional vehicle electrical noise. What am I missing?

A A fuse in the battery positive lead — as close to the battery terminal as possible — is the most important fuse to have, since it will protect against a car fire if the radio power cable chafes against sheetmetal, or gets pinched as it runs through the car.

The ground side fuse is really there to protect the radio if the heavy wire from the battery ground to the engine block corrodes or loses its lug. The next time you try to start the vehicle, if the ground side fuse weren't there, the starting current will try to flow through the radio to ground. Since that will be very high current, limited only by the wire resistance, it could cause havoc in the radio.

This year, your "Doctor" had the opportunity to conduct a live clinic at the 2009 Hamvention in Dayton. The following questions are a sampling of those received at the well-attended forum. Thanks to QST Editor Steve Ford, WB8IMY, for serving as recording secretary.

Q Steve, AE5CS, asks: I have started to gather the pieces of a home lab to allow development and repair of radio equipment and systems. I have a volt-ohm-milliammeter (VOM), a signal generator and an oscilloscope; what should I consider next? Should I consider a power meter?

A There are a number of directions to go from there. Power meters, especially the inline type, are important for transmitter testing. The newest models provide load impedance data that is useful for antenna system evaluation. For me, though, the next item would be one of the advanced antenna analyzers that includes a frequency counter and measures impedance as well as SWR. It can serve as a component measuring device, a calibrated (frequency, not level) signal source, a transmission line measurement set and other functions as well as measuring antenna characteristics. We have had a number of product reviews of these units over the past few years in *QST*; check them out on our ARRL members' Web site.

Q Richard, W9ZD, asks: Are the operational differences between 100 W and 200 W radios worth the difference in price?

A This is a question with multiple implications. The basic answer is that the difference is 3 dB, amounting to ½ an S-unit on the far end receiver. If signals are strong, the chances are that you will sound the same to a

station at the other end. If the other operator is trying to pick a calling station out of a pileup, it *might* put your signal over the top.

The first question I would ask is whether you have, or are considering, a linear amplifier. Many 1 kW or higher output linear amplifiers cost less than the difference between many 100 W and 200 W transceivers. If you have or are considering one that can be fully driven by 100 W, then that will give you a considerably greater edge than the 200 W, so the higher power transceiver is probably not the best choice.

The other aspect of this question is that many 200 W transceivers are in the higher performance category with many additional features than the 100 W radios in the manufacturers' lineup (the Kenwood TS-480 series is an exception here). The price difference has, in my opinion, more to do with the additional features than with the power amplifier output. The question then becomes one of whether or not you feel the features are important to your operating style. If so, the 200 W output is sort of "free" in the package.

The other case is for the CW operator who has a real affinity for 30 meter operation. This is a very interesting band with nice propagation during many times when the bands from 20 meters up are dead. Since 200 W is the maximum power allowed on this band, a 200 W transceiver is a nice fit.

Q Bob, W8RSJ, asked: What is the best way to ground a tower mounted on the roof of an outbuilding for lightning protection?

A As with any lightning protection, the key is to provide low impedance paths to ground for any lightning currents that hit or are coupled to your antenna or tower. If you look at a barn with lightning arrestors, you will see that they tend to have multiple heavy ground leads, typically at least at the building corners. I would do that with heavy leads to the tower base in as many corners as you can afford. At ground level, in addition to a ground rod at each corner, I would install multiple bare radials going out some distance and terminated to additional ground rods. The barn ground system should be bonded to the ground system at the main building.

The coax and rotator cables should come all the way to ground before running to the main building. If they leave from a higher point, the common mode voltage on the wires can easily be in the 100,000 V range during a strike, resulting in a major fraction of the current heading towards your station. Bond the shield to the ground system at ground level on one corner and make that the one with the best ground. An arrestor on coax and control cables at this point would be good, as well

as a set at the house entrance panel.

Q Paul, W5ZK, asks: Does wrapping the coax in a coil outside the house entrance panel help in lightning protection?

A In the case with an antenna or tower with proper grounding, this should increase the impedance of the line to the station so that more current will flow towards the ground system and less towards the station. Because it affects higher more than lower frequencies, it should help reduce the slope of the leading edge of the current pulse allowing the arrestors following to fire at a lower voltage. Of course this assumes another ground and an arrestor following the coil, per good practice. I think a ferrite common mode choke should be even better, although, as Dennis, K2TEA, noted it would saturate. In my opinion, even if the ferrite blows up, that is energy that didn't get to the station!

Q Dennis, K2TEA, also asked if coax cable is buried, is it less susceptible to lightning?

A Buried coax is much less likely to be struck or coupled to than an aerial run. If the coax is carrying the results of a strike to an antenna, I don't believe being buried can be counted on to help significantly in reducing the current reaching the station.

Q Steve, N9SZ, asks: How can I keep RFI out of amplified computer speakers?

A These can be tough customers. I suspect many in this competitive market use the least expensive components they can, without giving much attention to filtering. This often means circuitry based on wideband op-amps that happily try to amplify any signals that show up.

If you have multiple brands at different locations, you might try swapping them. If you're lucky, you may find one that is less susceptible that can go near the radio gear. Even if it doesn't go away completely, the less susceptible units may be easier to filter.

It is worth trying to filter on the outside using multiple snap-on ferrite beads on all power and signal leads as close to the amplified speaker as possible. Coil up excess wire before the beads to reduce pickup. If beads don't work, try multiple turns on a ferrite (43 mix) core. If there are still problems, you may need to bypass the signal and power leads as they enter the internal PC board.

Do you have a question or a problem? Ask the Doctor! Send your questions (no telephone calls, please) to "The Doctor," ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111; doctor@arrl.org; www.arrl.org/tis/. QST



N0AX

HANDS-ON RADIO

Experiment #79 — Pi and T Networks

We've experimented with the L network in a previous Hands-On Radio experiment, #21. For any combination of source and load impedance, there is at least one version of the four L networks that will transform one into the other using one L and one C. If that's so, why do we need more complex networks to do the same job?¹

The first reason is that any single version of the L network can only create an impedance match between half of the possible source and load impedance combinations. If the combination is "wrong," then a different version of the L network is required.

Another reason is that the Q of the L network — which determines the frequency range over which the network creates the match — is equal to the ratio of the two impedances to be matched. The more different the two impedance values, the higher the value of Q and the "sharper" the tuning of the network becomes. We need some flexibility to make the adjustment less sensitive to changes in frequency.

Pi Networks

The Pi network can be thought of as two L networks "back to back" as shown in Figure 1. (We'll treat the impedances as pure resistances to simplify the discussion.) Start with the Pi network at A, divide the inductor in half, and create the two L networks in B. The two circuits at A and B act exactly the same. Splitting the inductor, however, creates an intermediate point in the circuit at which we can imagine the input L network transforming R_{IN} to an image resistance, R_{IMAGE} , and the output L network transforming R_{IMAGE} into R_{OUT} . (R_{IMAGE} is not an actual load, of course; it is just a new ratio of voltage and current.)

Different configurations of inductance and capacitance can form a Pi network. The version shown is by far the most common in Amateur Radio because it acts as a low-pass network. This makes it popular as an output circuit for power amplifiers because

it reduces the harmonics that are generated in the amplifier.

This "two-step" transformation allows the designer to choose Q for the Pi network because the value of R_{IMAGE} is variable. If R_{IMAGE} is variable, then the Q of the input and output L networks are variable, too.

The value of R_{IMAGE} has to be smaller than either R_{IN} or R_{OUT} . Why? Take a look at the two L networks. The input L network configuration with the parallel or shunt element at the input requires $R_{IN} > R_{IMAGE}$. Similarly, the configuration of the output L network requires $R_{IMAGE} < R_{OUT}$.

While the particular application will affect your choice of Q, one method is to specify the bandwidth (BW) over which the network is to efficiently transfer input power to the output. Similar to a tuned circuit's frequency response, $Q = f_C / BW$, where f_C is the geometric center frequency = $\sqrt{f_H \times f_L}$, where f_H and f_L are the upper and lower limits of the frequency range being matched. The wider the frequency range, the lower Q will be.

However the value is determined, Q must also be high enough that $(Q^2 + 1) > (R_{IN} / R_{OUT})$. If these two quantities are equal, the value of X_{C2} becomes infinite ($C2 = 0$) and

the Pi network becomes an L network. Once you've selected a value for Q, follow these steps to calculate the component values (it is assumed that $R_{IN} > R_{OUT}$):

Calculate the value of the parallel reactance, $X_{C1} = R_{IN} / Q$

Calculate the value of the parallel reactance X_{C2}

$$X_{C2} = R_{OUT} \sqrt{\frac{R_{IN} / R_{OUT}}{Q^2 + 1 - R_{IN} / R_{OUT}}}$$

Calculate the value of the series reactance X_L

$$X_L = \frac{Q R_{IN} + R_{IN} R_{OUT} / X_{C2}}{Q^2 + 1}$$

Convert the reactances to component values:

$$C = \frac{1}{2\pi f X_C} \quad \text{and} \quad L = \frac{X_L}{2\pi f}$$

If the value of Q you select results in components that are impractical, you can change Q and try again. (Large values of L or small values of C are problematic in some applications and frequencies.)

Building a Pi Network

Let's build a real Pi network that will match a 300 Ω input (such as might be present at the feed point of a folded dipole) to 50 Ω for coaxial cable on the 40 meter band. For good efficiency, we'll set f_H and f_L well outside our operating range at 7.7 and 6.6 MHz, respectively. Thus, we have

$$R_{IN} = 300 \Omega, R_{OUT} = 50 \Omega,$$

$$f_C = \sqrt{(7.7 \times 6.6)} = 7.13 \text{ MHz, and}$$

$$BW = 7.7 - 6.6 = 1.1 \text{ MHz.}$$

Use f_C for calculating component values.

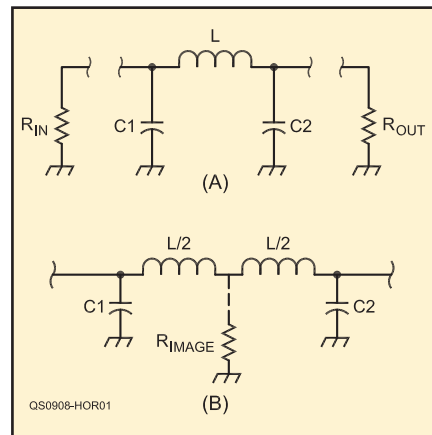


Figure 1 — The Pi network (A) is electrically identical to a pair of back-to-back L networks (B). Using a two-step transformation allows the designer to control network Q and component value. Its low pass characteristics make it popular as an amplifier output circuit.

¹Previous Hands-On Radio columns and a complete parts list for all experiments are available to ARRL members at www.arrl.org/tis/info/HTML/Hands-On-Radio.

²The ARRL Handbook for Radio Communications, 2009 Edition. Available from your ARRL dealer or the ARRL Bookstore, ARRL order no. 1018. Telephone 860-594-0355, or toll-free in the US 888-277-5289; www.arrl.org/shop; pubsales@arrl.org.

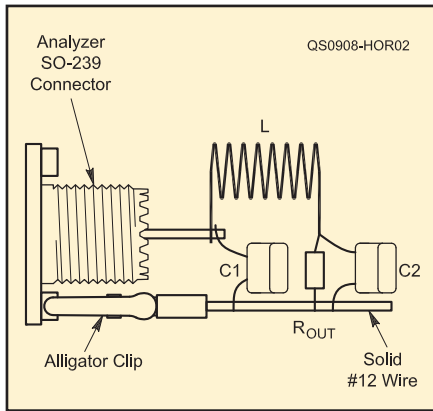


Figure 2 — The example Pi network can be built directly at the output of an SWR analyzer to minimize excess lead length.

Start by calculating $Q = 7.13 / 1.1 = 6.48$. Check to be sure $Q^2 + 1 = 43 > R_{IN}/R_{OUT} = 300/50 = 6$, and proceed. $X_{C1} = 46.3 \Omega$, so $C1 = 482 \text{ pF}$. $X_{C2} = 20.1 \Omega$, so $C2 = 1109 \text{ pF}$. $X_L = 62.5 \Omega$, so $L = 1.40 \mu\text{H}$. (A simple spreadsheet is provided on the Hands-On Radio Web site to make the calculations and allow you to experiment with the circuit design values.)

Wind your own inductor using the formulas in the Electrical Fundamentals chapter or tables in the Component Data and References chapter of *The ARRL Handbook*.² Eight turns of 20 gauge wire on a 1/2 inch diameter form over a length of 1/2 inch will be close to $1.4 \mu\text{H}$. To increase inductance, squeeze the turns together. The standard values of 470 pF and 1100 pF will be fine for C1 and C2. Use a noninductive carbon composition or metal-oxide resistor for the 300 Ω load.

Figure 2 shows a suggested method of construction that allows you to build the matching network right at the output of an SWR analyzer. Many other methods of construction will work, since the frequency is relatively low and values of the components relatively large in comparison to stray inductance and capacitance.

Sweep the analyzer frequency back and forth across the band and record the variation in SWR with frequency. Vary the component

values to see how they affect the match. (If you have some variable capacitors, you can attach them in parallel with C1 or C2 and adjust them to make a tunable matching network.) Try raising the value of Q by reducing the difference between f_H and f_L , say to 7.3 and 7.0 MHz. Rebuild the circuit and compare the variation in SWR with that of the lower Q circuit.

T Networks

The T network shown in Figure 3 creates a two-step impedance transformation, just as does the Pi network. Also, as for the Pi network, Q must be high enough that $(Q^2+1) > R_{IN}/R_{OUT}$. Unlike the Pi network, the intermediate resistance value, R_{IMAGE} is higher than either R_{IN} or R_{OUT} . This is because the L networks are “turned around” so that the parallel elements are connected across R_{IMAGE} .

With $R_{IN} > R_{OUT}$, Q, and f_C specified as before, calculating the component values for the T network requires the calculation of a pair of intermediate values, A and B, to make the equations more manageable.

Calculate the intermediate variables A and B

$$A = R_{IN}(Q^2 + 1) \text{ and } B = \sqrt{\frac{A}{R_{OUT}} - 1}$$

Calculate the value of the input series reactance $X_{L1} = R_{IN} \times Q$.

Calculate the value of the output series reactance $X_{L2} = R_{OUT} \times B$.

Calculate the value of the parallel reactance $X_C = A / (Q + B)$

The version of the T network with two series capacitors and a parallel inductor is popular in impedance-matching units because of the reasonable values of components required to match 50 Ω input impedances to a wide range of impedances encountered at the input to feed lines on the HF amateur bands. Using a tapped inductor with a switch and two variable capacitors also works well mechanically and at lower expense than two variable inductors. Unlike the series-inductor

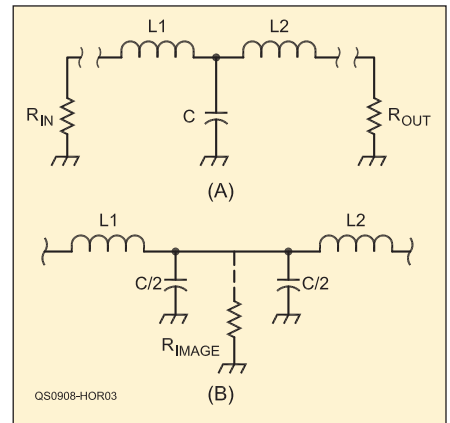


Figure 3 — The T network (A) can also be analyzed as a pair of L networks (B). The version with series capacitors and a single parallel inductor is a popular impedance-matching unit or “antenna tuner” design, although as a high-pass network, it does not offer any harmonic reduction.

Pi and T networks discussed earlier, this circuit is a high-pass network and so doesn’t provide any additional harmonic reduction.

Parts List

- 470 pF and 1100 pF silvered mica or ceramic capacitors.
- 300 Ω , 1/4 W carbon composition or metal-oxide resistor.
- 10 inches of 20 gauge solid hookup or magnet wire.

Recommended Reading

The three-part series “Impedance Matching” by W1DF in the March, April and May 1957 issues of *QST* remains a classic tutorial. With the online *QST* archives open to ARRL members, there’s no reason not to log on to the ARRL Web site and read them!

Next Month

Battery powered accessories and gadgets abound, but which of the many battery types perform well and how can you compare one to another? Let’s look at battery capacity next time.



Strays

I would like to get in touch with...

◇ anyone who has used Isotron antennas, especially on 80 meters.
— Richard Perkins, WA7SNY, perkywa7sny@bendbroadband.com

Grateful ham bestows Elmer Award: My Elmer, W1NA, sparked my curiosity by telling me about DX contesting and the contacts and friends he made on HF. A great inspiration and source of information, he also gave me my first HF rig. It’s great to be in a hobby that harbors such individuals as W1NA and I hope to aspire to promote the hobby as he has to me. The photo shows me presenting Piero L. Iovino, W1NA, an ARRL Life Member, with a well deserved ARRL Elmer Award. — Nicholas Finocchio, KA1BQ

COURTESY NICHOLAS FINOCCHIO, KA1BQ



The PIEXX SO2Rxlat USB to LPT Translator

Pete Smith, N4ZR
96 Willow Well Ln
Kearneysville, WV 25430-5811
n4zr@contesting.com

For more than 20 years, the standard for automating an Amateur Radio station has been to use standard serial (COM) and parallel printer (LPT) ports. By manipulating the states of various lines on these ports, loggers and other software could activate PTT (Push To Talk), send CW, control two-radio controllers such as the TopTen DX Doubler, and automatically switch antennas.

Alas, even as more and more radio amateurs were incorporating such devices in their stations, the computer manufacturers were moving away from hardware COM and LPT ports and settling on USB as their standard for connecting printers, scanners and other peripherals. Already, almost all new laptops and desktops only incorporate USB ports. This doesn't pose many problems for those whose only interest is connecting a transceiver to a logging program because USB-to-serial converters can do everything that's needed, and can even be set up to do PTT and CW chores. But what about the LPT port, much used for SO2R (Single Operator Two Radio) contest operating and automatic antenna switching?

Why a Translator?

Hams quickly discovered that USB-to-parallel adapters, while they existed, didn't support the standard ways of using the LPT port to control antenna switches and SO2R controllers. Something different was needed. From stage right, enter Chris Sieg, WA3LDI, of PIEXX Company, already well-known in the ham community for a variety of handy gadgets using microcontrollers, particularly the TS-930 Microprocessor Board that gives new life to that excellent older transceiver by adding computer control and a lot of other features.

From stage left, enter MicroHAM, which was working on the same problem from a different angle. This Slovak company and its US subsidiary, MicroHAM USA, have

gained quite a reputation for their broad line of computer-to-radio interfaces, antenna switchboxes and other products. To support the company's MK2R+ multi-mode SO2R controller, using only a single USB cable to the computer, MicroHAM developed and began encouraging software developers to support the MicroHAM SO2R Protocol.



This ingenious protocol uses simple serial commands to control peripheral devices and has quickly been adopted by most *Windows*-based contest and general purpose logging software.

How the SO2Rxlat Works

With the SO2R Protocol standard already in place, it only made sense for PIEXX to develop its hardware to interpret part of the MicroHAM command set, and translate it to the resulting parallel port signals. The SO2Rxlat does what its name implies — it receives the MicroHAM commands and translates them into their standard LPT port equivalent. For example, most SO2R controllers use LPT port pin 5 to switch between “mono” (both ears on one radio) and “stereo” (one radio in each ear). The MicroHAM protocol uses “FRS” to toggle between the two — the SO2Rxlat turns that into control voltage on Pin 5 of its built-in parallel port plug. Similarly, “AS1xx,” where xx is 0-9, applies power to the appropriate pins of the

LPT port to match a standard band decoder, enabling automatic switching of up to 10 antennas.

The SO2Rxlat board incorporates two *virtual* serial ports connected to your computer through a single USB port. The first port controls the LPT port. The second port can be used to control CW and PTT by utilizing the standard COM port RTS and DTR lines and is also available to perform general rig-control functions. It can be ordered either as a standard RS-232 port or as a CI-V ICOM-style communications port.

Trying It Out

All this is really a lot harder to describe than it is to get going. I tested the SO2Rxlat with *NIMM Logger* and a TopTen DX Doubler SO2R controller. PIEXX has provided detailed, step-by-step instructions for installing the drivers and testing the unit and it all went very smoothly. The unit is powered by the computer's USB port, which simplifies cabling — essentially, I just connected it to the LPT port on the back of the DX Doubler with a standard 25-pin serial cable, plugged in the provided USB cable, started the logging program and I was in business. Antenna and radio switching all went smoothly, as did the routing of CW and PTT control to the appropriate radio. Models of the SO2Rxlat are available with or without a display (showing the state of the LPT port) and with or without a case. The display is useful for debugging, but in most cases will be unnecessary — the SO2Rxlat truly is plug-and-play.

Clean and Flawless

To sum up, the SO2Rxlat can help you extend the life of your existing station automation hardware. It doesn't add any bells and whistles, but it operates flawlessly. So until that hot new SO2R controller can fit in the budget, the SO2Rxlat makes good sense.

Manufacturer: PIEXX Company, 13 Main St, PO Box 123, Hillsboro, NH 03244; tel 603-464-5625; www.piexx.com. SO2Rxlat with case and display, \$131 plus shipping; with case but without display, \$85 plus shipping.





AG1YK

HINTS & KINKS

ANCHORING COAXIAL FEED LINE

◇ Here's the way I anchored the coaxial feedline from my window antenna to my house. It is free to swing in the wind with the antenna, without becoming crimped or kinked (see Figure 1). I use 1/8 inch nylon rope and a variation of the knot used to lace telephone cables. For RG-8X coax, I start with a 5 foot piece of rope in which I tie simple overhand knots on each end.¹

Next, I melt the end with a lighted match. When the melting nylon forms a ball, I put the fire out and press the melted ball against the flat side of a screwdriver blade or something similar, to blunt the end of the rope with the now hardening ball. If you do this just right you will have a hard glob on the end that is larger than the diameter of the rope and it will not pull through a simple overhand knot tied at that end of the rope.

Then measure 40 inches from one end of the rope and fold the rope back on itself. Place this loop on and parallel to the coax at the point where you want to secure it. Starting 5 inches from the end of the loop (see Figure 2), wind the longest loose end of the rope around this loop and the coax in close tight turns, toward the loop (see Figure 3). When you run out of rope, you should have about 3.5 inches of wrapping, ending about 1 inch away from the loop end (see Figure 4).

Now pull the knot at the end of the wrap through the 1 inch loop and while holding the wrapped coax in one hand, pull the other end of the rope with your other hand, so that it slips under the wrapped turns and closes the loop around the knot on the other end (see Figure 5). A little practice may be necessary here to get everything tight and neat.

After tying the rope to the screw eye with a couple of half hitches, the remaining rope is wrapped around the screw eye to make it neat and keep it from dangling in the wind. *All photos by the author. — 73, Lyle H. Nelson, AB0DZ, 1450 201st Ave NW, New London, MN 56273, lylenel@tds.net*



Figure 1 — RG-8X coax anchored to the author's house.



Figure 2 — First, form a 5 inch loop.



Figure 3 — Wind the end of the rope around the 5 inch loop in tight turns.



Figure 4 — When done, you will have about 3.5 inches of rope wrapped around the coax.



Figure 5 — Finally, pass the knot through the remaining loop and pull the end of the rope to close the loop below the knot.

¹R. Collins, WX3A, "The Knots of Ham Radio," QST, Jun 2006, pp 57-58.

AUDIO FILTER IMPROVED CW PERFORMANCE

◇ I use an SCAF-1 audio filter from Idiom Press (www.idiompres.com) with my ICOM IC-706 MKII transceiver for CW. This filter is an enhanced version of the one designed by Denton Bramwell, K7OWJ, which appeared in the 1999 ARRL Handbook.² It consists of an adjustable switched capacitor low-pass filter followed by a two stage active high-pass filter. Overlap in the two filter responses creates a band-pass filter. As supplied, the low-pass filter cutoff frequency is adjustable from about 740 Hz to 3600 Hz and the high-pass cutoff frequency is fixed at about 300 Hz. This is great for phone operation, but is far from optimum for a CW signal at 750 Hz as there is no way to filter out unwanted signals and noise between 300 Hz and 750 Hz.

A simple solution is to replace six 0.1 µF capacitors (C9, C10, C11, C14, C16, C25) in the high-pass filter with 0.047 µF capacitors. This raises the low frequency cutoff of the unit to about 600 Hz and provides a much better band-pass characteristic for CW (and digital) signals. The filter is still usable with voice, but some of the low frequency voice components are attenuated. — 73, Frank Getz Jr, N3FG, 685 Farnum Rd, Media, PA 19063-1611, n3fg@arrl.net

WIRELESS RFI DETECTION

◇ Most of us have gone through the hassle of trying to track down RFI sources around the house, including turning off the house circuit breakers and unplugging electronic devices one at a time to isolate the noise source. This usually involves tuning the rig to the offending noise and then going back and forth from the rig to remote parts of the house or yard de-energizing all possible noise sources one at a time. This back and forth process can be a hassle especially if you are dealing with an intermittent noise or one that is radiating or conducting from outside of your house.

This RFI noise detection process can be made a lot easier and more accurate by using an inexpensive pair of wireless headphones that plug into your rig's phone jack. Just tune in the offending RFI, put on the headphones and go anywhere within a 100 foot radius turning circuit breakers off and on, turning household electronics off and on, etc. You'll know immediately if you've isolated the culprit. You can also track noise sources with a sniffer such as a portable broadcast radio and simultaneously listen to see if the sniffer's noise is synchronized with what you are hearing remotely from your rig. If

your neighbors are within 100 feet it can also help you track down RFI coming from their house.

I use a \$20 wireless headphone set, model HO-900 made by Sentry Industries, Tarrytown, New York (www.SentryIndustries.com). I bought mine at a local department store. It comes complete, ready to plug into your transceiver (less batteries), has an approximate 100 foot range, operates on 49 MHz and has a signal/noise ratio of >50 dB. The fidelity is surprisingly good as is the construction quality. — 73, Dick Goodwin, K4JJW, 2217 Caracas Dr, New Bern, NC 28560, rgoodwin41@embarqmail.com

REUSE YOUR CRT STAND

◇ Hams are known for being resourceful and in the true spirit of the three Rs (reduce, reuse, recycle), I came up with the following useful project. My old CRT computer monitor was due to be replaced by a modern LCD screen. After I had removed it, I began thinking about the rotating stand that the screen sits on. It could be put to good use as a shelf for my HF rig.

After separating the screen and stand, I used a hacksaw to cut off the plastic guides that the screen fits into, thereby making a nice flat surface (see Figure 6). There was a small lip at the rear that I left to stop the rig from sliding backward. My Kenwood

mobile rig sits nicely on the stand and can now be rotated left to right and up and down for easier viewing (see Figure 7). Many of these stands are being sent to the disposal centers as they are replaced with newer LCD screens. Consider saving yours and making this handy stand. *All photos by the author.* — 73, Jeff Richardson, VA3QSL, 36 Crawley Dr, Bramalea, ON L6T 2S1, Canada, va3qsl@arrl.net

MOBILE CONVERSION OF THE MFJ-1762 6 METER YAGI

◇ The MFJ-1762 3 element, 6 meter Yagi (www.mfjenterprises.com) is a simple lightweight antenna easily converted to a travel Yagi. When the antenna was first received, I put it together exactly per the instructions and the SWR was 1.2:1 at 50.200 MHz. A couple of the holes needed to be deburred, but otherwise, all went well. The elements all lined up and it looked good. On-the-air tests for gain and front to back ratio were exactly as expected for a short 3 element Yagi.

I then proceeded to make it into a "travel" Yagi. I cut the boom at about 38 inches, just past the matching stub, halfway between the mast U-bolt mounting holes. I then fitted a 4 inch (2 inch either side) piece of tubing inside the boom splice, using the mast U-bolt to hold all tightly in place. Through the boom



Figure 6 — The modified CRT stand ready for mounting a rig.



Figure 7 — The completed stand with the rig in place.

²D. Bramwell, K7OWJ, "A Continuously Variable Bandwidth Audio Filter," *The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs* (Newington: 1998), pp 16.33-16.35.

screws could be added for additional strength if you wish. I then cut all the elements at 36 inches and made 1 inch splices from ¼ inch tubing, for their reassembly on-site. I added a 5 foot RG-8X pigtail, with three snap-on ferrite split beads right below the matching stub.

Now it all fits in a 4 inch × 40 inch fishing rod carrying case. Reassembly on-site is fast. It is exactly what I need for my travels around the Caribbean with my ICOM IC-7000 transceiver and Alpha Delta HF dipoles. — 73, *John Abbruscato, W5JON, 22107 Pine Tree Ln, Hockley, TX 77447, w5jon@sbcglobal.net*

ALTERNATIVE GROUNDING MATERIAL

◇ Ed Sutton's, KD7PEI, informative article has, I'm sure, inspired many of us to take a good look at our ground systems.³ Whether or not one has the luxury of using 1½ inch or 3 inch wide solid copper strap, a good ground is important. Most amateurs use large-conductor wire or flat braided grounding strap. Both round-conductor wire and flat braided grounding strap can bend, sometimes sharply, and this may introduce an unacceptable amount of inductance.

A readily available alternative is to use plumbers' hanging strap, available at a hardware store. This strap is about ¾ inch wide and is usually made of steel, either plain or copper coated. It has holes at lengthwise intervals of about ¾ inch. Plumbers' strap can bend, but because it is a flat and solid conductor, it is likely to bend only as intended. — *Bob Raffaele, W2XM, 5 Gadsen Ct, Albany, NY 12205-1309, w2xm@arrrl.net*

MORE BEHIND THE GRAY DOOR

◇ Terry Coffman's, KC5NAC, near miss was really something unusual, but one never knows about the condition of things hidden in out-of-the-way places.⁴ I was reminded of the many industrial plants that I have visited over the past 35 years as a fire protection engineer to discuss and aid management in identifying potentially similar scenarios.

For those of us that have lived in the same home for many years, unless some major electrical work has been done in recent years, most of us have probably never had anyone do more than change a fuse or flip the circuit breaker. Fuse boxes (for those of us that still have the screw-in type of fuse) and circuit breaker panels all have connections that may loosen over time and allow corrosion to begin.

The alternative, for most hams and

homeowners, would be to have a *licensed* electrician take a gander at the fuse box or circuit breaker panel every once in awhile and tighten the connection screws, etc. During the electrician's visit, the cover over the switches should be removed and the condition of the connections should be checked.

After living in a home for several years, or even when inspecting a home (new or otherwise) for possible purchase, it is a good idea to check the tightness of the electrical connections in the circuit breaker panel. I have only seen a single instance when a home inspector actually took the trouble to check/tighten connectors on a circuit breaker panel. If you should see a fuse box this is a clue to an even greater opportunity for failed/failing electrical connections.

This is especially important for people who live near salt water areas or when increasing the electrical demand of an older house that may have a low amperage electrical entrance panel. Corrosion can occur in the loosened connections, allowing for the potential of increased resistance. Never assume that there are no loose connections inside of a normally untouched electrical panel. — *John F. Marthens, NU6A, 216 SW 192 St, Normandy Park, WA 98166-4157, jfmarthens@msn.com*

CRACKING WALL WARTS

◇ I too have done battle with the recalcitrant wall warts unwilling to give up their inner secrets without a fight. I use a Dremel tool with a number 409 cutoff disc to cut along the factory glue line. This provides the precision necessary to cut the case without damaging the transformer and wiring. I close the wart with tie wraps versus tape to avoid the mess of adhesive residue. — 73, *Mark Snowdon, KG4UDL, 409 Mills Ave, Pensacola, FL 32507, msnow20989@aol.com*

AUTO CLEARCOAT DISCOLORATION

◇ One of the great things about this hobby is how people pass along great ideas, and warnings of possible problems. A great idea is putting cotton balls loosely in your remote speaker. That cheap little 3 inch speaker in your car will sound incredible with the air space loosely filled. This hint is about an expensive lesson I learned, which can become a problem for a lot of hams with newer vehicles.

I own a 2007 Camry Hybrid. The special light green color is available only on the hybrid, but I've seen a close match on new VW Beetles. The color itself really has nothing to do with the problem, but made it very visible.

Not wanting to drill any holes, I selected a dual band mag-mount antenna from a well-known supplier. The base is about 3 inches in diameter and has a thin rubber boot that

fits around the rim and covers the bottom. The combination of newer model paint and rubber on the bottom of the antenna created a major problem.

I happened to be washing the car, lifted the mag-mount base from the trunk and found a discolored patch where the antenna had been. Against the green paint, the patch was brown. This was not simple fading from being covered and not exposed to the sun. It would not clean off with Windex, or any other household cleaner I tried.


I took it to a body shop near where I work and showed it to my "guy" there. He tried lacquer thinner on it and the stain was unaffected. The next day I made arrangements to leave the car with him overnight. He ended up wet-sanding it and had to sand down well into the paint, almost to the metal, to eliminate the stain. It took \$200 worth of his labor and paint to redo the entire top of the trunk to make it right.

He explained to me that many of the clearcoats used on newer cars are water based and that rubber and many other things will bleed into and through it, which is what happened to me. So rubber boots on mag-mount antennas and even the rubber top part of a trunk lip mount can and will stain the car right into the paint.

Both the auto manufacturer and the antenna manufacturer have never heard of this problem before. The auto manufacturer says, of course, that they don't make mag-mount antennas and so have no experience with them. The antenna manufacturer says that the usual complaint they get is that the rubber boot is missing. So neither of them has any information to help avoid this problem.

I'm now hoping the thin felt stick-on dots I put on the base of the antenna will prevent this from happening again. If you have a newer car, take a moment to look under any rubber making contact with the paint. It might also be worthwhile finding out if your clearcoat is water based, and what, if anything, they can recommend to keep your antenna boot from bleeding through. It'll be a nasty surprise if you're at your dealer trading in the car and remove the antenna to find a 3 inch round stain that won't go away. — 73, *Bill Stewart, 1131 SE 18th St, Cape Coral, FL 33990, n4cro@hotmail.com*

Hints and Kinks items have not been tested by QST or the ARRL unless otherwise stated. Although we can't guarantee that a given hint will work for your situation, we make every effort to screen out harmful information. Send technical questions directly to the hint's author.

QST invites you to share your hints with fellow hams. Send them to "Attn: Hints and Kinks" at ARRL Headquarters, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111, or via e-mail to h&k@arrrl.org. Please include your name, call sign, complete mailing address, daytime telephone number and e-mail address on all correspondence. Whether praising or criticizing an item, please send the author(s) a copy of your comments. 

³E. Sutton Jr, KD7PEI, "Obtaining Good Ground," QST, Aug, 2008, pp 37-40.

⁴T. Coffman, KC5NAC, "Lurking Behind the Gray Door," Hints and Kinks, QST, Mar 2008, p 71.

QRP from the Top of the Maritimes

A Kentucky ham snags a 1000 mile QRP contact from a Canadian mountaintop.

Mark Volstad, AI4BJ

They say you're never too old to acquire a new hobby, and in my 45th year I acquired two great ones — Amateur Radio and backpacking. I quickly learned that by operating low power (QRP) I could combine the two. I then discovered and joined the Adventure Radio Society, a “group of men and women who combine Amateur Radio with their love of the outdoors.”¹ One of the activities the society sponsors is the Top of the World (TOW), in which members are challenged to complete at least one HF contact from the highest points of each state and province in the US and Canada.

Since first learning of this challenge, I had hoped to one day see my name added to the TOW Honor Roll.² Trouble was, the high points in the states closest to my home in northern Kentucky had already been bagged. Although you don't have to be the first on top to have your name added, I didn't want to go to all the effort required and then have to share the glory with someone else. When I began planning a vacation to visit family in the province of New Brunswick in June of 2006, I checked the TOW list and found that Mt Carleton was still waiting to be claimed. It immediately became a key waypoint on my itinerary.

As luck would have it, Mt Carleton is located within a provincial park bearing its name, so access would not be a problem. I decided to fly into Bangor, Maine, rent a car and drive the 250 or so miles to the park. Mt Carleton is a part of the Appalachian

Above: Looking out from the summit of Mt Carleton.



The abandoned fire observation hut on the summit. Note the steel guy cables to prevent the hut from being blown off the mountain and my antenna mast flexing in the wind.

Mountain range. At 2680 feet, it is barely half the height of the much better known Mt Katahdin to the south, but it is the highest peak in the Canadian Maritime provinces. (Interesting fact for fellow hikers: It is common knowledge that the Appalachian Trail's northern terminus is Mt Katahdin in Maine, but few are aware that the trail now continues north into Canada as the International Appalachian Trail and passes through Mt Carleton Provincial Park.)³

My equipment selection was pretty basic: my trail-friendly Elecraft (www.elecraft.com) KX1 CW transceiver powered by 6 AA batteries, headphones, a couple of lightweight wire antennas, an Elecraft BL1 balun and, since I did not expect to find any trees at my destination, a Kanga (www.kangaus.com) DK9SQ 33 foot telescoping fiberglass mast. Rounding out the list was a Palm CW mini-paddle (www.mtechnologies.com/palm). Total equipment weight came in at well under 10 pounds.

I arrived in Bangor on a cool and wet Saturday afternoon and began my drive north. Mt Carleton Provincial Park is situated in a remote area of north-central New Brunswick, and during the last 50 miles I saw little else but boreal forest carpeting gently rolling hills.⁴ I arrived at the near-empty park at dusk, and located a drive-up tent site. A choking cloud of mosquitoes motivated me to erect my tent in record time and I fell asleep to the calling of loons on nearby Big Nictau Lake.

Above the Tree Line

The 8 mile drive from the campsite to

¹Notes appear on page 64.



Looking down on the Nepisiguit Lakes in the distance.

the trailhead the next morning was via a rather potholed dirt road and I was glad that I was driving a rental car rather than my own. Since I was planning to make a quick trip up and back down the mountain (6 miles round trip), my pack was lighter than normal, burdened only by my radio gear and a few standard survival items. The trail was easy to follow but quite rocky. Fresh moose tracks were evident, and at one point a ruffed grouse watched my passage from just a few feet away in the trees, unaware that his cover had been broken.

The trail steepened noticeably above the tree line and the last few hundred feet had me scrambling over boulders. A stiff wind was blowing by now and I estimated the wind chill to be about 40 degrees. A boarded-up fire observation hut on the summit has been abandoned since 1968, but blown-out windows made entry possible and a picnic table inside seemed like an ideal operating position.

Plan A

I lashed my mast to the porch railing with bungee cords and raised a 33 foot (40 meter $\frac{1}{4}$ wave) vertical antenna into the wind. I have found 24 AWG Teflon-insulated, stranded wire to be ideal for portable antennas and my vertical uses this for both the main element and the sixteen 8 foot ground radials. I tossed the 300 Ω twin-lead feed line through one of the hut's windows and then clambered in after it.

With all four windows missing, it seemed almost as windy inside the hut as outside and I had to crank the KX1 audio gain to maximum to hear over the howling. The KX1's built-in automatic antenna unit found a 1.5:1 or better SWR match on all bands (40, 30 and 20 meters). I began on 40 meters and was relieved to hear plenty of signals. I threw out my CQ near 7.040 MHz for several minutes, but failed to snag any takers. I then switched tactics and tried to answer a



Mark sitting at his operating position, doing his best to stay warm and make a contact.

few CQs myself, but my signal seemed to fall on deaf ears. I did the same on 30 and 20 meters, with no better results. I realized that this was not going to be the slam dunk that I had allowed myself to believe it would be.

Plan B

Realizing that a 3000 foot pile of granite might not be the best ground for a vertical, I decided to switch to my trusty bread-and-butter antenna, a 66 foot doublet with open-wire feeder. While raising it on the mast a gust of wind blew the wires onto the roof of the shack, whereupon the wood shingles availed themselves of a nice, tasty brunch. I managed to free three wires, but I was obliged to apply breaking force to the fourth to free it. I might have attempted a temporary repair, but with increasing winds and rain clouds menacing, I instead opted for...

Plan C

Using pieces of my vertical and a sal-

vaged section of my now defunct doublet, I fashioned a new doublet, this one with the KX1 connected directly to the feed point. I ran one wire out of the north window and the other through the south window, and laid both wires out across the boulders, stretching the term "compromise antenna" to its limit. The KX1's autotuner still found a decent match on all three bands.

I had no better luck on 40 and 30 meters, though, and with a sinking realization that my Top of the World attempt would probably end in failure, decided to spend my final few minutes on 20 meters. I tuned up directly on 14.060, the QRP calling frequency, and threw out a desperation CQ. After my second call, I thought I heard WØIZ, so I quickly tapped out WØIZ DE AI4BJ/VE9 and AI4BJ/VE9 DE WØIZ GM... came the reply. If anybody had happened to peek through one of the windows of the hut at that particular instant, they would have seen a funny fellow in headphones dancing a jig on the picnic table and shouting, "YES. YES."

Igor "Iz" gave me a surprisingly solid 579 signal report. I copied his location as Ohio and later learned that he was made for 40 miles from my home. That made for a contact distance of 1000 miles — not bad for 1 W and a rock-pile antenna. I explained where I was and apologized for my sloppy code, which was due partly to fingers stiff from the cold and partly to the excitement of having achieved my objective. I had been on the summit for almost 3 hours.

My descent from cloud nine was uneventful and shortly after leaving the trailhead in my car a steady rain began to fall.

So where will my next Top of the World adventure take me? Hmm — I see that Mt Katahdin is still waiting to be claimed.

Notes

¹Adventure Radio Society, www.adventure-radio.org/.

²TOW Honor Roll, www.adventure-radio.org/ars/pages/top_of_the_world/tow_honor.html.

³International Appalachian Trail, www.internationalat.org.

⁴Mt Carleton Provincial Park, www.nbparks.ca/MountCarleton/ParkInformation.aspx.

All photos by the author.

Mark Volstad, AI4BJ, an ARRL member, obtained his Amateur Radio license in 2003. A native of Canada, he now calls the Bluegrass State home and earns a living as a Web application developer. He can be reached at 6098 Toshia Dr, Burlington, KY 41005, or at ai4bj@arrl.net. **QST**

Did you enjoy this article?
Cast your vote at:

www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvote.html



Putting Ham Radio in the Cable Spotlight

Promoting ham radio on your favorite cable channel.

Harold Kramer, WJ1B

“We’ll be right back after this commercial announcement.” But wait; don’t push that remote control button yet! Right there, on the screen, you see hams having fun on Field Day, helping out during an emergency and doing other exciting things with Amateur Radio.

How can this be? Is the ARRL paying for national commercials? No — you have probably just watched an announcement inserted by your local cable company at the request of a local Amateur Radio operator like you.

How can you get Amateur Radio announcements on your local cable television system? Here’s the way it is done. Local cable companies carry many satellite delivered channels on their channel lineup. These include channels like TNT, Lifetime, CNN and ESPN. As commercial channels, they carry (duh...) commercials. These channels run their own commercials most of the time, but they permit the local cable operator to retain a few minutes each hour for their own announcements.

Because they are made “available” to the cable operator, these openings are called “avails.” Cable operators sell these avails to local advertisers. Because there are so many avails, however, they are rarely all filled with purchased announcements. If an avail is not sold, a cable operator can insert a *public service announcement* (PSA) into the open slot. A PSA is an announcement provided by a non-profit or community organization. The cable operator donates the air time for the PSA. Most PSAs are 30 seconds in length.

Here is where we have an opportunity to promote Amateur Radio at virtually no charge. The key is to have a technically correct and compelling PSA for the cable system to insert into a national satellite channel when they have an opening. The ARRL can supply you with high quality PSAs in several different formats. You can preview



them on www.arrl.org/pio. First, check what video format(s) the cable system needs and then contact Allen Pitts, W1AGP, Media & PR Manager at ARRL HQ, w1agp@arrl.org. Allen will mail you a CD or DVD of the PSA — they cannot be easily downloaded because the high quality video makes them into very large files.

Here are some tips for getting your PSAs on your local cable system:

- Explain why the public service announcement is applicable to the cable operator’s subscribers. For example: There is a need for additional licensed amateurs to help with emergency communications in the cable operator’s coverage area.

- Have a visual connection to a local organization. You can customize some ARRL PSAs to your local needs by adding the name of your club, ARES® unit or other Amateur Radio endeavor to the PSA. A friend in the production department at a cable company or broadcaster can help to customize or “tag” the avail.

- You can customize or produce a PSA yourself. The availability of high quality video editing software, such as *iMovie* or *Windows Movie Maker*, along with the downward spiral in prices for “prosumer” video gear, make it easy to create your own content. Take special care with lighting and audio. The more professional the product looks, the more likely it will be to get aired.

- Contacting a radio amateur who works for the cable company is a good way to find out the specifics about running a PSA on a particular cable company.

- Do not just mail the cable operator the PSAs. They will probably end up in the trash

bin. Mail them after you have spoken with someone directly at the cable system and have a specific contact name and at least a commitment to look at them.

- Whenever possible, have the PSAs prepared in a video format that the cable system requires.

Most cable systems today recommend that PSAs be on a DVD. Don’t expect to have the cable operator translate them to their local format.

- Don’t expect to have the PSAs returned to you. Keep the master yourself and supply the cable operator with a copy. Make sure that the copy is of good quality.

- Have the PSAs clearly labeled and tightly affix labels to the media and its case. At the minimum, the label should include: PSA title, run time, producing organization, local contact name, phone number and/or e-mail, and start and end dates when the PSAs should be run. You don’t want a Field Day PSA still running in July!

- Make sure that the PSA timing is accurate. PSAs are inserted with automated equipment. A 30 second announcement should be 30 seconds on the dot. The run time should be accurate within half a second or less. The cable operator may not run the PSA if the timing is too far off.

- Make sure that you have the rights to run the material that you are using whether you produced the PSA yourself or if it is supplied by an outside entity like the ARRL.

- Follow up with a thank you in writing to the cable company management for running the PSA and donating the broadcast time. They will appreciate it.

Good luck, and thanks for helping to promote Amateur Radio and the ARRL. Thanks to Scott Westerman, W9WSW, of Comcast Cable for his assistance with this article.

Harold Kramer, WJ1B, is ARRL Chief Operating Officer. He can be reached at wj1b@arrl.org.

QST

Catch a Net on Your Radio Set

Hams can telecommute too.

Steve Sant Andrea, AG1YK

“Calling the Newington Net. Calling the Newington Net.”

The voice comes bursting out of your rig as the repeater snaps to life.

“This is a directed net. All net business is to be conducted through net control. Your net control this evening is Steve, AG1YK.”

You’ve heard these net start-ups before as your rig scans the local repeaters but what exactly are nets and what are they for?

Nets are the ham radio equivalent of telecommuting. Most often related to a club, the net gets the members together at a particular time and frequency to discuss whatever they want to discuss — without having to turn off the soldering iron.

Even when you are working from home you still have a boss and in a net that boss is the “net control station” (NCS). The only good part about our form of telecommuting is that the NCS usually rotates among the members; so everyone gets to be the “boss.”

What you heard coming over your rig is referred to as a “call-up.” AG1YK, acting as NCS, is “calling up” the net, alerting all those monitoring so they can warm up their microphones.

Casting About

Nets are everywhere. There are HF nets that have hams checking in (*check-ins*) from all over the world and local VHF/UHF nets held on repeaters.

AG1YK continues: “This net is open to radio amateurs; you do not need to be a member of the Newington Radio Association to check in. I will now take check-ins for the net. Any stations with traffic, please call now.”

“Hey, I thought telecommuters didn’t have to deal with traffic? What gives?” you ask.

Well, there’s traffic and then there’s “traffic.” In hamdon, traffic refers to messages that are sent between stations, usually for a nonham. Many nets are part of the National Traffic System (NTS), an organization of hams who move traffic by voice, Morse code or digital modes throughout the US. Every day of the year many traffic nets operate throughout the country. Even

nontraffic nets will have NTS members and will pass traffic if some is available. Find out more about the NTS at www.arrl.org/FandES/field/pscm/sec2-ch1.html. If any stations have traffic the NCS will log them in to the net, noting the destination for their traffic, and then continue the check-in procedure:

“Now can I have regular check-ins for the net?”

This is when the RF starts flying. The other hams on frequency will begin to call. For a small local net this is your time to jump in. As each station checks in, the NCS will leave a long pause for others. During one of these pauses just key up and call:



Robin Kemp, KD5QEL, one of the network of hams who supplied emergency communications in the aftermath of the Katrina disaster.

“This is AG1YK, Steve in Newington.”

That is all it takes. After a pause with no check-ins, the NCS will announce the list of stations that he or she has logged into the net. If you are not on the list, don’t worry, the next time the NCS calls for check-ins just give it another try.

If the net is a large one, the NCS will usually give some directions to control how stations checkin. One method is to divide stations checking-in into small groups according to the last letter of their call sign.

“Stations with calls ending in A through G, please call now.”

On the HF bands, the NCS is often using a beam and he or she will conduct check-in using the “round-the-clock” method. In this

method the NCS will begin the net with the beam pointed north. After 10 or 15 minutes or when call-ups from the north are complete, NCS will move the beam to the east and repeat the call up. Slowly moving around the compass rose in time with the clock.

Once all the checking-in is complete, the NCS will begin the net. If the net holds traffic, the NCS will arrange for the traffic to be passed. If not, then the NCS will start the discussion of that night’s topic.

So Many Interests — So Many Nets

Message handling is not the only thing nets are convened for. You can find nets for just about any purpose. There are nets that cover particular regions and countries, nets for women hams, low power (QRP), emergency communications, ragchewing, equipment swapping, maritime mobile, vintage radios, portable hamming, youth and Scouting, satellite operations, and on and on.

“Okay, so there are lots of nets covering lots of subjects, but how do I know where and when to find one I might be interested in?”

The best place to start is near your own antenna. Somewhere nearby is a club and most clubs hold on-the-air nets. Use the ARRL club search engine (www.arrl.org/FandES/field/club/clubsearch.phtml) to locate clubs nearby. Go

to the club Web site or contact them to find out the frequency, day and time of their net.

“I’m already a member of my local club; what about all those other nets you mentioned?”

The ARRL has a net directory at www.arrl.org/FandES/field/nets/client/netsearch.html. Rod Dinkins, AC6V, maintains an extensive list of nets on his Web site: <http://ac6v.com/nets.htm>.

“All net business having been concluded, this is AG1YK closing the Newington net. The frequency is now returned to regular amateur use.”

Steve Sant Andrea, AG1YK, is ARRL Assistant Editor. He can be reached at ag1yk@arrl.org.



Ham Radio *in the Air*

Two jets, one QSO.

Eskil van Loosdrecht, AB6BC/SM5SRR

I fly for an airline in Scandinavia and obtained my radio amateur license in 1979 with the call ON7EV. The experience as a ham has come in quite handy in my job as an airline pilot, especially the ability to copy a weak or distorted signal on the radio.

Some of the aircraft I fly have HF transceivers that are used for position reporting on intercontinental flights. These stations are quite powerful but can only transmit in AM and USB. The frequency coverage goes from 2 MHz to 30 MHz in 1 kHz steps. The loop antenna is embedded in the aircraft's vertical stabilizer and is tuned with an autotuner. The antenna is not very effective but then again, at 41,000 feet, even a hairpin would probably work great.

Packet radio is also included on board. The Aircraft Communications Addressing and Reporting System (ACARS) is used for everything from obtaining a clearance or load sheet to crew and passenger messages. The only differences are that the signal is transmitted as AM in the VHF aviation band at 4800 bauds.

Quiet Flight Leads to Lucky QSO

Flying big aircraft is a lot of fun and you never get tired of the view from high above. Some of these flights can get really long and monotonous since not much tends to happen between takeoff and landing. Mind you,

neither the passengers nor us pilots want anything to happen!

Now give a ham any type of shortwave radio and it won't be long before he has figured out a way to have some fun with it.¹ Calling CQ at Flight Level 410 (41,000 feet) is quite interesting. Imagine half the world calling you while you admire the French Alps or the Egyptian pyramids and this from above, traveling at 600 mi/h. Everyone wants to talk to the ham in the sky and, having had the chance to do so myself from my own home station, I can understand the kick you get from that contact (QSO).

Now, a little while back, I had the one in a million chance QSO. We were flying the return flight to Stockholm from Copenhagen with a Boeing 737-800. We were climbing to Flight Level 340 when I switched on the HF station.

Two hours earlier, on the way down to Denmark, I had been talking to Seymour, W6CCP, in Anza, California who was coming in like he was next door. The radio was still on

¹All amateur radio aeronautical mobile (AAM) operations are done only as flight duties permit. Flight safety always comes first. Operation is by pilots who are licensed ham radio operators and only aboard aircraft registered in countries where such operation is permitted. Pilot crew always consists of at least two pilots aboard the aircraft we fly.



The HF station used aboard the Boeing 737-800 is a Collins HFS900D with 400 W PEP coupled to an automatic antenna tuner (bottom right).



Eskil's QSL card photo. In 2003, I was copilot on an SAS McDonnell Douglas MD-82 with registration SE-DIN named, believe it or not, ESKIL VIKING.

the same frequency and now I heard W7COH talking to a G4 station. I don't know why but something caught my attention. It couldn't be. Sure enough, the call sign was W7COH/AM. Now what are the chances of two airliners both with ham pilots at the controls being on the same amateur frequency at the same time without knowing of each other beforehand?

As soon as we had leveled off, I gave him a quick call: "W7COH/AM this is SKØSAS/AM calling." Paul came back. He was as surprised as I, and I guess that all the other hams must have been as well because the frequency became real quiet. Paul was on board a McDonnell Douglas MD-11 going from Chicago to Frankfurt and he still had 3 hours to go before landing. We had a nice short talk after which I had to attend to my flight duties. The pilot to pilot QSO was a first for him as well as for me.

As soon as we were done, the frequency exploded with calls directed to both Paul and myself. I had to switch the radio off but I am sure Paul saw his 3 hours go by fast. By the time he touched down in Frankfurt, I was back at home thinking about that one in a million QSO. (Thanks, Paul.)

Photos by the author.

Eskil van Loosdrecht, AB6BC/SM5SRR, an ARRL member, is a Dutch citizen. He has lived in Belgium, Sweden and the US and has held licenses in all three. He currently resides in Sweden and has been a pilot with Scandinavian Airline Systems (SAS) since 1998.

*Eskil is chairman of AMSAT-SM and in 2006 he was instrumental in the first Scandinavian ARISS contact with Christer Fuglesang, the first Swedish astronaut. Aside from ham radio Eskil enjoys restoring Model A Fords. He currently lives in Knivsta, about 40 miles north of Stockholm, with his spouse Helena. He has two boys, Jonathan, SA5AMD, and Alexander. Eskil can be reached at Kolonivagen 6A, SE-741 44 Knivsta, Sweden, evl@post.utfors.se. **QST-***

Did you enjoy this article?
Cast your vote at:

www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvote.html





In the July/August 2009 Issue:

■ Gary Steinbaugh, AF8L, presents Part 3 of “A Cybernetic Sinusoidal Synthesizer.” In this installment, Gary describes some limitations of proportional control systems and explains the advantages of adding integration and differentiation steps to proportional controllers. Gary also describes the construction of the RF power meter circuit used in the project.

■ John Magliacane, KD2BD, and Bill Walker, W5GFE, describe “SPLAT!: An RF Signal Propagation and Terrain Analysis Tool.” In addition to VHF/UHF line-of-sight paths, this program includes the Longley-Rice propagation model to predict path loss across irregular terrain. A Web interface provides

a convenient way to use the extensive geographic terrain database in the calculations.

■ Rudy Severns, N6LF, presents more of his research in “Experimental Determination of Ground System Performance for HF Verticals.” Part 5 focuses on the effects of different numbers of radials on received signal strength for 160 m vertical antennas.

■ Tom Warnagiris, K3GSY, introduces us to the Tapered Area Small Helix (TASH) antenna in “The Chicken Wire Wonder.” Chances are, this unique broadband vertical antenna does not look like any antenna you have ever seen! An 80 m version is 14 feet high and covers an area of about 4 feet by 5 feet on the ground.

■ Maynard Wright, W6PAP, provides information on several “Alternatives to Octave” for various electronics calculations.

■ ARRL Technical Advisor Robert J. Zavrel, Jr, W7SX, presents the case for “Maximizing Radiation Resistance in Vertical Antennas” to increase the efficiency of our antennas.

■ John S. (Jack) Belrose, VE2CV, another

ARRL Technical Advisor, presents a brief discussion “On Elevated Radials” after reading earlier installments of Rudy Severns’ series about his experiments with HF vertical antenna radial systems.

■ Ray Mack, W5IFS, continues his software defined radio column. In this installment of “SDR: Simplified,” Ray builds an SDR that will tune a single AM broadcast band station.

QEX is edited by Larry Wolfgang, WR1B, (lwwolfgang@arrrl.org) and is published bimonthly. The subscription rate (6 issues) for ARRL members in the US is \$24. For First Class US delivery, it's \$37; in Canada and internationally by airmail it's \$31. Nonmembers add \$12 to these rates. Subscribe to *QEX* today at www.arrrl.org/qex.

Would you like to write for *QEX*? It pays \$50/printed page. Get more information and an Author's Guide at: www.arrrl.org/qex/#guide. If you prefer postal mail, send a business-size self-addressed, stamped envelope to *QEX* Author's Guide, c/o Maty Weinberg, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111-1494.

New Products

MACINTOSH LOGGING PROGRAM FROM DOG PARK SOFTWARE

◇ *MacLoggerDX 5.0* is a radio control and logging program for the Macintosh (Mac OS X 10.5 and later). This version includes an *SQLite* data base with unlimited log size and fast operation. It supports shared access to microHAM keyer ports. All internal databases can be updated over the Internet, and there's a contest mode data entry function. *MacLoggerDX 5.0* exports ADIF format files and imports ADIF and *MacLoggerDX 3.5* and later logs. Price: \$50 to upgrade for registered *MacLoggerDX 3.5* and later users. To order or to download a limited-time evaluation version, visit www.dogparksoftware.com.

COMPACT CROSS-NEEDLE SWR/WATTMETERS FROM MFJ

◇ MFJ-88x series SWR/power meters feature a 3-inch illuminated cross-needle meter that displays SWR, forward and reflected power



simultaneously. The backlit meter scales use three colors for improved readability. SO-239 connectors handle RF input and output, and a 13.8 V dc or 120 V ac power source is required. The series includes four models: MFJ-880 — 1.6 to 60 MHz, 0-2000 W in three ranges (20/200/2000 W), price: \$129.95. MFJ-882 — 1.8 to 200 MHz, 0-200 W in three ranges (2/20/200 W), price: \$129.95. MFJ-883 — 125 to 525 MHz, 0-200 W in three ranges (2/20/200 W), price: \$149.95. MFJ-884 — 1.8 to 525 MHz, 0-200 W in three ranges (2/20/200 W) and separate HF and VHF/UHF power sensors. Price: \$169.95. To order, or for your nearest dealer, call 800-647-1800 or see www.mfjenterprises.com.

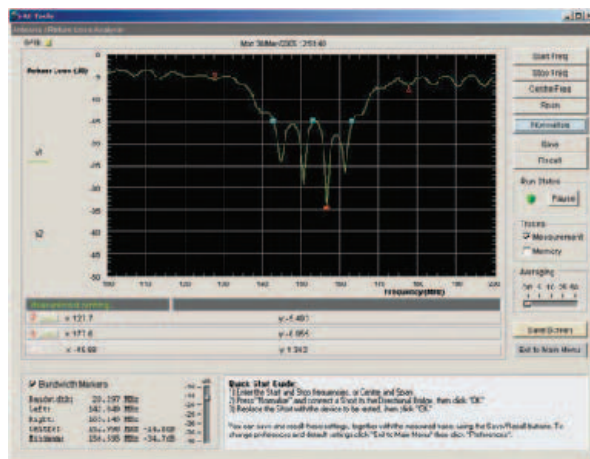
SOLAR POWER CONTROLLER FROM ECC

◇ Electronic Control Concepts introduces the Model 510 solar controller designed to integrate photovoltaic (PV) panels, a battery and a dc load into an operational system by connecting appropriate wires. The controller will keep a battery safely charged and ready for use at any time and offers protection by shutting down when the battery becomes fully discharged. Four tri-color LEDs keep the user informed about battery status, PV status, charge current and load current. An optional LCD readout can give additional status information. The control-

ler has several user-selected operating modes including duty cycle, deep cycle and night mode. There are four configurations available (12, 24, 36 and 48 V). For more information and pricing, visit www.eccxray.com.

RF TOOLS SOFTWARE FOR COMMUNICATIONS TEST SETS

◇ *RF Tools* from Measurement Innovation is a *Windows* software application that extends the capabilities of HP/Agilent 892x series RF Communications Test Sets. Used in commercial communications for cable fault location, tuning diplexers and antennas, interference monitoring and signal strength logging for site surveys, *RF Tools* is now available at a specially discounted price for licensed Amateur Radio operators by ordering part number RFT-1000-HAM. For further information, pricing and ordering online, visit www.measurement.net.au.



HAPPENINGS

ARRL Board Welcomes Two New Vice Directors

President Joel Harrison, W5ZN, has appointed two new Vice Directors to the ARRL Board of Directors. In the Delta Division, Harrison appointed Jeff Beals, WA4AW, to replace Sandy Donahue, W4RU, who passed away in May. Harrison appointed Jim Tiemstra, K6JAT, to replace Andy Oppel, N6AJO, who resigned in June, citing family and business reasons.

Oppel had served as Vice Director since being appointed in 2003 to complete the term of Bob Vallio, W6RGG, who became Director upon the death of Jim Maxwell, W6CF. In a message posted to the East Bay Section Web page, he commented: "I regret to inform you that family and work issues have forced me to resign as your ARRL Pacific Division Vice Director. I have enjoyed being able to serve you in that capacity for the past 6+ years and as East Bay Section Manager for 3 years prior to that. I very much appreciate the support and friendship offered by many of you and I hope I still get a chance to see many of you from time to time."



Southeastern Division Vice Director Jeff Beals, WA4AW

Jeff Beals, WA4AW

On June 1, President Harrison appointed Southern Florida Assistant Section Manager Jeff Beals, WA4AW, as the new Southeastern Division Vice Director. An Extra class licensee and ARRL Life Member, Beals was first licensed in the early 1960s as WN2OUK. Beals — who splits his time between Royal Palm Beach, Florida and Dothan, Alabama — has been an ARRL member for more than 30 years; he has served as Southern Florida Assistant Section Manager since 2002. Beals has also held appointments as Section Emergency Coordinator, Affiliated Club Coordinator, Technical Coordinator, Technical Specialist and District Emergency Coordinator.

"I am deeply honored to be chosen by President Harrison to serve as Vice Director of the Southeastern Division," Beals told the ARRL. "I am looking forward to working

with Division Director Greg Sarratt, W4OZK, to provide quality service and representation to the members of the Southeastern Division. I feel that my years of service in the ARRL Field Organization provide me with a unique outlook on what our members expect of our League. My ability to listen and learn from them will assist Greg and myself to provide the representation they have come to expect from the Southeastern Division."

Beals counts emergency communications support, liaison with served agencies, radio club liaison and support, classic Amateur Radio operation and restoration, and training of Section volunteers as just some of his Amateur Radio activities. "I am always promoting Amateur Radio and the ARRL at community events, and I attend many club meetings, functions and hamfests throughout the Division," he said.

Beals is a Life Member of the ARRL, Quarter Century Wireless Association and the Antique Wireless Association; he is a Senior Grade member of the Radio Club of America and the ARRL A-1 Operator Club. He is Past President of the Fort Myers and West Palm Beach Amateur Radio Clubs and is a current member of the Palms West ARC, North Florida ARS, Wiregrass ARC, OOTC, the Florida and Alabama Contest Groups, and the Florida East Coast DX Club.

Jim Tiemstra, K6JAT

President Harrison appointed East Bay Section Emergency Coordinator Jim Tiemstra, K6JAT, to fill the Pacific Division Vice Director position that was vacated upon the resignation of Andy Oppel, N6AJO. Oppel resigned in June, citing family and work issues.

First licensed in 1970 as WN9ELU, Tiemstra, an attorney, is an Amateur Extra class licensee. "I'm thrilled at the opportunity to serve an organization that I have been a member of for my entire Amateur Radio career," Tiemstra said. "I have known of and supported Pacific Division Director Bob Vallio's efforts at the League for many



Pacific Division Vice Director Jim Tiemstra, K6JAT

years, and look forward to the opportunity of working with him in those endeavors. I am deeply honored to be chosen to fill the vacancy left by Andy's resignation. Because Amateur Radio certainly has enriched and added value to many aspects of my life, I am elated to have the opportunity to contribute something back to the hobby. The future of Amateur Radio is at a critical crossroads that will involve our appeal to youth."

Tiemstra told the ARRL that his favorite Amateur Radio activities are "contesting — I seem to have more wallpaper than wall — DX-ing with 300 confirmed entities and DXpeditions, a poor but adequate excuse for a vacation. I have operated as 3D2TJ, PJ2/K6JAT and KH6/K6JAT and from V26DX, but I have long been involved in the public service aspects of Amateur Radio."

As a member of the Oakland ARES® group, Tiemstra responded to the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake and the 1991 Oakland Hills firestorm. He worked with Oakland area hams and city officials to gain RACES recognition and was instrumental in forging a formal *Letter of Understanding*. In addition, he assisted Oakland ARES®/RACES in successfully championing a proposal to use post-firestorm, bond Measure I funds to acquire and install Amateur Radio equipment in the Oakland's Emergency Operations Center and each of its 30 fire stations; this has been dubbed the Emergency Communication Ham Operation (ECHO) system. Tiemstra also served as Oakland's RACES Radio Officer for more than 14 years.

In 1998, Tiemstra acted as the incorporator of the Oakland Radio Communication Association (ORCA), an ARRL affiliated club; he was a founding director and became its first president. He is a member of ORCA's board of directors and trustee of the club's call sign WW6OR. Tiemstra is a member of the Northern California Contest Club, the Quarter Century Wireless Association and 10-10 International.

CHANGES COMING FOR SWEEPSTAKES, VHF+ CONTESTS

ARRL Contest Branch Manager Sean Kutzko, KX9X, has announced some upcoming changes for the ARRL November Sweepstakes and ARRL VHF/UHF Contests. Changes for Sweepstakes will take effect this year, while the changes for the VHF+ contests took effect in June.

ARRL November Sweepstakes

The changes for Sweepstakes center on the deadline for log submissions. According to ARRL Sweepstakes Contest Manager Ken Adams, K5KA, the contest community has requested for some time to have Sweepstakes



◆ **FCC Chairman Nominee Genachowski, Current Commissioner McDowell Face Confirmation Hearings:** On June 16, Julius Genachowski — the man President Barack Obama picked to head the Federal Communications Commission — and current FCC Commissioner Robert McDowell appeared



FCC Chairman Nominee Julius Genachowski



FCC Commissioner Robert McDowell

before the Senate's Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee for their confirmation hearing. President Obama nominated Genachowski to lead the Commission on March 3, 2009; the president renominated McDowell to his post on June 2. Genachowski is a Democratic nominee, while McDowell is a Republican. Only three Commissioners may be members of the same political party.

At his confirmation hearing, the Chairman of the Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee Senator John D. Rockefeller IV (D-WV) told Genachowski

that he wants “an FCC that is transparent, that inspires confidence and that makes our

digital infrastructure a model for the world. Tragically, this has not been the case for some time. Let me be very clear about the challenge before you. Fix this agency or we will fix it for you.” Senator Byron Dorgan (D-ND) praised Genachowski for having the “perfect background” to run the FCC. He then added, “It seems to me that you will lead a rather unhealthy agency. We’ve been through a period of substantial secrecy.”

Senator Rockefeller noted that during former Chairman Kevin J. Martin’s tenure, the FCC was under congressional investigation for mismanagement and the focus of criticism by the Government Accountability Office (GAO) for its lack of transparency and potential misuse of data. Late last year, the House Committee on Energy and Commerce — the congressional committee that oversees the FCC — released its majority staff report “on the bipartisan investigation of the FCC’s regulatory processes and management practices.” The report — *Deception and Distrust: The Federal Communications Commission under Chairman Kevin J. Martin* — stated that the investigation was prompted “by allegations to the effect that [FCC] Chairman Kevin J. Martin has abused FCC procedures by manipulating or suppressing reports, data and information.”

Genachowski assured the Committee that his career “inside and outside government has convinced [him] that the FCC can be a model for excellence in government, fighting for consumers and families, fostering investment and innovation, through open, fair, and data-driven processes — a 21st century agency for the information age. The FCC should consult closely with Congress, and work effectively

and efficiently for the American people.”

In his testimony, McDowell said the Commission should focus on attracting capital investment to the communications sector, saying that the wireless sector is becoming increasingly important. “I will work to support policies that will promote vigorous growth in the broadband markets to ensure that all Americans have access to the promise of high-speed Internet services and that the Internet remains robust, open and safe,” he told the Committee.

◆ **FCC Looks to Raise Vanity Call Sign Fees for Second Consecutive Year:**

The FCC released a *Notice of Proposed Rulemaking and Order (NPRM)* on May 14 seeking to raise fees for Amateur Radio vanity call signs. Currently, a vanity call sign costs \$12.30 and is good for 10 years; the new fee, if the FCC plan goes through, will go up to \$13.40 for 10 years, an increase of \$1.10. The FCC is authorized by the *Communications Act of 1934, as amended* to collect vanity call sign fees to recover the costs associated with that program. The vanity call sign regulatory fee is payable not only when applying for a new vanity call sign, but also upon renewing a vanity call sign for a new term. The vanity call sign fee has fluctuated over the 12 years of the current program — from a low of \$11.70 in 2007 to a high of \$70 (as first proposed in the FCC’s 1994 *Report and Order*). In 2007, the Commission lowered the fee from \$20.80 to \$11.70. The FCC said it anticipates some 15,000 Amateur Radio vanity call sign “payment units” or applications during the next fiscal year, collecting \$201,000 in fees from the program.

results posted faster. Currently, results are posted approximately six months after each running.

“To facilitate this request, we would like to make the 2009 ARRL Sweepstakes final results available on the Web in 60 days in the form of a PDF file,” Adams said. “If this effort proves successful, we plan to shorten this window to 30 days in 2010. This PDF would simply be the scores in each category — full write-ups and detailed analysis of the Sweepstakes contest would still appear in *QST* and on the Web at a later time.”

To meet this aggressive schedule, Adams said that the log submission deadline will be reduced from 30 days to 15 days. For the 2009 Sweepstakes, the deadline for CW Sweepstakes logs will be 0300 UTC on Monday, November 23, 2009. The deadline for the Phone Sweepstakes will be 0300 UTC on Monday, December 7, 2009. “The number of non-Cabrillo logs received at ARRL HQ must be reduced,”

Adams explained. “By receiving logs 15 days earlier, we can begin the log checking process that much faster.”

ARRL VHF+ Contests

There are two major changes to the ARRL’s VHF+ contests. The first change concerns the Limited Rover category. Limited Rovers may now compete on only the four lowest frequency bands available for any given contest. For the January, June and September VHF Contests, this means 6 and 2 meters, as well as 222 and 432 MHz. For the August UHF Contest, this means 222, 432 and 902 MHz and 1.2 GHz. QSOs on other bands can be made by Limited Rovers, but they will not count toward the Limited Rover’s score and will be considered a checklog. “We have already applied changes to the log-checking software that will adjust the Limited Rover’s QSOs above the lowest four bands to zero-point QSOs,” Kutzko said.

The second change concerns the ARRL UHF Contest. For the first time, Kutzko said, the ARRL Awards Committee voted to add Club Competition to the UHF Contest, beginning in 2009. “The VHF/UHF community has been asking for this for quite some time,” he explained. “We hope to see VHF/UHF clubs across the country help increase participation and get involved with this fun contest.”

ARRL TEACHERS INSTITUTES OFF TO FAST START

The second and third sessions of the ARRL’s Teachers Institute on Wireless Technology of 2009 wrapped up in June in Rocklin, California and Tucson, Arizona. These two TIs mark the first time that the ARRL has offered simultaneous sessions of the popular summer program for teachers. According to Education and Technology Program Coordinator Mark Spencer, WA8SME, the addition of two new TI instructors made it possible to hold two ses-

sions at the same time. "With Miguel Enriquez, KD7RPP, and Nathan McCray, K9CPO, on board," Spencer said, "we are able to hold more sessions, and in turn, involve more teachers into learning how to bring wireless technology into their classrooms."

In Tucson, Enriquez led a group of local teachers through the four day curriculum that includes basic electronics, the science of radio, space in the classroom, microcontroller programming and basic robotics. "The Tucson Teachers Institute progressed wonderfully," he told the ARRL. "I saw lots of smiles, heads nodding in understanding and teachers espousing intended commitment to provide a return on investment."

Spencer led the other session group at the Parallax facility in Northern California. "This group was more geographically diverse," he said, "with teachers from nine states from coast to coast." McCray was scheduled to lead a session in Michigan that began on June 29.

Each Teachers Institute session includes 12 teachers. According to Spencer, the curriculum is information packed and intensive. "This year," Spencer said, "we tried to connect the teachers in the Tucson session with the teachers in the California session via an AO-27 contact; satellites are part of the space in the classroom unit. Unfortunately, this was not successful due to unforeseen complications with accessing the satellite; however, a later attempt to demonstrate ham radio space technology was successful."

The final day of the Teachers Institute is



Each Teachers Institute session culminates with a lesson in robotics, with each participant building their own robot. The basic robotics lesson ties together all of the other content areas taught during the four day Institute.

dedicated to basic robotics; this unit ties together all of the other content areas taught during the Teachers Institute. The ARRL offered seven Teachers Institutes this year. Spencer said that "the aggressive schedule and increased number of teachers participating this year — 84 — is testament to the success of this ARRL Educational and Technology program that is supported by the generous League donors who share a passion for education."

In Brief

• **Two New Co-sponsors Pledge Support for HR 2160:** In June, HR 2160 — *The Amateur Radio Emergency Communications Enhancement Act of 2009* — gained two new Congressional co-sponsors: Republican Roscoe Bartlett (MD-6) and Democrat Bart Gordon (TN-6). Originally sponsored by Representative Sheila Jackson-Lee, a Democrat representing Texas' 18th District, HR 2160 is also sponsored by Madeleine Bordallo (Guam), Brett Guthrie (KY-2), Mary Jo Kilroy (OH-15), Zoe Lofgren (CA-16), Blaine Luetkemeyer, (MO-9) and Bennie Thompson (MS-2). For information on how to encourage your Congressional representative to sponsor HR 2160, please visit the ARRL Web site (www.arrl.org/news/stories/2009/05/12/10818).

• **Ohio Section Manager Joe Phillips, K8QOE (SK):** Joe Phillips, K8QOE, who served as ARRL Ohio Section Manager since 1998, passed away suddenly at his home on Saturday, June 20. He was 68. Licensed in 1959 as KN9SYL, Phillips first joined the ARRL Field Organization as an Official Emergency Station in 1986. He became a Public Information Officer in 1989 and has served as an Official Observer since 1997. He was elected Ohio Section Manager in 1998. A graduate of Youngstown University, Phillips had a career as a journalist and a teacher. He edited six separate ham radio newsletters in Cincinnati before becoming Newsletter Editor for the Ohio Area Repeater Council in 1984, a position he held for five years. In 1986, Phillips organized the first *Ohio Repeater Directory* and in 1992, organized the Ohio Section Ham Radio Newsletter Contest. He authored a weekly ham radio newspaper column in the Sunday edition of the *Cincinnati Enquirer* called "Ham Call" and hosted a similarly named program for cable television in the Cincinnati area. "Throughout a 40-year friendship, Joe and I worked closely together on many occasions," said ARRL Great Lakes Division Director Jim Weaver, K8JE. "From his early days of supporting the county ARES/RACES unit and the Ohio Repeater Council, Joe has always provided energetic and effective leadership with a friendly, personal touch. The magnetism of his style of leadership drew the best from others who soon became solid friends, not mere associates."

SECTION MANAGER NOMINATION NOTICE

To all ARRL members in the Alabama, Alaska, Delaware, East Bay, Kansas, Michigan, New Mexico, Santa Barbara, Tennessee and Western Massachusetts sections: You are hereby solicited for nominating petitions pursuant to an election for Section Manager (SM). Incumbents are listed on page 16 of this issue.

To be valid, a petition must contain the signatures of five or more full ARRL members residing in the section concerned. Photocopied signatures are not acceptable. No petition is valid without at least five signatures, and it is advisable to have a few more than five signatures on each petition. Petition forms FSD-129 are available on request from ARRL Headquarters but are not required. (See www.arrl.org/FandES/field/org/smterms.html#sample.)

We suggest the following format:

(Place and Date)

Membership and Volunteer Programs
Manager, ARRL
225 Main St
Newington, CT 06111

We, the undersigned full members of the _____ ARRL Section of the _____ Division, hereby nominate _____ as candidate for Section Manager of this section for the next two-year term of office.

(Signature _____ Call Sign _____
City _____ ZIP _____)

Any candidate for the office of Section Manager must be a resident of the Section, an Amateur Radio licensee of Technician class or higher and a full member of the League for a continuous term of at least two years immediately preceding receipt of a nominating petition. Petitions must be received at Headquarters by 4 PM Eastern Time on September 4, 2009. If more than one member is nominated in a single section, ballots will be mailed from Headquarters on or before October 1, 2009, to full members of record as of September 4, 2009, which is the closing date for nominations. Returns will be counted November 24, 2009. Section Managers elected as a result of the above procedure will take office January 1, 2010.

If only one valid petition is received from a section, that nominee shall be declared elected without opposition for a two-year term beginning January 1, 2010. If no petitions are received from a section by the specified closing date, such section will be resolicited in the January 2010 *QST*. A Section Manager elected through the resolicitation will serve a term of 18 months. Vacancies in any Section Manager's office between elections are filled by the Membership and Volunteer Programs Manager. — David Patton, NN1N, Membership and Volunteer Programs Manager

QST

Nominees Sought for ARRL Board of Directors

If you're a full ARRL member in one of the following five divisions and are interested in playing a part in the League's democratic organization, here's the opportunity. Nominations are open for the offices of director and vice director for the 2010-2012 term in the Central, Hudson, New England, Northwestern and Roanoke divisions.

ARRL Divisions

The policies of the League are established by 15 directors who are elected to the Board on a geographical basis to represent their divisions and constituents (see page 15 of any recent *QST* for a list of the divisions, directors and vice directors). These 15 directors serve for three-year terms, with five standing for election each year.

Just as in national or state politics, ARRL voters/members have the privilege and responsibility to decide that they like the actions of their incumbent representatives and support them actively for reelection or to decide that other representatives could do a better job, and to work for the election of those persons. Vice directors, who succeed to director in the event of a midterm vacancy and serve as director at any Board meeting the director is unable to attend, are elected at the same time.

How to Nominate

1. *Obtain official nominating petition forms.* This package consists of a cover letter; a reprint of this election announcement; blank Official Nominating Petition forms and Candidate's Questionnaires for the offices of director and vice director; a copy of the ARRL Articles of Association and Bylaws; and an informational pamphlet for candidates.

Any full member residing in a division where there is an election may request an official nominating petition package. You don't need to be a candidate to request the forms. Your request for forms must be received by the Secretary *no later than noon Eastern Time on Friday, August 14, 2009.* There are separate forms for director and vice director nominations.

2. *Submit petition with statement of eligibility and willingness to serve.* Official forms bearing the *signatures of 10 full members of the division* and naming a full member of the division as a candidate for director or vice director, must be submitted, with a statement *signed by the candidate* attesting to his or her eligibility, willingness to run and willingness to assume the office if elected. These documents must be filed with the secretary *no later than noon*

Eastern Time on Friday, August 21, 2009. Only original documents can be accepted; *no facsimiles of any kind are acceptable.* On Monday, August 24, 2009, the secretary will notify each candidate of the names and call signs of each other candidate for the same office. Candidates will then have until Friday, September 4, 2009, to submit 300-word statements and photographs, if they desire these to accompany the ballot, in accordance with instructions that will be supplied.

3. *Ethics and Elections Committee to certify eligibility.* In accordance with the Bylaws, an Ethics and Elections Committee, composed of three directors not subject to election this year, is responsible for the conduct of the election. This year, the Ethics and Elections Committee consists of Greg Sarratt, W4OZK, chair; Brian Milesoshky, N5ZGT, and Jay Bellows, K0QB.

Call for Nominations

Nominations are open for director and vice director in the five divisions mentioned above for the three-year term beginning at noon January 1, 2010.

The nominee must be at least 21 years of age and have been licensed and a full member of the League for a continuous term of at least four years immediately preceding nomination. No person is eligible whose business connections are of such nature that his or her influence in the affairs of the League could be used for his or her private benefit or would materially conflict with the activities or affairs of the League. The primary test of eligibility under this portion of the Article shall be full compliance with the Articles, Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of the League relating to ethics, elections and conflicts of interest.

Balloting Will Follow

If there is only one eligible candidate for an office, he or she will be declared elected by the Ethics and Elections Committee. Otherwise, ballots will be sent to all full members of the League in that division who are in good standing as of September 10, 2009. (You must be a licensed radio amateur to be a full member.) The ballots will be mailed not later than October 1, 2009 and, to be valid, must be received at HQ by noon Eastern Time on Friday, November 20, 2009. A group of nominators can name a candidate for director or vice director, or both, but there are no "slates," as such. Each candidate appears on the ballot in alphabetical order. If a person is nominated for both director and vice director, the nomination for director will

stand and that for vice director will be void. A person nominated for both offices does have the option, however, of declining the higher nomination and running for vice director if he or she wishes. Because all the powers of the director are transferred to the vice director in the event of the director's death, resignation, recall, removal outside the division or inability to serve, careful selection of candidates for vice director is just as important as for director.

Absentee Ballots

All ARRL members licensed by the FCC, but temporarily residing outside the US, are eligible for full membership. Members overseas who arrange to be listed as full members in an appropriate division prior to September 10, 2009, will be able to vote this year where elections are being held. Members with overseas military addresses should take special note of this provision; in the absence of information received to the contrary, ballots will be sent to them based on their postal addresses. Even within the US, full members temporarily living outside the ARRL division they consider home may have voting privileges by notifying the Secretary prior to September 10, 2009, giving their current *QST* address and the reason that another division is considered home. If your home is in the Central, Hudson, New England, Northwestern and Roanoke divisions but your *QST* goes elsewhere, let the ARRL Secretary know as soon as possible, but no later than September 10, 2009, so you can receive a ballot from your home division.

The Incumbents

These people presently hold the offices of director and vice director, respectively, in the divisions conducting elections this year:

Central — Dick Isely, W9GIG and Howard Huntington, K9KM

Hudson — Frank Fallon, N2FF and Joyce Birmingham, KA2ANF

New England — Tom Frenaye, K1KI and Mike Raisbeck, K1TWF

Northwestern — Jim Fenstermaker, K9JF and Bill Sawders, K7ZM

Roanoke — Dennis Bodson, W4PWF and Patricia Hensley, N4ROS

For the Board of Directors:
May 19, 2009
David Sumner, K1ZZ
Secretary

QST



PUBLIC SERVICE

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION

Readiness ■ Response ■ Resilience

NBEMS — a Digital Emcomm Tool

Dave Kleber, KB3FXI, O'Hara Twp, PA Emergency Management Agency, kb3fxi@arrl.net and Harry Bloomberg, W3YJ, Assistant SEC, Western Pennsylvania Section, w3yj@arrl.net

Hurricane Ivan

The remnants of Hurricane Ivan had nearly finished dumping 7 inches of rain on Pittsburgh when Dave Kleber, KB3FXI, received a message. He could expect a couple of busloads of evacuees from flooding in Sharpsburg to begin arriving soon at his position at Parkview Fire Hall. Dave and his crew rapidly began assembling bunk beds and preparing the shelter. Soon, 80 evacuees had arrived.

Not too long afterwards Dave received another message. What were the names, phone numbers and addresses of the people? Landline phones were a mess, the cell phone network was overloaded and the public service radio frequencies were crowded with emergency calls. Amateur Radio was about the only reliable means of communications left.

"Don't they know how long it will take to read all that over the air?" thought Dave.

That was the moment when Dave realized that the traditional Amateur Radio emergency communications model of a ham with a radio at a shelter was no longer good enough.

Why Digital Emcomm?

The needs of those we serve during disasters and emergencies have changed. We now need to be able to send lists of evacuees in a format compatible with a spreadsheet, inventories of required medical supplies, phone numbers of officials, weather information, directions to an emergency operations center, bulletins of critical situation updates. In other words, we now need to be able to send data not suited to message forms.

The problem is that data is not suited to being relayed by voice. Imagine how long it would take to read a list of evacuees or how



COURTESY HARRY BLOOMBERG, W3YJ

The Narrow Band Emergency Messaging System (NBEMS) in operation on 80 meters.

hard it would be to spell out phonetically a long list of pharmaceuticals.

So we set out to find a good way to send data. Unfortunately, many of the methods that hams use are either impractical or too expensive for western Pennsylvania, which is very hilly with deep valleys that are difficult for VHF and UHF radio waves. The area does not have much of a digital Amateur Radio infrastructure, so any solution would have to work well with weak signals in valleys and not require an extensive build-out.

The Solution: MT63 and NBEMS

After several years of experimentation, we hit upon a mode that would work well on VHF and UHF, MT63.

MT63, developed by Pawel Jalocho, SP9VRC, is a very robust mode that transmits data on 64 tones simultaneously in bandwidths of 500 Hz, 1000 Hz or 2000 Hz. It can also be configured to transmit so much redundant data that a 1-2 second gap in a transmission would not lead to a loss of data at the receiving end. MT63 is very forgiving of audio levels, so careful tweaking of volume is not necessary during an emergency. Finally, MT63 works very well in a weak signal environment, so a 2000 Hz wide MT63 signal (abbreviated MT63-2000) could be received deep in our rugged terrain. MT63 also works very well through FM repeaters. Although western Pennsylvania is lacking

in digital infrastructure, it has an abundance of repeaters, as there are dozens in the Pittsburgh area.

There was one other property of MT63 that makes it very useful as an emcomm mode. We learned that one can just hold a radio's microphone up to a computer's speakers and be able to transmit MT63. Likewise, at the other end, another ham can hold his radio's speaker up to a computer's microphone and the data will be received by the computer's sound card. In other words, although a radio-

to-computer interface like a RIGblaster or Signalink is great, you really don't need one when you use this method we call "acoustical coupling." This means that you don't have to waste valuable time fumbling around with an octopus of cables or be sidetracked by forgetting a cable or an interface.

We now started looking for software that could do MT63. We found one called Narrow Band Emergency Messaging System (NBEMS). NBEMS (www.w1hkj.com) consists of two parts: *fldigi*, which acts as a sound card modem and generates audio signals in many different modes in addition to MT63 like MFSK, PSK31 and Olivia; and *flarq*, which allows one to send binary files and place an Automatic Repeat Request (ARQ) layer of handshaking on top of NBEMS. With NBEMS, one can use a repeater channel for either voice or data as needed. There's no need for a channel to be dedicated to just one mode.

There were other features of NBEMS that appealed to us. It ran not only on *Windows XP* and *Vista*, but also *Linux* and *Mac*. It was easy to install and support. It would transmit PSK31 and RTTY signals so it could be used for recreational nonemcomm hamming. And it was *free*. NBEMS is released under the GNU Public License (GPL), which means that it is unencumbered by patent or restrictive licenses. It also means that you receive the original source code for the program and you're free to

modify the code as you see fit, so you're protected against a vendor going out of business or changing the terms of software use.

NBEMS also allowed us to easily send bulletins to large numbers of stations at one time. With connected networks like packet radio, a bulletin station can send messages to only one station at a time, or to put it another way, there is a one-to-one relationship between the station originating the bulletin and receiving stations. But any station monitoring a channel containing NBEMS data would receive the bulletin. There is a one-to-many relationship between sender and receiver. One can therefore use NBEMS to transmit situation updates, weather information, road closures and other critical information to many stations at the same time. Stations receiving the data can be unattended. All digital NBEMS data transmitted will be captured by *fldigi* and can be examined at the convenience of the operator in the field.

The combination of NBEMS, MT63 and acoustical coupling gave us a powerful, flexible, relatively simple means of sending and receiving data. We now had a digital emcomm package that required only a ham, any VHF/UHF FM radio and nearly any computer. No need for external modems, TNCs nor dedicated digital mode radios; no modified radios; interfacing between radio and computer was no longer a headache; the software was "free"; we did not need to procure, set up, configure and maintain a dedicated digital infrastructure, and we did not need to worry about an incident occurring outside the range of any specialized digital network.

Was the Message Received?

There was still one obstacle for us to hurdle before NBEMS could be adopted. How do you know that a particular message had been received 100%? MT63 is very robust, but for some critical emergency traffic, one needs to know for certain that a message was received. With many shorter text messages, a ham can just "eyeball" the message and see that something's amiss. But how can one determine that data exported from a spreadsheet, was received intact? The *flarq* program can do this, but only at a cost of significant overhead.

We proposed a solution to the problem to the NBEMS developers. How about embedding a checksum in the data sent by *fldigi* that could be used by the receiving station to determine if the message had been received intact? A checksum is the result of a calculation involving all of the data in the message. If the receiving station computed the same checksum in the message as the sending station, the message had been received 100%. This is not as elegant a solution as *flarq*, but it was more efficient and simpler to implement.

After some discussion, the developers went to work and in a very short period of

time came up with a solution, a program called *Wrap*. *Wrap* would envelop a message with special strings to indicate the start and end of "wrapped" data. Within this wrapped message would be stored a checksum and the name of a file.

This wrapped message would then be sent using *fldigi*. At the receiving end, *fldigi* would look for the start and end of the wrapped data. Once a wrapped message had been identified, *fldigi* would extract it and store it in a folder. The operator would then run *Wrap* against this file to compute a checksum on the received data and to compare it to the checksum that the sending station had embedded in the message. If the two checksums were equal, the receiving operator would see a message indicating success and the original message would be extracted.

Training

We then started an effort to recruit and train operators in using NBEMS. Dave organized an informal group named wpaNBEMS (www.wpanbems.org). This group holds training nets on repeaters using Olivia and MT63.

Harry volunteered as an Assistant Section Emergency Coordinator and wrote a western Pennsylvania digital emcomm standards document and helped train ARES® groups.

One recent training net illustrated the portability of the NBEMS software and the fact that it does not require very powerful or expensive hardware. We were able to successfully send and receive MT63 data between machines running Windows Vista, Windows XP, Macintosh OS X and Ubuntu Linux. Several of our net members use Dell Mini 9s for NBEMS, running both Linux and Windows XP, and find that they work very well as a cheap digital emcomm workstation.

Applying Lessons Learned

Dave and Harry participated in the 2008 Simulated Emergency Test. Harry was assigned to a parking lot of UPMC St Margaret Hospital in Pittsburgh. Dave was located at a simulated EOC at Skyview Radio Society's clubhouse approximately 10 miles away.

Harry was asked to use NBEMS to send a text file exported from a spreadsheet. This spreadsheet contained the names of 25 patients sent to the hospital, and for each patient, a nine digit ID number, a phone number and a postal address.

Just as Harry was about to begin transmitting the data, the repeater that had been chosen for the data transmission failed. No big deal. Harry and Dave met on a backup repeater and the data file was successfully transmitted in just under 2 minutes. The harsh lesson that Ivan taught us had been learned.

The authors would like to thank KB3JXG, W1HKJ, KH6TH, NAØB, W3HRK, N3MSE, N3SPW and N3LLR.

Many Tools, One Tool Box

This month's column discusses just one tool Amateur Radio operators can use to move information across the bands. It is an example of a tool that was found that addresses the needs encountered locally. We get many questions about which mode, frequency band or equipment should be used for emergency communications. The simple answer is always use what works for you. That usually brings on the follow-up of "I don't know what works."

The Emergency Preparedness & Response Program of the ARRL is not the entity to be inventing and implementing communications systems to address specific needs that are encountered in the field. We do not have the knowledge of who you need to communicate with, over what distances, passing what kind of data, under what conditions. Those variables must be investigated, discussed, examined and finally implemented in your local area — be that the county your ARES® program operates in, or in the larger area of a region or state.

One of the key items that does dictate what must be used is based upon who you need to communicate with and what systems others are using to provide collaborative communications to the served agencies and organizations. Once you determine that, you can design your system. For a comparison in the computer world, we wouldn't want you to think about purchasing "netbooks" if the responsibility you had was to determine the DNA structures of all life on earth. There are other computing tools better designed to do that job. The same is true for our world. You wouldn't just install 6 meter transceivers if the entire Amateur Radio response capabilities in your area were based upon repeaters in the 222 and 902 MHz bands.

A question that is the most prevalent is, "How come you don't designate 'X' system or mode for emergency communications? If you did, we could all plan on using that system everywhere." The answer is simple. Designating a single system or mode to use creates a potential single point of failure. As emergency communications planners, our role is to determine all the possible scenarios in which Amateur Radio resources can be applied. Just as important are the Amateur Radio applications (modes, frequencies, etc) that are applied and what the backup systems are when failure occurs. So you'll never hear of a single equipment or mode standard — it's not good preparedness. The NBEMS is one solution to an application need — and one of the tools in the toolbox of Amateur Radio resources. We need to continue to always keep that toolbox full.

Dennis Dura, K2DCD
Manager, Emergency
Preparedness and Response



This Month in Contesting

Sean Kutzko, KX9X

ARRL Contest Branch Manager, kx9x@arrl.org

CLUB PARTICIPATION IN CONTESTS

There are several reasons to join a contesting club: making new friends, meeting people to operate contests with and maybe even finding a little extra muscle when it's time to put up your tower. Contest clubs also combine their members' individual scores and enter many events in Club Competition, hoping to win a commemorative gavel for their club's efforts.

A (Very) Brief History and How-To

Club competition in ARRL contests has a very rich tradition going back to 1936. That year saw the first club competition in the ARRL Sweepstakes, with one of the great Amateur Radio clubs, the Frankford Radio Club, claiming the first awarded gavel. Today, club competition exists in several ARRL events: the November Sweepstakes, the ARRL DX contests (SSB and CW), the RTTY Roundup, the January, June and September VHF contests, the 10 Meter Contest and the 160 Meter Contest. This past May, club competition was also added to the August UHF Contest. The pride of a club's members can spark generally good-natured rivalries but, in the heat of competition, these can become very intense.

Clubs compete in ARRL events based on their club's size: Local, Medium and Unlimited. Local clubs are defined as those that submit no more than 10 logs for any given event, Medium clubs can submit up to 50 entries for an event and Unlimited clubs can submit 51 or more entries for any one contest. In addition to the number of entries, a club's category is also defined by the size of their geographic "footprint." Local clubs must have all members residing within a 35 mile radius from the club's declared center. Both Medium and

Unlimited club's geography is defined as either a 175 mile radius or an entire ARRL section, at the club's discretion. This is known as the "Club Circle."

"Kid, Have You Affiliated Yourself?"

The other major requirement to be eligible for club participation is ARRL affiliation. What does that mean? It means that your club has to be registered with ARRL, serve the amateur community in some capacity, have a constitution and have an annual club report on file with ARRL's Field Services branch within the last two years. This is required of all clubs in the US.

Who Can Submit a Club Score?

Members of clubs have to meet certain requirements before their score is able to count for a club's score. The biggest requirement is one of residence. A club member must maintain their primary residence and operate within the club's circle in order for their scores to count. A club member must be considered "in good standing" with their club for their scores to count. In addition, all scores for a club must come from a station operated within the club's circle. These rules are to ensure that a club's score is made up of only current members who live in the area and doesn't include any "hired guns" to boost their score. There is one exception: If a club member is on a DXpedition outside the country during the ARRL DX Contest, Medium and Unlimited clubs may count that DXpedition in their score.

Club's Responsibilities

So how does the Contest Branch know who is eligible to submit scores for a club? Clubs need to tell the Contest

Branch who meets the eligibility requirements. The Club Competition rules state: "The Club Secretary or designated Club Scorekeeper for an affiliated club must submit a list of all club members eligible to compete for the club (not a club roster) and which level (unlimited, medium, local) they wish to enter **for each competition** within 30 days after the contest." This means it's not sufficient for a club to simply submit a roster of all its members. For each contest, it is the club's responsibility to identify the category the club will enter and submit a list of eligible club members. A club's secretary, contest manager or other appointed official can simply send me an e-mail with their eligibility list for each event the club wishes to enter.

Multiops and Guest Ops

Many contesters operate as part of a team from one location, as a guest at a fellow contester's house or from another country during a contest. Club competition rules allow these operations to count for a club's score, under certain conditions. Generally speaking, the station and the operators must both be within the club circle to qualify. For multi-operator efforts, at least half of the multi-operator team must belong to the club for the contest score to count for that club.

Club Competition is an excellent way to unite members of your club and get them on the air to compete for some serious bragging rights. If you're looking for a fun activity for your club, this just might do the trick. For more information, look for the complete Club Competition rules in the General Rules for All ARRL Contests, found at www.arrl.org/contests/forms. I hope to see some new clubs on the Club Competition list for the upcoming ARRL events.

Do you have a contest-related question or comment? Drop me a line and I'll consider it for publication in my column.



In the July/August "Contesting 101"

This Month in the NCJ's Contesting 101: Staying QRV: Station and Operator Maintenance. Kirk Pickering, K4RO, discusses tips and tricks for keeping your station and yourself in top form when not competing. Contesting 101 can be found in the *National Contest Journal*, published six times per year. For subscription information, visit www.arrl.org/ncj.



Operating Tip of the Month

“**Get Paddling.** If you're in a CW contest and using your logging program to send CW, put a CW paddle in line as well. A paddle comes in very handy when you want to send specific fills, request specific information or say a quick hello to a friend who gives you a point. Put a mouse pad underneath the paddle to keep it from sliding around the desk, too.”





Start and Finish	HF	VHF+	Contest Title	SSB	CW	Dig	Exchange	Sponsor's Web Site
Aug 1, 0000Z - Aug 1, 2359Z	1.8-28	50	TARA Grid Dip Contest			X	Name and grid square	www.n2ty.org/seasons/tara_grid_rules.html
Aug 1, 0001Z - Aug 9, 2359Z	1.8-28	50, 144	Lighthouse-Lightship Week	X	X	X	Serial or ARLHS mbr/light nr, name, S/P/C	ialhp.org
Aug 1, 0001Z - Aug 2, 2359Z	28		10-10 Summer Phone QSO Party	X			Call, name, 10-10 number, S/P/C	www.ten-ten.org
Aug 1, 1200Z - Aug 1, 2359Z	1.8-28		European HF Championship	X	X	X	RS(T), last two digits of 1st year licensed	lea.hamradio.si/~scc/eurhfc.html
Aug 1, 1800Z - Aug 2, 1800Z	222+		ARRL UHF Contest	X	X	X	Grid square	arri.org/contest
Aug 1, 1800Z - Aug 2, 0600Z	1.8-28		North American QSO Party	X	X	X	Name and state	ncjweb.com
Aug 2, 1300Z - Aug 3, 1630Z	3.5-14		South Africa HF DX Contest	X			RS and serial	www.sarl.org.za
Aug 8, 0000Z - Aug 9, 2359Z	3.5-28		Worked All Europe	X	X	X	RST and serial (see Web for QTC rules)	www.waedc.de
Aug 8, 1600Z - Aug 9, 2359Z	1.8-28	50-440	Maryland-DC QSO Party	X	X	X	Maryland County/City or S/P/C	www.w3cwc.org
Aug 15, 6 AM - Aug 16, 12 AM	10G+		ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest	X	X	X	6-character grid locator	arri.org/contest
Aug 15, 0000Z - Aug 16, 1600Z	3.5-28		SARTG WW RTTY Contest	X			RST and serial	www.sartg.com
Aug 15, 0800Z - Aug 16, 0800Z	1.8-28		Russian District Award Contest	X	X	X	RS(T), serial or Russian district	rdaward.org/rdac1.htm
Aug 15, 1200Z - Aug 16, 1200Z	1.8-28	50	Keymen's Club of Japan Contest	X	X	X	RST and JA pref/dist or continent	www.jarl.com/kcj
Aug 15, 1500Z - Aug 15, 1800Z	1.8-28		Silent Key Memorial Sprint	X	X	X	RST, S/P/C, QRP ARCI mbr nr or pwr	qrparci.org
Aug 15, 1800Z - Aug 16, 0600Z	1.8-28		North American QSO Party	X	X	X	Name and state	ncjweb.com
Aug 15, 2000Z - Aug 17, 0200Z	1.8-28	50, 144	New Jersey QSO Party	X	X	X	Serial and NJ county or S/P/C	www.qsl.net/w2rj
Aug 22, 0700Z - Aug 23, 2200Z	1.8-28		Hawaii QSO Party	X	X	X	RS(T), S/P/C or maritime regn or HI county	www.karc.net
Aug 22, 1600Z - Aug 23, 0400Z	3.5-28		Ohio QSO Party	X	X	X	Serial and S/P or "DX"	www.ohqp.us
Aug 29, 0600Z - Aug 30, 1159Z	3.5-28		ALARA Contest	X	X	X	RS(T), serial, ALARA nr, name	alara.org.au
Aug 29, 1200Z - Aug 30, 1159Z	3.5-28		YO DX Contest	X	X	X	RS(T), serial or YO district	www.hamradio.ro
Aug 29, 1200Z - Aug 30, 1159Z	3.5-28		SCC RTTY Championship	X			RST, 4-digit year first licensed	lea.hamradio.si/~scc/rtty.html
Aug 30, 1400Z - Aug 30, 1600Z	3.5-14		South Africa HF DX Contest	X	X	X	RS and serial	www.sarl.org.za

All dates refer to UTC and may be different from calendar date in North America. Times given as AM or PM are local times and dates.

Refer to the contest Web sites for full rules, scoring information, operating periods or time limits, and log submission information.

No contest activity occurs on 30, 17, 12 meters. Serial = Sequential number of the contact. S/P/C = State, Province, DXCC Entity.

Publication deadline for Contest Corral listings is the first day of the second month prior to publication.

Check for updates, additional contests and a downloadable PDF version online at www.arri.org/contests

Sean's Picks

- **State QSO Parties** this month: Hawaii, Maryland-DC, New Jersey, Ohio 2009 is the Year of the State QSO Party! Visit www.arri.org/yqsqso for details!
- **10-10 Summer Phone QSO Party (August 1-2):** Sponsored by Ten-Ten International, this a great contest to take advantage of the summer Sporadic-E season and get on 10 meters! A great activity for Technician class licensees. How many 10-10 membership numbers can you collect?
- **ARRL UHF Contest (August 1-2):** Get on 222 MHz, 432 MHz and even higher! SSB and CW activity will be high, but there will be plenty of FM folks to work as well. This is also the first year Club Competition is allowed for this contest, so get your club active and your club just might win a gavel!
- **North American QSO Party, CW (August 1-2):** 12 hours of great CW fun. The exchange is simple: your name and your state. Dust off that paddle or straight key and make some CW QSOs!
- **Worked All Europe CW Contest (August 8-9):** There is no other contest like WAE; be on the lookout for stations asking you for QTC, or a repeat of your contest log...they get extra points that way. Just be sure to give them a little extra time to copy your info. This one is unique and lots of fun!
- **SARTG Worldwide RTTY Contest (August 15-16):** The Scandinavians know how to sponsor a RTTY contest — they've been doing it for a long time! Everybody works everybody in this one.
- **North American QSO Party, SSB (August 15-16):** If CW isn't your bag, try the SSB version! Same rules, different mode.

Contest results — Contest Calendar —
Stories from the participants — Tips and tricks —
all-time record scores — On-air strategies —
Award winners — and more! All available at
www.arri.org/contests.

AUGUST 2009 QUALIFYING RUNS

- ◆ **W1AW Qualifying Runs** are 10 PM EDT Wednesday, August 5 (0200Z August 6) and 4 PM EDT (2000Z) Thursday, August 20. The West Coast Qualifying Run will be transmitted on 3590 and 7047.5 kHz by station K9JM at 9 PM PDT Wednesday, August 12 (0400Z August 13)(10-40 WPM). Unless otherwise indicated, code speeds are from 10-35 WPM.

The 2009 ARRL DX CW Contest Results

February 21-22, 2009 — record scores despite a record solar slump

Scott Robbins, W4PA

w4pa@yahoo.com

The observation that the sunspot cycle is not cooperating with the desires of the contesting community has become a tad tired, so let's accept that as the default condition and go right into talking about the scoring in the 2009 ARRL DX CW contest, shall we?

While ol' Sol remains in slumber mode, the good news is that scores were on the rise from the horrid band conditions seen in the 2008 running. All-band Single-op and Multi-op scores for the top spots were higher from the DX side for six of the seven major Single operator and Multioperator categories. Superb band conditions on the low bands led to a number of record scores in various call areas on 20 through 160 meters and four continental category records from the DX side. New overall scoring records were set in the W/VE 20 meter Single Band, DX 80 meter Single Band and DX 160 meter Single Band categories.

Recognition is traditionally afforded in the preamble of the contest summary article to those operators and stations who have won their categories multiple years in a row. In 2009, Ed, N1UR, has made it a four-peat with his fourth consecutive win in the W/VE Low Power category. Chas, K3WW, has taken the top spot in W/VE Single Operator, Assisted for the second consecutive year. Contest Hall of Famer Frank Donovan's, W3LPL, Maryland station has scored a hat trick in the W/VE Multi-Multi category with a third consecutive ARRL DX CW win.

Setting new overall records in the DX 80 meter Single Band and DX 160 meter Single Band categories operating from the Bahamas were Kevin, K4PG, as C6APG on 80 meters and Bob, N4BP, who operated C6AKQ on 160. Congratulations to both

of these fine operators on a job well done.

New overall record holder for the W/VE 20 meter Single Band category is Bob, KQ2M (CT) who broke one of the oldest single band overall records dating all the way back to 1992.

Call area records were set from the W/VE side in numerous Single Band categories. On 160 meters, new call area records are in place for W1 (K8PO, ME); W3 (W3GH, EPA); W4 (W4ZV, NC); W5 (K5RX, NTX), and W7 (N6TR, OR). On 80 meters, new call area records were notched for W1 (KT1V, NH); W4 (N4PN, GA), and W5 (K5NA, STX). On 20 meters, new call area records were set for W1 (KQ2M, CT); W2 (N2MF, WNY) and W4 (VE7ZO, GA).

Continental records for the DX side were set in the Single Op Assisted category for Africa by D4C (YL2KL, op), Single Band 20 meters for Oceania by KH7XS (K4XS, op), Multioperator Single Transmitter for Africa by EF8M and Multioperator, Multitransmitter for Africa by CT9L.

W/VE Single Operator and Regional Coverage

West Coast top spots in the High Power

category were led by Dan, N6MJ, who operated W6YI (SDG) to a score of just over 2.2 million points and a number 15 national finish. Second and third place went to 2007 West Coast High Power winner Denis, K7GK (OR) and Bob, K6XX (SCV). Low Power was won by Mike, KM6Z (LAX) by a 27k point margin over second place finisher Dan, N7AN (WWA). West Coast QRP was a reversal of the 2008 number 1 and number 2 spots with Frank, W6JTI (SF) edging out Gary, N7IR (AZ) by less than 2k points.

In the High Power category, Steve, N2IC (NM) finished as top scorer in the Midwest Region, while second and third place went to Roy, AD5Q at WX0B (NTX) and Steve, K0SR (MN). Low Power for the Midwest was topped for a third consecutive year by Marv, N5AW (STX) who also finished number 4 nationally. In second place with a number 12 national finish was Jim, W0UO (NTX). QRP was won by Phil, N0KE (CO) with a substantial lead over second place Jim, N0UR (MN).

Central Region High Power was led by Ron, VE3AT, operating as CG3AT (ON) with 2.363 million vs second place Greg, K8GL (MI) at 2.086 million. Third was John, N8AA (OH). Low Power was topped by Yuri, VE3DZ (ON) and Terry, N4TZ (IN) who also finished number 4 and number 6 nationally. QRP was led by Michigan's Tim, KT8K, followed by Anthony, K8ZT (OH).

The Southeastern Region High Power category was led by Paul, K1PT (SFL) with a comfortable lead over second and third place finishers Larry, N6AR (NFL) and Terry, N4TB (WCF). Low Power was led by number 8 national finisher Nate, N4YDU (NC) with a fine 1.1 million point effort, followed by Ron, WD4AHZ (WCF) at 702k. The 2009



From left: Fernando, LW2DX; Alberto LU1DZ, along with contest rookies Gabriel, LU3DAT, and Marcelino, LU7DSU, operated as LU1DZ. Their Multi-Single effort was good for fourth place in South America.



US

Call	Score	Call	Score
Single Operator, High Power			
VY2ZM (K0DQ, op)	4,892,940	K9OM	425,376
NN3W (@ N3HBX)	4,066,260	KD2RD	329,376
K3CR (LZ4AX, op)	3,868,128	N4JA	187,254
K5ZD (W1UE, op)	3,717,186	VE1DT	175,770
AA1K	3,637,740	N6MA	147,924
K1ZZ	3,634,962	KD2I	142,020
WC1M	3,192,783	W6PU	138,039
VY2TT (K6LA, op)	3,092,202	AC8Y	107,793
N2LT	2,933,856	W3BP	103,074
W1WEF	2,684,079	VE3YAA	77,112
Single Operator, Low Power			
N1UR	2,175,624	Single Operator, 40 Meters	
WA1Z	1,793,880	KT1V	328,383
W3EF	1,768,530	N4PN	325,422
N5AW	1,409,262	W3UA	245,700
VE3DZ	1,365,471	K5NA	155,376
N4TZ	1,283,040	W5ZN	137,592
N3DG	1,228,110	KU2M	119,244
N4YDU	1,105,272	K5GO	108,240
K2PS	1,083,396	(K0RO, op)	
W1JQ	899,946	VE3XB	90,000
Single Operator, QRP			
K3ZM	648,774	K1GU	87,480
K2DM	534,060	A1ZN	66,456
K3PH	512,460	Single Operator, 80 Meters	
KR2Q	507,771	KT1V	328,383
N1TM	371,862	N4PN	325,422
W9WJ	303,276	W3UA	245,700
N4CW	291,798	K5NA	155,376
AA1CA	284,769	W5ZN	137,592
W6JTJ	247,800	KU2M	119,244
N71R	245,853	K5GO	108,240
Single Operator, Unlimited			
K3WW	4,317,522	VE3XB	90,000
K2Z	3,962,280	K1GU	87,480
(K2NG, op)		A1ZN	66,456
AA3B	3,433,560	Single Operator, 160 Meters	
K9NW	2,324,508	W4ZV	101,199
N2MM	2,304,606	K8PO	91,464
N1WJ	2,071,539	W3GH	37,026
K2SG	1,795,248	K4PI	34,371
W8MJ	1,773,648	K5RX	28,416
W9IU	1,679,400	K6ND	27,258
W1CSM	1,624,476	K2YR	25,986
Single Operator, 10 Meters			
K4WI	900	N2WN	25,740
K5DU	828	WD5R	22,101
Single Operator, 15 Meters			
K4EA	104,922	K1VW	21,060
NY3A	69,441	Multioperator, Single Transmitter	
WB4TDH	20,625	K1LZ	4,864,200
W2RR	15,180	W3BGN	4,525,245
K8IR	7,455	KT3Y	4,425,498
K1SE	6,216	K9RS	4,230,810
W0HBH	5,124	K8AZ	3,713,868
K7BG	2,961	K2QMF	3,399,708
NK6A	2,880	W0ZDX	3,256,980
NE6M	2,793	K9SD	1,932,510
Single Operator, 20 Meters			
KQ2M	766,479	W2XL	1,632,000
NQ4I (VE7ZO, op)	731,880	K5WA	1,514,880
N2MF	620,031	Multioperator, Two Transmitter	
W1MU	562,275	WE3C	7,901,712
K2XA	535,080	N3RS	6,556,320
K9BGL	389,958	K1AR	5,500,731
WO4O	364,509	W4RM	5,037,522
K4FJ	357,513	N0NI	4,793,886
N4ZT	320,910	NR5M	4,580,082
W9XT	285,762	K1KI	4,490,343
		KB1H	4,211,592
		K0TV	4,145,025
		N2RM	3,360,006
		Multioperator, Unlimited Transmitter	
		W3LPL	9,389,328
		K3LR	9,139,320
		NR4M	7,778,490
		K1XM	7,569,276
		K1TTT	6,792,870
		W2FU	6,647,562
		K1RX	6,546,972
		NY4A	6,318,000
		W3PP	5,479,560
		K11R	3,075,045

Southeastern and national number 1 QRP finisher was Peter, K3ZM (VA), followed by Doug, W9WI (TN), second place.

The Northeast Region High Power categories duplicate the national top finishes with Scott, K0DQ, operating as VY2ZM (MAR), Rich, NN3W (MD) operating from N3HBX and Alex, LZ4AX operating as K3CR (WPA) in the number 1, number 2 and number 3 slots. Low Power top finishers are Ed, N1UR (VT) and Bob, WA1Z (NH). QRP top spots George, K2DM (NNJ) and Bob, K3PH (EPA).

W/VE Unlimited and Single Band Categories

An overall seventh win and his second consecutive win in the unlimited category has been notched by Chas, K3WW (EPA). Multipliers are not the only way to win this category; despite being well behind in multiplier count to eventual second place finisher Noah, K2NG, operating as K2Z (NNJ), Chas' 475 QSO lead was definitely more than enough to take the top spot overall. Top unlimited score from outside the East Coast was Mike, K9NW (IN) who operated at the K9UWA station for a fourth place finish.

In the single-band categories on the low bands, W4ZV (NC) made it a two-fer with his second consecutive win on 160 meters over K8PO (ME). 80 meters featured a very close race with Ted, KT1V (NH) narrowly edging out Paul, N4PN (GA). N4PN racked up 101 multipliers for a DXCC weekend on 80 but Ted's 90 extra QSOs brought him the victory. Dick, K9OM (NFL) was our 40 meter champion for 2009 with a comfortable margin over second place John, KD2RD (NLI).

On the high bands, 20 meters featured Bob, KQ2M (CT) setting a new overall scoring record and taking the win over Jim, VE7ZO who operated NQ4I (GA). 15 meters had Neal, K4EA (GA) making 410 QSOs to take the top spot over Steve, NY3A (EPA). Slim pickings on 10 meters led Cort, K4WI (AL) to a second consecutive win on the band with 30 total QSOs completed.

Overall W/VE Multioperator Categories

The four man team of K1VR, E78WW, N8BO and K3JO took top honors in the Multioperator, Single Transmitter category from K1LZ (EMA) with a winning score of 4,864,200 over second place finishers K2TW, NO2R, W2GD, and W3BGN at W3BGN (EPA). Top Multi-Single score from outside the northeast USA went to the K8AZ crew in metro Cleveland, Ohio, pulling in at number 5.

Multi-Two featured a runaway win from the crew of W3FV, NN3Q, KQ3F, KF3B and W2GD (yes, you read that right — W2GD at two QTHs for ARRL DX CW 2009) operating as WE3C (EPA) over N3RS, N3RD,



DX

Call	Score	Call	Score
Single Operator, High Power			
FM5KC (UT5UGR, op)	4,520,064	VP2VVA (K6VVA, op @ VP2VQ)	380,700
ZF2AM (K6AM, op)	4,204,257	KH7XS (K4XS, op)	310,140
KP2M (K3CT, op)	3,816,960	S50K	262,668
KH7X (KH6ND, op)	3,540,108	Y75W (YU8A, op)	252,225
NP3U (N6TJ, op)	3,431,586	E74EBL	251,625
CS2C (OK1RF, op)	3,212,820	E74A	248,760
V26G (N2ED, op)	2,922,084	E70T	235,338
TM6X (F5VHY, op)	2,248,194	P49V	231,339
G4BUO	2,238,354	OM3NA	230,031
PV8AA (PV8DX, op)	2,095,548	XE1CT	224,259
Single Operator, Low Power			
P40LE (K2LE, op)	3,077,325	Single Operator, 40 Meters	
VP5DF (WJ2O, op)	2,923,032	PY5CA (PY2ZXU, op)	252,402
P40R (N4RR, op)	2,851,686	OK5R (OK1RI, op)	246,384
VP9/W6PH	2,532,720	S52AW	237,180
J88DR (G3TBK, op)	2,246,199	DL6FBL	234,879
YS4M (K9GY, op)	2,036,496	HQ9R	229,923
V49A (K0EJ, op)	2,007,048	IR1Y (IK1YDB, op)	227,700
J38A (K4LTA, op)	1,158,912	PY1NB	197,001
PY2SEX	883,428	S53M	196,821
EA8CN	589,680	OM2VL	194,358
Single Operator, QRP			
T15N (W8QZA, op)	1,444,422	ZM3A	191,226
HB9BMY	180,642	Single Operator, 80 Meters	
L2ZRS	86,775	C6APG (K4PG, op)	277,890
A07AAW	67,260	M6T (G4TSH, op)	180,345
HA6IAM	61,008	G0IVZ	174,888
JR4DAH	57,720	F6ARC	169,614
G3LHJ	47,499	SN3A	140,778
G4DBW	41,961	CO8ZZ	139,608
DK1YY	41,814	EA2EA	125,664
ON4BHP	40,800	E78R	116,547
Single Operator, Unlimited			
D4C (YL2KH, op)	3,858,426	(EA8CAC, op)	
J7N (K3TEJ, op)	3,294,612	9A5Y	113,550
S50R	1,551,120	(9A3LG, op)	
S57DX	1,518,192	S53MM	107,712
DK8ZB	1,488,015	Single Operator, 160 Meters	
MD0CCE	1,283,772	C6AKQ (N4BP, op)	161,448
DK3GI	1,211,910	CM6RCR	109,065
OQ5M (ON5ZO, op)	1,062,318	KV4FZ	99,990
F5VIH	1,061,769	ON4UN	61,548
HB9CVQ	785,631	IS0/K7QB	48,465
Single Operator, 10 Meters			
PU2MTS	5,478	SN3R (SP3RBR, op)	48,216
PU5ATX	12	HG3M	44,772
Single Operator, 15 Meters			
ZW5B (LU5DX, op)	269,748	E77DX	41,697
LS1D (LW9EOC, op)	257,040	OL1A	38,178
CE1/K7CA	253,287	9A4W	35,280
PY1NX	179,655	Multioperator, Single Transmitter	
KH6ZM	167,409	E78M	4,518,408
KH7Y	144,153	YN2DD	4,229,784
LW5EE	93,885	V31TP	4,014,144
E73W	38,406	KH6LC	3,411,408
PU3LYB	38,340	KL7RA	2,651,964
PP5BZ	34,809	CW5W	2,492,880
		IR4M	2,435,760
		IR2C	2,264,400
		OL3Z	1,986,678
		KH6MB	1,939,740
		Multioperator, Two Transmitter	
		PJ2T	7,045,038
		6Y1LZ	5,940,000
		ZY7C	4,303,788
		TM6M	4,139,796
		OM7M	2,700,378
		DQ4W	1,952,010
		ZM1A	1,529,280
		DL1A	1,175,958
		JA1YPA	761,475
		OZ5E	743,337
		Multioperator, Unlimited Transmitter	
		CT9L	4,924,872
		9A1A	3,328,632
		HG1S	2,109,357
		RW2F	2,010,276
		JA3YBK	1,719,576
		OH4A	1,196,685
		RK3SWS	45,000

N3ED, N3NA, N2SR, W7CT and W8FJ at N3RS (EPA) and K1AR and K1EA operating as K1AR (WMA).

W3LPL (MDC) has racked up a third consecutive win in the ever-competitive Multi-Multi category. Frank's team of himself, K1DQV, K1HTV, NI1N, WX3B, N3KS, K3KU, K3MM, N3OC, K3RA, K3RV, WR3Z, KD4D, K4ZA and AC6WI took top honors over second place ops K3LR, K3UA, K8CX, N2NC, N2NT, N9RV, K1DG, N3SD, W2RQ, N0AX and N3GJ at K3LR (WPA); and third place NR4M, N2YO, K1SE, K2WK, K4EC, K4EU, K4GM, K4GMH, K4IA, K4ZW, K7SV, KC4D, W4AU, WA4JUK and WK3W at NR4M (VA).

DX Single Op Categories

2008's summary article for the DX QRP category led off with "Not Even Close" as an opening thought. We'll continue that theme with Mr Not Even Close himself, Bill, W8QZA, cruising to yet another DX QRP win at TI5N with a score of 1.4 million points for the second consecutive year. Also as in 2008, second place and the top European score went to Peter, HB9BMY. Asia was led by number 6 finisher Izuno, JR4DAH.

DX Low Power featured a close race among three Caribbean entrants for the top spot, with only a few percent score difference among them. It was Andy, K2LE, operating P40LE from Aruba taking the number 1 position ahead of Dave, WJ2O, at VP5DF in Turks and Caicos and Roger, N4RR, also in Aruba at P40R coming in third. Top Africa score was Andy, EA8CN, at number 10 overall. High European score was Adrian, YO3APJ. High Oceania score was Steve, KH6/AA4V. High Asia score for the second year in a row was Masa, JI1RXQ.

As almost always, the Caribbean is the place to be for a serious shot at winning the DX High Power category and 2009 was

no exception. Dmitry, UT5UGR, operated from Martinique as FM5KC to take the number 1 spot in the High Power category by a comfortable margin over second place finisher John, K6AM, at ZF2AM in the Cayman Islands. Third place went to John, K3CT, operating from the US Virgin Islands as KP2M. High Oceania score was number 4 overall finisher Mike, KH6ND, at KH7X. European leader and sixth place was Jiri, OK1RF, at CS2C in the Azores. Top South America and 10th overall was Paulo, PV8DX, at PV8AA in Brazil. Africa was led by Miguel, EA8MQ, and Asia by Masa, JH4UYB.

The Cape Verde Islands off the coast of West Africa was where Girts, YL2KL, operated D4C to the top finish and a new continental record in the Assisted category with a score of just over 3.8 million points. John, K3TEJ, operated J7N from Dominica to second place in the category with 3.29 million. High European scorer and number 3 overall was Leo, S50R. High South America score was Tom, CX7TT. Adhi Bimbo, YB3MM, led for Oceania and Hiro, JS3CTQ, in Asia.

On the low bands in the Single Band categories, two US operators in the Bahamas took the top spots on both 160 and 80 meters and set new overall scoring records on both bands. It was a second consecutive win for Bob, N4BP at C6AKQ on Top Band, coming in with 961 QSOs to take number 1. 80 meters was won by Kevin,

K4PG, as C6APG with more than 1500 QSOs for the win. 40 meters featured a very close race with Thomas, PY2ZXU, operating PY5CA from Brazil over Jiri, OK1RI, at OK5R second and Karl, S52AW third. All three had the maximum 59 multipliers with less than 100 QSOs separating them.

On the high bands in the Single Band categories, Rick, K6VVA, operated VP2VVA at the VP2VQ QTH to a number 1 finish on 20 meters over Bill, K4XS in Hawaii at KH7XS. 15 meters has a close finish with three South American stations all battling it out with Martin, LU5DX, at the big ZW5B contest station taking the top spot by a narrow margin over Tim, LW9EOC, at LS1D and

Al, CE1/K7CA. 10 meters, being predictably fairly dead due to the sunspot cycle, was won by Mat, PU2MTS.

DX Multioperator Categories

The DX Multioperator, Single Transmitter category was won by two Russians in the Canary Islands off the west coast of Africa, setting a continental record in the process. Val, RD3AF, and Alex, RZ3AZ, operated EF8M to a score of 4.51 million points and the top spot in a category that is almost always won in ARRL DX CW by a team immediately offshore in the Caribbean or Central America. Second place went to YN2DD in Nicaragua, operated by AC8W, K8DD and N8LJ. AC8W and K8DD were also involved in a second place 2008 effort in the M/S

JEFF LACKEY, K8CQ



Don't see any antennas? Jeff, K8CQ, doesn't let antenna restrictions keep him out of the contest. He loaded up his flagpole and rain gutter to get 90 multipliers in the log. Not bad for no sunspots!

W/VE Regional Leaders

Tables list call sign, score and power (A = QRP, B = Low Power, C = High Power)

Northeast Region (New England, Hudson and Atlantic Divisions; Maritime and Quebec Sections)			Southeast Region (Delta, Roanoke and Southeastern Divisions)			Central Region (Central and Great Lakes Divisions; Ontario Section)			Midwest Region (Dakota, Midwest, Rocky Mountain and West Gulf Divisions; Manitoba and Saskatchewan Sections)			West Coast Region (Pacific, Northwestern and Southwestern Divisions; Alberta, British Columbia and NWT Sections)		
VY2ZM	4,892,940	C	K1PT	1,665,405	C	CG3AT	2,363,070	C	N2IC	2,589,156	C	W6YI	2,241,120	C
(K0DQ, op)			N6AR	1,389,720	C	(VE3AT, op)			WX0B	1,981,854	C	(N6MJ, op)		
NN3W	4,066,260	C	N4TB	1,353,132	C	K8GL	2,086,671	C	(AD5Q, op)			K7GK	1,647,780	C
(@ N3HBX)			WJ9B	1,282,932	C	N8AA	1,860,663	C	K0SR	1,449,522	C	K6XX	1,508,925	C
K3CR	3,868,128	C	W5WMU	1,245,594	C	VE3TA	1,383,264	C	N5XZ	785,664	C	K07AA	1,326,456	C
(LZ4AX, op)						N9CK	1,252,998	C	NN7ZZ	770,127	C	N6AA	1,047,960	C
K5ZD	3,717,186	C							(N5LZ, op)					
(W1UE, op)									N5AW	1,409,262	B	KM6Z	256,296	B
AA1K	3,637,740	C	N4YDU	1,105,272	B	VE3DZ	1,365,471	B	W0UO	887,112	B	N7AN	229,749	B
			WD4AHZ	702,576	B	N4TZ	1,283,040	B	W05K	434,385	B	W7RV	173,328	B
N1UR	2,175,624	B	K5KLA	691,260	B	K9QVB	784,404	B	WD5K	354,006	B	W7QDM	133,062	B
WA1Z	1,793,880	B	N4ZI	622,503	B	VE3NE	759,624	B	W0ETT	342,108	B	WA6FGV	119,784	B
W3EF	1,768,530	B	WA4DOU	598,752	B	KV8Q	461,700	B						
N3DG	1,228,110	B							N0KE	221,850	A	W6JTJ	247,800	A
K2PS	1,083,396	B							N0UR	62,088	A	N7IR	245,853	A
									KI0G	58,128	A	NN7SS	154,212	A
K2DM	534,060	A	K3ZM	648,774	A	KT8K	207,624	A	WF4U	56,964	A	(K6UFO, op)		
K3PH	512,460	A	W9WI	303,276	A	K8ZT	70,278	A	ND0C	49,896	A	N6WG	51,903	A
KR2Q	507,771	A	N4CW	291,798	A	VA3RKM	20,448	A				K6MI	6,831	A
N1TM	371,862	A	WA8VV	117,390	A	K0CD	18,228	A						
AA1CA	284,769	A	NU4B	92,637	A	N8WS	7,872	A						

Continental Leaders

Continents/Category Name	Call	Score	Continents/Category Name	Call	Score
Africa			North America		
Single Operator High Power	EA8MQ	472,230	Single Operator High Power	FM5KC (UT5UGR, op)	4,520,064
Single Operator Low Power	EA8CN	589,680	Single Operator Low Power	VP5DF (WJ2O, op)	2,923,032
Single Operator 20 Meters	EA8BVP	2,850	Single Operator QRP	T15N (W8QZA, op)	1,444,422
Single Operator 40 Meters	EA8DA	11,520	Single Operator Assisted	J7N (K3TEJ, op)	3,294,612
Single Operator 80 Meters	EF8R (EA8CAC, op)	116,547	Single Operator 20 Meters	VP2VVA (K6VVA, op @ VP2VQ)	380,700
Single Operator Assisted	D4C (YL2KL, op)	3,858,426	Single Operator 40 Meters	HQ9R	229,923
Multioperator Single Transmitter	EF8M	4,518,408	Single Operator 80 Meters	C6APG (K4PG, op)	277,890
Multioperator Multi Transmitter	CT9L	4,924,872	Single Operator 160 Meters	C6AKQ (N4BP, op)	161,448
			Multioperator Single Transmitter	YN2DD	4,229,784
			Multioperator Two Transmitters	6Y1LZ	5,940,000
Antarctica			Oceania		
Single Operator Low Power	R1ANB	6,615	Single Operator High Power	KH7X (KH6ND, op)	3,540,108
Single Operator 20 Meters	R1ANC	7,290	Single Operator Low Power	KH6/AA4V	369,180
			Single Operator Assisted	YB3MM	6,375
			Single Operator 15 Meters	KH6ZM	167,409
			Single Operator 20 Meters	KH7XS (K4XS, op)	310,140
			Single Operator 40 Meters	VK2IA	99,456
			Single Operator 80 Meters	VK2CCC (LY1F, op)	312
			Multioperator Single Transmitter	KH6LC	3,411,408
Asia			South America		
Single Operator High Power	JH4UYB	1,128,171	Single Operator High Power	PV8AA (PV8DX, op)	2,095,548
Single Operator Low Power	JH1RXQ	279,090	Single Operator Low Power	P40LE (K2LE, op)	3,077,325
Single Operator QRP	JR4DAH	57,720	Single Operator QRP	PP5VX	2,016
Single Operator Assisted	JS3CTQ	206,910	Single Operator Assisted	CX7TT	339,297
Single Operator 15 Meters	JA6WFM	4,590	Single Operator 10 Meters	PU2MTS	5,478
Single Operator 20 Meters	JA7FTR	174,420	Single Operator 15 Meters	ZW5B (LU5DX, op)	269,748
Single Operator 40 Meters	7J1AAI	102,150	Single Operator 20 Meters	P49V	231,339
Single Operator 80 Meters	JJ5GMJ	21,168	Single Operator 40 Meters	PY5CA (PY2ZXU, op)	252,402
Single Operator 160 Meters	JH2FXK	6,075	Single Operator 80 Meters	HC2AD	76,638
Multioperator Single Transmitter	JA0QNJ	928,626	Multioperator Single Transmitter	CW5W	2,492,880
Multioperator Two Transmitters	JA1YPA	761,475	Multioperator Two Transmitters	PJ2T	7,045,038
Multioperator Multi Transmitter	JA3YBK	1,719,576			
Europe					
Single Operator High Power	CS2C (OK1RF, op)	3,212,820			
Single Operator Low Power	YO3APJ	464,772			
Single Operator QRP	HB9BMY	180,642			
Single Operator Assisted	S50R	1,551,120			
Single Operator 15 Meters	E73W	38,406			
Single Operator 20 Meters	S50K	262,668			
Single Operator 40 Meters	OK5R (OK1RI, op)	246,384			
Single Operator 80 Meters	M6T (G4TSH, op)	180,345			
Single Operator 160 Meters	ON4UN	61,548			
Multioperator Single Transmitter	IR4M	2,435,760			
Multioperator Two Transmitters	TM6M	4,139,796			
Multioperator Multi Transmitter	9A1A	3,328,632			

Sponsored Plaque Winners

Thanks to the generous sponsorship of numerous clubs and individuals, we are pleased to announce the winners of a sponsored ARRL DX CW plaque. The ARRL wishes to thank the plaque sponsors for their continued commitment to the ARRL Plaque Program. Without their support and dedication, the Plaque Program would not be possible.

Plaque Category

World Single Operator High Power CW
 World Single Operator Low Power CW
 World Single Operator QRP CW
 World 1.8 MHz CW
 World 21 MHz CW
 World Multioperator Single Transmitter CW
 World Multioperator Two Transmitters CW
 World Multioperator Unlicensed CW
 W/V/E Single Operator High Power CW
 W/V/E Single Operator Assisted CW
 W/V/E 14 MHz CW
 Europe Single Operator High Power CW
 Europe Single Operator QRP CW
 North America Single Operator High Power CW
 North America Single Operator Low Power CW
 North America Single Operator QRP CW
 Great Lakes Division Single Operator CW
 Pacific Division Single Operator High Power CW
 Pacific Division Single Operator Low Power CW

Plaque Sponsor

North Jersey DX Association
 Jim Stevens, K4MA
 Jerry Griffin, K6MD/Y19MD
 Fred Race, W8FR, In Memory of DL1FF
 Caribbean Contesting Consortium PJ2T
 DX Publishing — QRZ DX-DX Magazine
 Tom De Meiss K2TD Memorial
 H. Stephen Miller, N0SM
 Frankford Radio Club
 Harold Ritchey, W3WPG Memorial
 The QSL MAN — W4MPY
 Jim George, N3BB
 William Parker, MD — W8QZA
 Potomac Valley Radio Club
 John Patterson WC0WV/31TP
 St Louis QRP Society — W0NVM Memorial
 North Coast Contesters
 Jim Davis, NN6EE
 Central California DX Club, Inc

Winner

FM5KC (UT5UGR, op)
 P40LE (K2LE, op)
 T15N (W8QZA, op)
 C6AKQ (N4BP, op)
 ZW5B (LU5DX, op)
 EF8M
 PJ2T
 CT9L
 VY2ZM (K0DQ, op)
 K3WW
 KQ2M
 CS2C (OK1RF, op)
 HB9BMY
 FM5KC (UT5UGR, op)
 VP5DF (WJ2O, op)
 T15N (W8QZA, op)
 K8GL
 K6XX
 W6MEL

Un-sponsored plaques may be purchased by the plaque winner. If you wish to purchase an un-sponsored plaque or order a duplicate plaque, contact ARRL Contest Branch Manager Sean Kutzko, KX9X, at 860-594-0232 or by e-mail at kx9x@arrl.org. The cost for plaques is \$75 (includes shipping).

category from PZ5WW. Third were 2008 number 1 finishers K5PI and WC0W from Belize as V31TP.

DX Multi-Two was again won by the Caribbean Contest Consortium PJ2T team on Curacao. This year's operating crew consisted of W0CG, NP2L, K6ZH, N5OT, N4QQ, WI9WI and N1ZZ. This is the fourth M/2 title for PJ2T; they also won the category in 2003, 2004 and 2007. Add in Multi-Multi wins in 2005, 2006 and 2008 and you have 7 years in a row with CCC's club station

at the top of a DX multioperator category. Second place went to the 6Y1LZ crew at the 6Y1LZ/6Y1V station with operators K1LZ, JT1CO, N2OW, RA1AIP and 6Y5RV. Third was the ZY7C team in Brazil of OH2MM, PT7AA, PT7CG and PY8AZT.

The Madeiras station of CT9L operated by Germans DJ6QT, DK7YY, DK9VZ, DL5AXX, DL5LYM and DL8WAA was the top entrant in the DX Multioperator, Multi-Transmitter category. Their score of just over 4.9 million points was enough to

set a new Africa record and to top Croatia's 9A1A with operators 9A5W, 9A5E, 9A8W, 9A6A, 9A4WW, 9A7R, 9A9A and 9A2DQ and third place HG1S operated by HA1TJ, HA1DAC, HA1DAI and HA1DAE.

Coda

I once likened doing well in contests to scoring good seats at rock concerts. Pretty soon, if you do it enough you know the process involved and you're in the right location, rewards will be had. Not "can" be had, will be had. Look at a year like 2009; even with a subpar sunspot count, notice the number of call area and continental records that were set — even a couple of overall Single Band category record scores were posted.

K4WI will be the first to tell you that you're not going to set a scoring record on 10 meters at the pits of the cycle, but with tenacity and skill you can still put a new piece of wood on the wall in the ham shack. You just have to be in the right place at the right time and know how to do it. Enjoy those plaques, think of the effort that went into earning them and the memories you've created to last a lifetime. Enjoy life, and radio contesting, as it comes. We will only pass this way once; life is simply too short to be wasted.

The 2010 running of the ARRL DX CW contest will be held the weekend of February 20 and 21. Until next year — see you on the bands.



2009 ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest



COURTESY ZACK WIDUP, W9SZ

August 15-16
(first weekend) and
September 19-20
(second weekend)



COURTESY ZACK WIDUP, W9SZ

6 AM local time Saturday
through 12 Midnight
local time Sunday

One of the most challenging events on the contest calendar, the 10 GHz and Up Contest tests your ability to communicate on the microwave bands. Portable operation is not only allowed, it's encouraged! If you're an experimenter, this event is definitely for you!

E-mail logs to 10ghz@arrl.org, or send paper logs to 10 GHz Contest, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. All logs must be received by 2359 UTC on Tuesday, October 20, 2009.

Complete rules may be found at
www.arrl.org/contests

2009 ARRL September VHF QSO Party



If you think the VHF+ bands are only for local FM use, think again! Operators from across North America will take to their shacks, cars and favorite hill-tops to work stations hundreds or thousands of miles away!

If you've never tried long-distance communication on the VHF+ bands, you're missing out on a lot of fun. Technician class licensees can participate, too!

1800 UTC Saturday,
September 12 through 0300 UTC
Monday, September 14

It doesn't take much to get involved; many modern radios come equipped with 6 meters, 2 meters and 432 MHz SSB/CW. A horizontally polarized dipole, loop or small beam will put you in the game. Listen for activity around 50.125, 144.200, 222.100 and 432.100 MHz USB/CW.

Send Cabrillo-formatted logs to septemberVHF@arrl.org. Paper logs go to September VHF, c/o ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. All logs must be received by 0300 UTC on Wednesday, October 14, 2009.

Complete rules may be found at
www.arrl.org/contests

COURTESY RAY HULT, AA4SI

2009 ARRL International EME Competition



COURTESY HUGH DUFF, WA3TO

Becoming active in EME has never been easier! Many stations are working DX on 2 meters and up with only 100 W and a single long-boom Yagi. Using CW or digital modes, you too can bounce your signal off the lunar surface and work DX! Certificates awarded to all stations that submit a log with at least one QSO!

Want to try moonbounce? Visit www.vhfdx.net/jt65bintro.html for a beginner's guide.



★ Logs must be received no later than 2359 UTC Tuesday, January 5, 2010.

★ Send electronic logs to emecontest@arrl.org; paper logs to EME Contest, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111 USA.

“From the northwest corner
Of a brand new crescent
moon
Signals bounce and
headphones ring
A rare and different tune...”



Three weekends of activity and fun!

★ October 10-11: 50 through 1296 MHz

★ November 7-8: 2.3 GHz and Up

★ December 5-6: 50 through 1296 MHz

0000 UTC Saturday – 2359 UTC Sunday each weekend

New rules are in effect for 2009.
Read the rules at
www.arrl.org/contests

SPECIAL EVENTS

Contact these stations and help commemorate history. Many provide a special QSL card or certificate!

Jul 17-Jul 19, 0300Z-0300Z, Eldorado, KS. VFW, W0VFW. All Veterans Reunion. 14.283 3.683. QSL. Marc Hammann, 2241 S Ellis, Wichita, KS 67211. www.vfw3115.org

Jul 25, 1300Z-2200Z, Owosso, MI. Shiawassee Amateur Radio Association, W8QQQ. Train Festival 2009 Special Event. 14.245 7.245. Certificate. Shiawassee Amateur Radio Association, 702 W Corunna Ave, Corunna, MI 48817. www.w8shi.net/Home/community/trainfestival2009

Jul 25-Jul 26, 0800Z-2200Z, Dover, KE, United Kingdom. Dover Amateur Radio Club, GB100LB. 25th July 1909 Louis Bleriot flies from Calais to Dover. 21.250 21.025 18.150 18.072 14.250 14.025 10.115. QSL. Via bureau or G0KOK direct, 2 Meadway, River, Dover CT17 0PS, United Kingdom. g0kok@dsl.pipex.com

Jul 29-Aug 2, 1300Z-2100Z, Oshkosh, WI. Fox Cities Amateur Radio Club, W9ZL. Airventure 2009 Experiment Aircraft Association Air Show. 14.270 7.250 52.550. Certificate. FCARC EAA Airventure 2009, PO Box 5233, Appleton, WI 54912-5233. www.fcarc.us

Jul 30-Aug 3, 1600Z-0400Z, Litchfield, MN. Meeker County Amateur Radio Club, K0MCR. Meeker County Fair. 21.250 14.250 7.250 7.050. QSL. Jim Westrup, 524 S Holcombe Ave, Litchfield, MN 55355. ka0csw@yahoo.com

Aug 1, 1300Z-2100Z, Red Wing, MN. Hiawatha Valley Amateur Radio Club, W0R. Red Wing River City Days Celebration from Bay Point Park. 147.300 21.300 14.250 7.200. QSL. Bill Eichenlaub, 1966 Launa Ave, Red Wing, MN 55066. w0ike@q.com

Aug 1, 1400Z-1900Z, Stony Point, NY. 10-70 Repeater Association, N2S. Lighthouses on the Air. 14.270 14.070 14.030 7.270. QSL. Herbert VanDenHouten, N2OPJ, 1 Cozy Glen, Saddle Brook, NJ 07663. kc2gik@arrl.net or www.bergenscanner.com/stonypoint.shtml

Aug 1, 1400Z-1800Z, Townshend, VT. West River Radio Club, W1RRC. Grace Cottage Hospital Fair Day. 14.250 14.070. QSL. John Borichevsky, N1TOX, PO Box 8087, North Brattleboro, VT 05304. www.westriverradio.org

Aug 1, 1400Z-1900Z, Wendell, MA. Central Mass Amateur Radio Club, W1BIM. Smokey Bear's 65th birthday. 50.250 28.430 14.260. QSL. Ray Doucette, 2 Dawes Rd, Stow, MA 01775. www.qrz.com/kb1ouw

Aug 1, 1400Z-2359Z, West Bloomfield, MI. Prince of Peace Amateur Radio Society, K8M. Feast Day of St Maximilian Kolbe, SP3RN. 14.275 7.275 CW digital EchoLink. Certificate. Joseph Miller, 69289 Forest Park Ct, Troy, MI 48098. Other operating times and modes through Aug 15, see www.qrz.com/kb1ouw

Aug 1, 1600Z-2100Z, White Oak, PA. Two Rivers Amateur Radio Club, W3O. White Oak Borough PA Community Day. 14.252 14.045 7.240 7.045. Certificate. Two Rivers Amateur Radio Club QSL Request, PO Box 225, Greenock, PA 15047. w3oc@arrl.net or tworiversarc.com

Aug 1-Aug 2, 1400Z-2200Z, Alexandria, VA. Mount Vernon Amateur Radio Club, K4CG. 219th Birthday of the United States Coast Guard. 14.250 10.110 7.270. QSL. US Coast Guard TISCOM, 7323 Telegraph Rd, Alexandria, VA 22315. k4us@mvarc.com

Maty Weinberg, KB1EIB ♦ Special Events ♦ events@arrl.org

Aug 1-Aug 2, 2359Z-2359Z, Boscobel, WI. Pine Valley Repeater Amateur Radio Club, W9PVR. Muskets and Memories Civil War Reenactment. 14.320 7.055 14.070 3.850. QSL. Ralph Gray, W9RIG, 906 Justin Cir, Reedsburg, WI 53959. www.musketsandmemories.net/ or www.w9pvr.com

Aug 1-Aug 15, 1400Z-2359Z, San Jose, CA. Saratoga Amateur Radio Association, K6M. Feast Day of St Maximilian Kolbe, SP3RN. 14.275 7.275 3.825 146.535. Certificate. Christina Capurro Sand, PO Box 18142, San Jose, CA 95158. *Other operating times and modes, see k6sa.net/k6m.php*

Aug 2, 1600Z-2000Z, Wingdale, NY. Steve Jacobson Memorial Amateur Radio Association, N2SJ. Ham Radio at Camp Ramah; Steve Jacobson (SK), Norm Wesler (SK). 14.287 7.240. QSL. Steve Jacobson Memorial Amateur Radio Association, c/o Gerard Petite, KC2FBY, 572 Grand St, Apt G1203, New York, NY 10002. www.sjmara.org

Aug 7-Aug 8, 1500Z-2359Z, Cove Fort, UT. Cove Fort Amateur Radio Club, K7K. Cove Fort Days. 14.333 7.272 3.987 146.46. Certificate. Cove Fort ARC, Cove Fort Historic Site, HC-74 Box 6710, Beaver, UT 84713. nu7x@arrl.net

Aug 7-Aug 9, 1400Z-2200Z, Twinsburg, OH. Triangle Amateur Radio Club, K8T. Twins Days Festival. 14.255 7.180. QSL. Rich Feldman, PO Box 30, East Liverpool, OH 43920. www.twinsday.org or www.k8blp.org

Aug 7-Aug 9, 1700Z-0100Z, Pt Reyes National Seashore, CA. Valley of the Moon Amateur Radio Club, N6P. Pt Reyes Lighthouse Activation. 14.270 7.270 PSK 14.070 7.070. QSL. W6AJF c/o K. McTaggart, 402 Fourth St E, Sonoma, CA 95476. www.vomarc.org

Aug 7-Aug 9, 1900Z-1900Z, Leland, MI. Michigan DX Association, W8DXI. North Manitou Island Activation. 18.150 14.250 14.230 7.250. QSL. David M. Smith, KC8PCL, 1652 Rossman SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507. mdxa1.org

Aug 7-Aug 10, 1200Z-2359Z, Canton, OH. Canton Amateur Radio Club, W8AL. Annual Pro Football Hall of Fame Festival. 28.365 21.365 14.265 7.265. Certificate. Donald E. Perry, WQ8J, 968 Culverne Ave NW, Massillon, OH 44647. www.w8al.org

Aug 8, 1300Z-2300Z, Van Wert, OH. Van Wert Amateur Radio Club, W8FY. US 127/US 30 Garage Sale Crossover Point. 14.244 7.244 7.044 146.700 EchoLink 315705. Certificate. Van Wert Amateur Radio Club, PO Box 602, Van Wert, OH 45891. www.w8fy.org

Aug 8, 1600Z-2359Z, San Diego, CA. USS Midway (CV 41) Museum Radio Operations Room, N16IW. US Coast Guard Birthday 1790 and National Navajo Code Talkers Day. SSB 14.320 7.250 PSK-31 7.070 CW 14.060 7.055 D-STAR 2m/70cm SOCAL rep. QSL. USS Midway Museum Radio Room, 910 N Harbor Dr, San Diego, CA 92101. kk6fz@arrl.net

Aug 8-Aug 9, 1600Z-2000Z, Glenville, NY. Glenville Park Planning Commission, N2Y. CanalFest 2009 Celebrate Erie Canal Heritage-Ham Radio Demo. 14.245 7.245 PSK 14.070 CW 14.060. QSL. Larry Eaton, KC2BLC, 7 Wagon Wheel Ln, Scotia, NY 12302-3708. kc2bhc@arrl.net

Aug 8-Aug 9, 1800Z-2100Z, Plano, TX. Plano Amateur Radio Klub, K5PRK. Celebrating the upcoming Plano Balloon Fest. 28.400 21.300 14.245. QSL. K5PRK SE Station, PO Box 860435, Plano, TX 75086. www.k5prk.org

Aug 9, 1300Z-2200Z, Sudbury Fire Tower, MA. Central Mass Amateur Radio Club, W1BIM. Celebration of Smokey Bear's 65th birthday.

50.250 28.430 14.260. QSL. Ray Doucette, 2 Dawes Rd, Stow, MA 01775. www.QRZ.com/kb1ouw

Aug 12-Aug 16, 1300Z-2100Z, Sycamore, IL. Kishwaukee Amateur Radio Club, W9S. Northern Illinois Steam Power Show and Threshing Bee. 14.268 7.268 7.042 3.988. Certificate. Bob Yurs, W9ICU, 1107 Commercial St, Sycamore, IL 60178. w9icu@arrl.net or www.kish-club.org

Aug 13-Aug 15, 1600Z-0100Z, Punta Gorda, FL. Peace River Radio Association, Inc, W4C. 5th Anniversary of Hurricane Charley. 14.250 7.235. QSL. PRRA, PO Box 510943, Punta Gorda, FL 33951-0943. k7cxw@arrl.net or www.w4dux.org

Aug 13-Aug 17, 0000Z-0000Z, Denver, NY. Sponsored by KC8SKK, N2Y. 40th Anniversary of 1969 Woodstock Music Festival. 1.865 MHz through 70 cm. QSL. Brian S. Floutz, 6140 S Huron River Dr, South Rockwood, MI 48179-9509. floutz@sbcglobal.net

Aug 13-Aug 23, 1200Z-0300Z, Des Moines, IA. Madison County DX Club, W0JISF. The Great Iowa State Fair. 146.535 14.230 7.230 3.830. QSL. Mark Mease, 2989 Truro Rd, Truro, IA 50257. *Operating at various times and frequencies, contact mmease@netins.net*

Aug 14-Aug 23, 1200Z-2359Z, Arecibo, PR. Caribbean Amateur Radio Group, W4L. International Lighthouse Weekend from the Arecibo Lighthouse. 28.350 18.122 14.225 7.150 SSTV on 20 m. QSL. CARG, PO Box 140031, Arecibo, PR 00614. wp4crg@yahoo.com

Aug 15, 1400Z-2200Z, Alliance, OH. Alliance Amateur Radio Club, W8LKY. Home of the Scarlet Carnation, Ohio's state flower. 7.245; 40 20 15 6 SSB CW as propagation permits. Certificate. Alliance ARC, PO Box 3344, Alliance, OH 44601. www.w8lky.org

Aug 15-Aug 16, 0100Z-2359Z, Fire Island, NY. Great South Bay Amateur Radio Club, W2GSB/LH. International Lighthouse/Lightship Weekend. PSK CW SSB 14.255 14.070 7.225 3.800. QSL. W2GSB/LH, PO Box 1356, West Babylon, NY 11704. www.gsbarc.org

Aug 15-Aug 16, 1500Z-2300Z, Forest City, MN. Meeker County Amateur Radio Club, K0MCR. Forest City Thresher Days, commemorating farming of the past in Meeker County. 21.250 14.250 7.250 7.050. QSL. Jim Westrup, 524 S Holcombe Ave, Litchfield, MN 55355. ka0csw@yahoo.com

Aug 15-Aug 16, 1800Z-1800Z, Morgantown, WV. Monongalia Wireless Association and WVU Amateur Radio Club, W8V. Mason-Dixon Line, western most marker #248 celebration. 14.260 14.060 7.260 7.060 3.860 3.560. Certificate. Monongalia Wireless Association, PO Box 4263, Morgantown, WV 26504. w8mwa@arrl.net or www.w8mwa.org/mdspecialevent.html

Aug 16-Aug 19, 1700Z-2300Z, Las Vegas, NV. APCO International, K4AI. 75th Annual APCO Conference and Exposition. 146.580 14.310 7.280 3.860. Certificate. K4AI Special Event Station, c/o Conference & Meeting Services APCO HQ, 351 N Williamson Blvd, Daytona Beach, FL 32114-1112. tinyurl.com/apco-k4ai

Aug 18-Aug 21, 1900Z-0200Z, McKeesport, PA. Two Rivers Amateur Radio Club, W5O. 50th International Village Celebration of Ethnic Traditions. 14.252 14.045 7.240 7.045. Certificate. Two Rivers Amateur Radio Club QSL Request, PO Box 225, Greenock, PA 15047. w3oc@arrl.net or tworiversarc.com

Aug 21-Aug 30, 1400Z-2359Z daily, Marshfield, MA. Whitman Amateur Radio Club,

NN1MF. 142nd Annual Marshfield Fair. 18.160 14.260 7.260 3.860. Certificate. Whitman ARC, PO Box 48, Whitman, MA 02382. www.wa1npo.org

Aug 22, 1400Z-2100Z, Miamisburg, OH. R.L. Drake Amateur Radio Club, W8CYE. Celebrating 66 years of R.L. Drake communications excellence. 28.360 18.100 14.260 7.260. Certificate. Drake ARC, c/o Gary Hardwick, 498 Lake Front Dr, Lebanon, OH 45036.

Aug 22-Aug 23, 1400Z-2359Z, Chesterton, IN. All States Radio Club, W9SAL. Celebrating the history of All States Radio Club. 21.350 14.250 7.250 3.950. Certificate. Joseph F. Krajacic II, N9TAX, 648S 300W, Hebron, IN 46341. w9sal_event@pcarc.net

Aug 22-Aug 23, 1500Z-2000Z daily, Harrison Township, MI. Metro Detroit SATERN, N8SE. Selfridge Air National Guard Base Annual Air Show. 147.200 146.565 14.265 7.265. Certificate. Ann-Marie Ruder, K8AMR, 15708 Bringard Dr, Detroit, MI 48205.

Aug 28-Aug 30, 0000Z-2359Z, Goodells, MI. American Red Cross Amateur Radio Service, K8ARC. 25th Annual St Clair County Farm Museum's Fall Harvest Days, Steam, Tractor & Engine show. 28.410 21.300 14.250 7.250 3.920 Talk-in 146.800 PL100. Certificate. American Red Cross Amateur Radio Service, 615 Pine St, Port Huron, MI 48060. kc8spd@comcast.net or www.qsl.net/arcars

Aug 28-Aug 30, 0559Z-1800Z, Eureka, MT. Tobacco Valley Amateur Radio Club, K7EUR. Lincoln County Montana 100 Year Centennial. 14.240 7.200 3.900 IRLP 3363 EchoLink KC7CUE-R. Certificate. TVARC, PO Box 1, Eureka, MT 59917. www.tvarc.org

Aug 28-Aug 29 1600Z-0400 and Aug 29-Aug 30 1200Z-0400Z, Titusville, PA. Fort Venango Mike and Key Club, W3ZIC. Sesquicentennial of Oil Production. 160 80 40 20 m CW and SSB. QSL. Fort Venango Mike and Key Club, PO Box 99, Cranberry, PA 16319. www.w3zic.com

Aug 28-Aug 30, 1500Z-0300Z, Indianapolis, IN. Indianapolis Motor Speedway Amateur Radio Club, W9IMS. 2nd running of the Indianapolis MotoGP. 21.340 14.240 7.240 3.840. QSL and certificate. Indianapolis Motor Speedway ARC, PO Box 18495, Indianapolis, IN 46218-0495. www.w9ims.com

Aug 29, 1200Z-2000Z, Manassas, VA. Ole Virginia Hams, W4OVH. Second Battle of Manassas (Bull Run). 146.970 14.225 7.225 3.825. QSL. Ole Virginia Hams, PO Box 1255, Manassas, VA 20108-1255. aldugas@juno.com or www.w4ovh.net

Aug 29, 1400Z-2000Z, Ponchatoula, LA. Southeast Louisiana Amateur Radio Club, K5R. 4th anniversary of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. 14.250 7.250. QSL. K5R, PO Box 1324, Hammond, LA 70404. www.selarc.org

Aug 29-Aug 30, 1500Z-2300Z, Port Townsend, WA. Jefferson County and Port Ludlow Amateur Radio Clubs, W7R. Fort Worden Radio Station 100 Year Anniversary. 14.265 7.255 3.920 SSB CW PSK RTTY. QSL. W7R Special Event, PO Box 88, Chimaquam, WA 98325. www.olympus.net/community/jcarc or www.n7pl.org

Aug 30, 1400Z-2100Z, Hanover, KS. Crown Amateur Radio Association, K0ASA. Hollenberg Pony Express Station Festival. 14.240 14.040 7.040 3.540. Certificate. Crown Amateur Radio Association, 11551 W 176th Terr, Olathe, KS 66062. www.arrlmidwest.org/ponyexpress.html

QST



W3UR

HOW'S DX?

ZL7T — Chatham Island DXpedition 2009

Lee Jennings, ZL2AL

New Zealand is lucky to have five DXCC entities, which include mainland New Zealand (ZL1 to ZL4), Antarctica — ZL5, Raoul Island in the Kermadec chain of islands — ZL8 and Auckland/Campbell Islands — ZL9. With the exclusion of the mainland, these DXCC entities are extremely difficult to activate except for Chatham Island (see map). Chatham is easy to get to and has no restrictions. Although not rare, the island is keenly sought after by the DX community. At the outset this was a “Kiwi” operation, which grew out of a few interested DXers from the Kiwi DX Group (www.radioamateurs.org.nz).

Eventually the team grew to nine with Mike, ZL2CC; Phil, ZL2RVW; Wayne, ZL2WG; Mark, ZL3AB; John, ZL1BYZ; John, ZL1ALZ; Leonie, ZL2LE, and the two team leaders Morrie, ZL2AAA, and Lee, ZL2AL. Accommodations are scarce on Chatham Island and we were not able to activate the planned DXpedition in 2008 so the decision was made to go in March 2009. Morrie, ZL2AAA, arranged lodgings at the farm run by Ken Worthington known as the “Chathams Fishing Experience” located at Kaiangaroa on the northeast tip of the island.

We originally planned to activate two stations but as the team grew in size we doubled the number to four. The Chatham Air Convair 580 only flies to Chatham from Napier on Thursday so it had to be a 7 day operation with 1 day at each end for travel, which left us with only five operating days.

The Chatham Islands are a group of 10 islands about 800 kilometers east of New Zealand. Accommodations are less primitive and tourism is becoming a major source of income for the residents. They are the first inhabited islands in the world to see the dawn of the new day. The international dateline lies to the east of the Chathams, which are 45 minutes ahead of New Zealand time.

The team met at the Napier airport on March 5 and boarded for the short flight to Chatham. An hour and half later saw us loading the same gear onto a truck at the Chatham airport ready for the drive to the farm and fishing camp. The trip is pleasant with the Chatham tundra-like scenery to look at. We followed the equipment truck and the ensuing 100 meter trailing cloud of dust. The gravelled road runs up the middle of the island, past the ancient lagoon to the farm near Kaiangaroa where we were confronted by several hectares strewn with old and new farm equipment.



The next day it became immediately obvious that the very tall surrounding pine trees would double as excellent LF wire antenna supports. Several diesel generators power all the buildings and the house. A quick walk around the farm and we made the decision to use the farm implement shed as the main operating shack and another old storage shed as the 160 meter shack.

The equipment was unpacked from the plastic fish boxes, operating tables set in place and everything was made ready to connect the antennas the next morning. In addition to the high wire loops, we had to assemble and erect the Hy-Gain TH-3 triband Yagi and the 17 meter monobander by noon

the next day. By 10 AM the next day one station was working and we decided to put ZL7T on 17 meters immediately and follow with more stations as the Yagi antennas were put in place. The afternoon was devoted to installing the 80 meter and 40 meter loops plus the 30 meter vertical and finally the inverted L for 160 meters.

On the Air

From the moment we hit the air the pileups started in earnest. Even though ZL7 is not in the top 100 most wanted there are thousands who need it for a new one or a band filler. A few opening contacts on any band and then the DX clusters unleashed the snarling pileups. It became apparent that 17 meters was going to be a very worthwhile band. As we progressed into Friday evening, the big 40 meter and 80 meter loops started paying dividends. The noise level was generally very low and 80 meters sounded like 40 meters and 20 meters at times with so many Europeans calling us. As with most DXpeditions, CW is a far more effective mode to work pileups and our CW to SSB ratio showed how effective CW was.

ZL1BYZ and ZL1ALZ worked long shifts during the 5 day operation to give many hams around the world a new one on CW. From the beginning the Solar Flux Index of 69 plagued us with poor propagation. We were able to catch a few band openings on 15 meters while 12 meter and 10 meter propagation was nonexistent in our part of the world. At times 20 meters was quite dead with no signals being heard from anywhere.

The ARRL DX Contest was scheduled for Saturday. We were aware of the contest before we left and felt that it would help our totals. In fact the heavy demand for space in the 40 meter and 80 meter phone DX windows meant that our signals from the bottom of the planet were swamped by the rest of

the world. Meanwhile 17 and 30 meters continued to provide some impressive long runs.

Our makeshift inverted L on 160 meters provided a few EU and USA contacts on Saturday night and good signals around the Pacific. Sunday night was better and our window openings to JA, EU and the USA became quite exciting. On Monday night 160 meters came alive and our inverted L worked very well.

160 meters was never intended as a major activity but once the team experienced the fun of working other countries on top band they were into it, making adjustments and changing hardware to reduce noise and interference. Their efforts were rewarded on Monday night when we worked into the USA and Europe along with a wall of JAs calling us. The pileups soon disappeared because the gray line and sunrise doesn't hang around waiting for us hams. We were astounded at the signal strengths of AAØRS and N8GZ when the opening occurred. It was interesting to listen to the grey line propagation hit the West Coast USA and roll across the continent to the East Coast with 10 minute windows.

My experience 10 years ago with 30 meters on ZL9 showed that a simple resonant quarter wave vertical with above ground radials would produce good results. That proved correct with our homebrew vertical working extremely well. Mark, ZL3AB, wanted to work CW and RTTY on that band. Using the ICOM IC-7000 transceiver, *WriteLog* software and no amplifier we were working everywhere in the world. 17 meters opened nicely most mornings an hour or so after sunrise. Our decision to take Morrie's homebrew 3 element 17 meter Yagi paid off because 17 meters was our most useful and productive band. The pileups were always there.

We seemed to have a pipeline into the JAs and USA. The EUs found it very hard to break through the walls at times. During the initial planning we wanted to give the VKs and ZLs the experience of working a new country. To that end we took short windows out from running pileups and called for VKs and ZLs to work us. The plan was amazingly



The ZL7T team included (from left) Mike, ZL2CC; Wayne, ZL2WG; John, ZL1ALZ (letter Z); Mark, ZL3AB; Morrie, ZL2AAA (holding L); Lee, ZL2AL (holding 7); Phil, ZL2RVW; Leonie, ZL2LE (holding T), and John, ZL1BYZ.

successful as so many of them took their hand keys out of the cupboard and made the effort. On the other hand, the joy of some east coast USA stations after working us on 160 meters was pretty hard to beat. At times the 160 meter and 80 meter bands sounded like 20 meters with the pileups that resulted.

Tear Down

The weather was generally quite good during our stay with temperatures ranging from 6°C to 15°C but the overcast windy days often dominated the sunshine. Chatham Island, at 44° south of the equator, is well-known for its strong prevailing westerly winds shaping the tall one-sided pine trees. Huge trees that began growing vertically from the trunk base ended up with the tops 90° over horizontal years later. The good news is that the bent-over top branches make great supports for antennas.


As we had to be at the airport loaded and ready to go early Thursday morning, the plan was to shut down Wednesday afternoon. The weather looked ominous and ready to change and a change of plan resulted in getting all the antennas down and the gear packed by noon before the weather turned nasty. We decided to leave the 6 mm nylon ropes up over the high trees in the hopes that some DXpedition in the future will be able to use them.

The last night of most DXpeditions to Chatham usually results in a debriefing and winddown dinner at the local eatery in Waitangi about an hour away. An enjoyable time was had by all the team. Our objective was to concentrate on the lower bands and the 17 and 30 meter bands, and have fun while doing it. Only one of the team had ever been on a DXpedition previously. It was a revelation to many team members that instead of being the hunter while working DX we were the hunted. It was a new experience for many of them to have to adopt strategies to cope with unruly pileups.

The team members were very experienced DXers and rose to the challenge. The statistics of our operation are on the ZL7T Web site www.zl7t.com. CW dominated our operation while 17 meters and 30 meters

were the most productive bands. We made 10,580 contacts during the 5 days and made a lot of low band enthusiasts very happy. The abysmal Solar Flux Index was not kind to us with many times of the day just noise and few signals.

We would like to express our sincere gratitude to those people and organizations that helped us with generous donations and logistics support. Our sponsors: The German DX Foundation, Nippon DX Association, Chiltern DX Club, Noticebored — a Napier based Internet security company, ICOM New Zealand and the Kiwi DX Group — an informal group of ZL hams.

Thanks to our pilot Duncan, ZL3JT, for keeping us informed daily and Gary, ZL2IFB, our Webmaster, who designed the ZL7T.com site and kept it up-to-date with online log search facilities. Quite a few team members have expressed an interest in returning next year. The door is open. 



W3ZZ

THE WORLD ABOVE 50 MHz

Long Distance E_s Propagation on 50 MHz at Solar Cycle Minimum — Part 2

This month Joe Kraft, CT1HZE/DL8HCZ, presents his results and conclusions about long distance 6 meter E_s contacts based on the data he presented in the July column. So pick up the July column and read along.

Results

The various hop target areas have been simulated by DF5AI's *Beamfinder* software (www.df5ai.net/Software/bfintro.html#Top) in Figure 6. Circles 1, 3, 5, 7 and 8 from IM57nh are equivalent to the "beginning" of the areas of hops 1-5. Circles 2, 4, 6, 9 and 11 from IM57nh are equivalent to the "end" of the areas of hops 1-5. Note the correspondingly widening areas as the number of hops increases. Limiting target areas to 1500-2300 km, target areas beyond hop 2 overlap and enable us to work any distance beyond the beginning of the third hop. The target areas of the second hop (GN/

GO fields) and the third hop (EL, EO, FL-FO fields) are depicted by dark blue squares. Previous reflection from the Earth's surface took place from water areas for all of these hops. The light blue squares in the EN/EO fields can be reached only by reflection of the second hop on land areas.

Areas west of the marked squares in the US (ie, beyond 6900 km) mostly require only a land reflection for the fourth hop. The exceptions are southwest Texas and

This Month

- August 1-2 ARRL UHF Contest
- *August 9 Moderate EME conditions
- August 12-13 Perseids meteor shower. For peaks see text.
- August 15-16 ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest

*Moon data from W5LUU

certain parts of W6/7 that can be reached by a touchdown on water. This agrees well with the findings from EA7KW's NA contacts shown last month in Figure 3.

The First Hop. The target area of the first hop from CT is the Azores Islands (CU). Stations in HM68 are mostly active during their local evening. But the CU3URA beacon was recorded on more than 80% (40/46 days) of NA propagation. At 1600 km the distance from CT1HZE to CU3URA/B may be lower than optimal. The new CU8 beacon was operational for a few days from HM49kl (1950 km distant) and was observed several times during NA openings when CU3URA/B was not audible. It is thus possible that the CU8 beacon will be audible during well above 90% of all NA openings.

Since current activity and beacons are all located in HM68 or HM77, no Gaussian-like curve is obtainable as most of the relevant distances are located in the Atlantic Ocean. This is not a problem as the geometry and distance distributions of single hop 6 meter E_s QSOs are not disputed.

The Second Hop. The target area of the proposed second hop is Newfoundland (VO1). Although 6 meter activity exists, there are no retired, full-time operators similar to those in the US. Since the closest distance between CT1HZE and VO1 is about 3750 km, there is likewise no possibility of finding a nice Gaussian-like distribution here, since distances closer than 3000-3700 km are all in the Atlantic Ocean. On

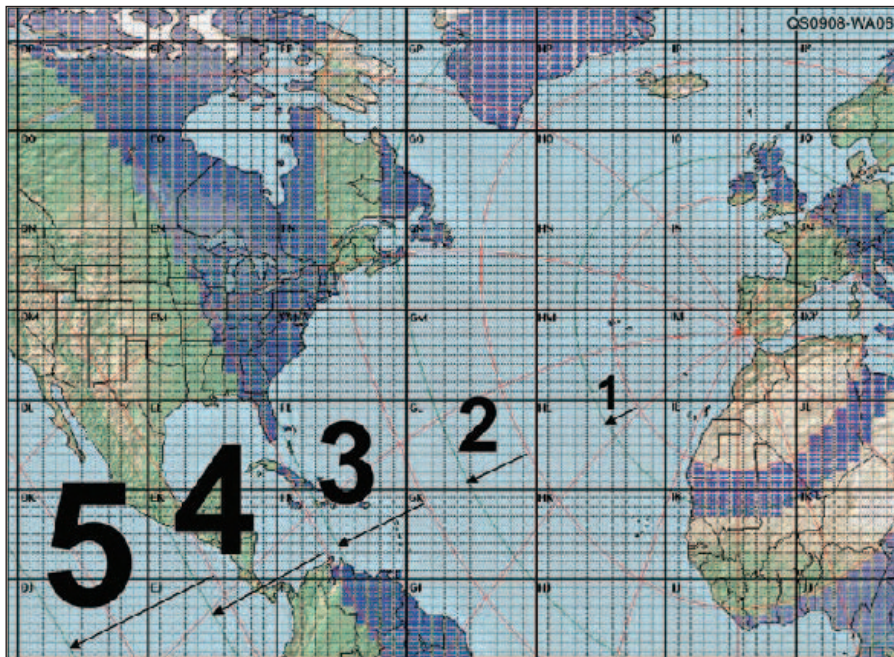


Figure 6 — Simulation of the hop target ranges and areas with the *Beamfinder* software (by DF5AI) assuming a constant height of 105 km for the E layer. See the text for an explanation. To improve the illustration, hop distances were set to 1700 km (minimum) and 2200 km (maximum).

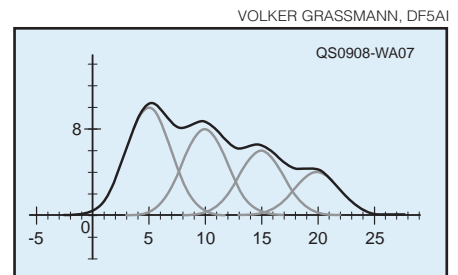


Figure 7 — Illustration of the theoretical result (bold black line) of overlapping perfect Gaussian distributions. (Axes are included to provide scale.)

Gene Zimmerman, W3ZZ ♦ 33 Brighton Dr, Gaithersburg, MD 20877 ♦ w3zz@arrl.org; (301-948-2594)

at least 18 of 46 NA days (~40%) CT1HZE heard VO1ZA/B (GN37js), noted as the peak for the second hop in Figure 5 in the July column. VO1 stations were worked on fewer than 50% of the days when VO1ZA/B was heard. Thus the lack of active VO1 stations keeps the counts for the second hop between 3800-4600 km quite low.

Since VO1ZA/B runs only 10 W to a quarter λ vertical antenna, many openings between CT and VO1 were very likely not detected. We can assume that a 100 W VO1 beacon would double the number of days from 18 to ~36. Furthermore, VO1ZA/B is geographically not perfectly in line with all NA areas, eg, Florida, where several "exclusive" days were counted. On the other hand, VO1ZA/B was spotted by NA stations on the OH2BUA cluster on 15 different days in summer 2008 and on 14 of these days NA also worked into CT on 6 meter. For the NA stations VO1ZA/B represents the first hop.

The Third Hop. Initially one can see a dominant Gaussian-like distribution centered around the 6000 km distance (possibly caused by 3×2000 km hops) that rises smoothly from about 4500 km (3×1500 km hop) and falls quite sharply at ~6900 km (3×2300 km hop). This shape can be easily ascribed to the E_s skip geometry as the known maximum single hop distance is ~2300 km. On the left side of the curve one would expect a smooth rise as many different shorter multiple hop distances are possible, eg, from 1450-1600 km. The downside limit of this curve is the low probability for a relatively high MUF on the actual path over a long distance as we know from extensive transatlantic tests on 70 MHz made in 2007 and 2008. Thus, it is quite plausible to see the curve start in the 4500 km range.

The Fourth Hop. As expected from the first three hops, the next hop should be at ~8000 km. Since path loss rises significantly with the number of hops, four-hop contacts should be "much" less than three-hop. Importantly, 95% of all target areas worked by three-hop E_s (as well as one-hop and two-hop contacts) originate from a water reflection in the Atlantic Ocean. See Figure 6 for target areas of the second and third hop.

The target areas of a possible fourth hop may be worked only via land reflection or by reflection from lakes and rivers. The first would imply that higher power levels may be necessary and the second that certain target areas may be preferred. Given a single maximum hop distance of ~2300 km, the maximum workable distance is ~9000 km. This distance was indeed worked on a few days in 2008 (and also in previous years). The starting distances of the fourth hop of about 6000 km (4×1500 km) to about 6900 km



Figure 8 — CT1HZE in his shack after 1500 hours of monitoring 6 meters in the summer of 2008.



Figure 9 — The view toward North America from the roof of CT1HZE's station.

is masked by the third hop. QSOs that certainly count for the fourth hop range start at ~7100 km. Although there is only one distinct peak at ~7700 km, the fourth hop was observed on a good number of days and reached most distances of the target range.

In assessing the data we must realize that there are essentially no 6 meter operators in huge regions of the fourth hop target area, eg, DL99, DM90-97, DM80-89 and DM70-77 or at least there are few or no dedicated 6 meter ops trying to work Europe. In 2005-2007 no stations were worked from these squares. This is exactly the 8000-8300 km range that is underrepresented in the curve

in Figure 5 from the July column. This lack of activity is one reason that the Gaussian shape of the curve of the fourth hop is unclear. In past summers on several occasions stations from Montana (DN26) were heard on 6 meters in US contests, but it was not possible to get their attention. At a distance of 8000-8100 km we also expect propagation there, although the northern paths to the CN and DN fields are certainly rarer.

In order to show that the 2008 season is quite representative, the 21 squares additionally worked in the years 2005-2007 are colored magenta in Figure 4 from the July column. Thus, the areas that were worked in over 2000 6 meter QSOs from 2005 to 2007 are more or less the same as in the 2008 season.

The Fifth Hop? The target range for a possible fifth hop would be 7500 to 11,500 km. Much of this range overlaps with the fourth hop. Since there is no more land for CT1HZE past California at a distance of ~9300 km, no QSOs are possible at these distances to get the data necessary for a potential peak at about 10,000 km. Although there is a slight indication of a rise at 8900 and 9200 km in the curve of Figure 5 of the July column, the counts are too low to be significant.

A distance distribution for the fifth (and fourth) hop could be derived from the data of 6 meter QSOs between Japan and the US in the summer of 2008. JE1BMJ worked more than 400 QSOs in 2008 to the US and since 100 of these were from 10,000-11,000 km, and 20 from 11,000 to 12,000 km, it definitely appears that the expected distribution is also apparent here. Hopefully JE1BMJ will publish his detailed results soon in another article.

Conclusions

The distribution of the transatlantic distances worked on 6 meters in summer 2008 clearly shows the existence of a first and second hop, which are well correlated with a Gaussian-like distributed third hop and also a slightly weaker peak for the fourth hop. This result can readily be explained by common simple hop theory. Due to the overlap between the target ranges, in general all distances should be workable up to maybe 15,000 km. This was verified by the EU-NA QSOs up to 9250 km and probably by the JA-NA QSOs up to 11,500 km.

If a chordal propagation model such as SSSP proposed by JE1BMJ plays a significant role in the longer paths one would expect a more equal distribution of the worked distances and no distinct maxima and minima. The almost perfect shape of the distance distribution of the third hop with the borderlines to the second and fourth hop significantly confirms the presence

of certain returning hops between 1500 and 2300 km. Hops of between 1800 and 2200 km apparently lead to the most worked distances in the target areas of the second, third and fourth hop.

Figure 7 shows an illustration of the theoretical result (bold black line) of overlapping perfect Gaussian distributions. In reality E_s distances cannot be really Gaussian distributed at the end of the right side of the curves because of the geometrical limit due to the height of the E layer. Thus the minima of the bold black line in Figure 7 should be deeper in reality. This is in good agreement with the results from the 2008 season shown in Figure 5 from the July column.

Since QSOs from CT to the Caribbean are all in the range of the third hop, it is no surprise that KP4 (FK68), at 6000 km the exact peak of the third hop, was worked on at least 16 days. In addition, four-hop QSOs to the Caribbean and South America were worked in the past over a range from 7500 to 7900 km (eg, FJ09, FJ26, EK57). Due to the lack of resident stations and the geographical shape of Central America and the Caribbean it is impossible to get significant data from this latter region.

The results from the QSOs between NA and Japan and also between Europe and Japan most probably confirm a similar scenario for the fifth hop. The best JA to Europe distance worked so far is between JE1BMJ and CT1HZE over 11,287 km or 5×2257 km. During this QSO CT1HZE also observed signals from the target area of the first hop (PA/DL) and second hop (northern Scandinavia).

In summary, the data presented is strongly consistent with a model of E_s propagation over long distances encompassing multiple hops up to 2300 km. While some form of propagation such as the SSSP described by JE1BMJ for long JA/NA and JA/Europe contacts at the summer solstice cannot be ruled out, the kinetics of the observations presented here infer that each of these hops actually occur and that such contacts are possible without invoking any form of ductal propagation.

In the 2008 summer E_s season CT1HZE worked about 230 different grid squares from North America and the Caribbean. Joe looks forward to see each of you in the next 6 meter opening.

Finally, to visualize how the data was collected, CT1HZE and his station are shown in Figure 8 and his excellent view of the Atlantic Ocean appears in Figure 9. Indeed he is optimally sited to carry out this study. A version of CT1HZE's articles in the July and August 2008 columns will also appear in *DUBUS* 2009 Issue 2 (in press).

ON THE BANDS

6 Meters. The summer E_s season is progressing well everywhere except in the east. On May 2 Dave, N3DB (FM18) recounts an interesting opening including K1TOL and K1AC to the south fairly deep into PY, which appears to be straight E_s and not TEP. Stations in the Caribbean one or two hops shorter (KP4, HI, P4) were worked as indicated by Julio, NP3CW. Todd, N4QWZ (EM66) also worked into PY and the Caribbean. Newcomer Mark, WD4ELG (FM06) found the band open to the Midwest. On May 3-4 Jack, OA4TT (FH16) immediately under the geomagnetic equator worked ~100 US stations. N3DB reports double hop from FL to WA on the third. On May 4 Mike, KB7ME (CN85) found the band open to the east the entire day. On the fifth the first of several JA openings to the western US saw KB7ME; Johnny, KE7V (CN88); Bob, K6QXY (CM87), and Phil, NØKE (DM69) into Japan. The JA opening continued on May 6-7 for Chip, K7JA (DM03); KE7V, and Mark, W7MEM (DN17) Idaho. Ken, KE2N (FM18) and Jon, NØJK (EM17) report KP4 on the 14th and 17th. The Caribbean/South America opened to Europe on the 18th. OA4TT worked FM, PJ7 and CU the latter his first European on 6 from Canete. Willem, WP3UX (FK68) worked CT [first European this season] and NP3CW worked CN8. Dan, K3ZXL (EL87) and other FL stations worked into Western Europe on the 20th. OA4TT worked 68 stations in the US and Caribbean. On the 21st K7JA and Dave, N7DB (CN85) worked VE8NSD (CP20). A more widespread JA opening on the 22nd reached KS, OK, CO, MT and TX. Jay, KØGU (DN70) worked 6 JAs that day. Fred, KH7Y (BK29) worked 19 JAs on the 21st and 3 US stations including FL on the 22nd. OA4TT worked 31 stations in western and central Europe on the 25th and 5 DLs and Gs on the 28th. KØGU heard HB9 and 9A5 on the 26th. Al, K7ICW (DM62) worked double hop to the Midatlantic. The East Coast had its first decent opening to Europe on the 28th but only to southern Europe. Russ, K4QI (FM06) worked into CT. Emil, W3EP, relays a note from Graham, G3TCT, indicating an 11,500 km contact between EA6 and 9M6. Contacts from TN5SN (JI75) to Europe also indicate multihop that is probably not TEP. Vic, WB4SLM (EM82) worked into the Caribbean and later EA8 with one watt on the 28th.

Tropospheric Ducting. On May 7 Jim, K5YC (DM82) worked into TX, OK, AR, KS and TN on 144 and 432. ODX was N4LI at 787 miles. The morning of May 9 John, W5UWB (EL17) worked trans-Gulf into Florida on 144, 432 and 1296. Al, K7ICW (DM62oh) reports finally completing with John, W7BBM (DM42lg) over a highly mountainous 250 mi path. Of course John's 10.2 m dish helps but the obscured

paths are very difficult to work.

EME. How small a station can work 6 meter EME? Pat, WA3RGA (FN10pv) worked W7GJ's elevatable 4 Yagi array May 31 with 375 W to a 3-element Yagi at 20 feet.

HERE AND THERE

August UHF Contest. This contest covers all bands from 222 MHz up. It begins at 1800Z August 1 and ends at 1800Z August 2. This contest now includes a club competition. Rules are listed at www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2009/uhf.html.

Perseids Meteor Shower. The Perseids, the granddaddy of all meteor showers, has a peak (ZHR) of up to 100 60 km/s meteors/hr. This year the peak is unclear. The traditional peak is at 1800Z August 12; Lyytinen predicts an earlier peak at 0900Z and if last year's unexpected peak recurs, the peak will be at 0800Z August 13. So keep alert.

ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest. The initial weekend of this popular microwave contest begins 0600 local time August 15 and runs through midnight local time August 16. Operate any 24 hours. Liaison frequency is 144.260 MHz. Rules may be found at www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2009/10-GHz.html. **QST**

VHF/UHF Century Club Awards

Compiled by Sharon Taratula
Administrative Manager

The ARRL VUCC numbered certificate is earned by amateurs who submit written confirmation for contacts with the minimum number of Maidenhead grid locators (indicated in italics) for each band listing. The numbers preceding call signs indicate total grid locators claimed. The numbers following the call signs indicate claimed endorsement levels. The totals shown are for credits given from April 1, 2009 to May 31, 2009.

The VUCC application form, field sheets and complete list of VHF Awards Managers can be found on the VUCC Web site at www.arrl.org/awards/vucc. An SASE to ARRL is required if you cannot download these forms. Send questions relating to VUCC to vucc@arrl.org.

50 MHz		10 GHz	
100		5	
1679	N3ZBK	188	KBØPE
1680	SM7AED	189	W1JHR
1681	VA2LQG		
WA3BZT	125		3.4 GHz
K3MSB	150		5
N9ISN	150	AA5C	20
W4FRA	300		
W4AVY	325		
K6LMN	400		Satellite
WA5KBH	400		100
K6GXO	500	173	XE2YBG
W5WVO	500	174	N9AMW
WX7M	525	175	ZS6WB
AK3E	700	176	K4DLG
		177	WA2S
		178	KBØRZD
		179	YV1DIG
		180	W8KHP
		181	WB2OQQ
144 MHz			
100			
694	CT1DIZ		
695	N6VMO		
K8TL	200		
WA3BZT	200		
1296 MHz			
25			
155	K8ZES/2		
156	W3UUM		

QST



On the International Stage: 4U1ITU and High Speed Telegraphy

Located at the headquarters of the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) in Geneva, Switzerland, 4U1ITU opened in 1962 as the club station for the International Amateur Radio Club (IARC). The IARC was formed May 5, 1962 under the auspices of the Secretary-General of the United Nations and the Secretary-General of the ITU. The club maintains 4U1ITU for the use and benefit of club members, as well as those licensed radio amateurs who are duly authorized to operate from the station. According to IARC President Attila Matas, OM1AM, 4U1ITU is intended to serve as a model of Amateur Radio operation at its highest standard.

On May 21, 2009, the IARC held their 2009 Annual General Meeting at the ITU. More than 35 amateurs attended, including ITU Secretary-General Dr Hamadoun Touré, HB9EHT; IARU Region 1 President Hans Blondeel Timmerman, PB2T, and former IARU President Larry Price, W4RA. There was truly an international flavor at the meeting: Chief Technology Officer Paul Rinaldo, W4RI, and Technical Relations Manager Brennan Price, N4QX, represented the ARRL. Jay Oka, JA1TRC/KH2J, represented the Japan Amateur Radio League (JARL) and Gerald Lander, HB9AJU, represented Union Schweizerischer Kurzwellen Amateure (USKA), the Swiss IARU Member-Society.

"Also present were many licensed and other delegates to the ITU-R WP 5A, whose working party meeting was being held in Geneva at the same time," Matas said. Working Party 5A, which is preparing for the 2012 World Radiocommunication Conference (WRC-12), considers issues in the Amateur Radio and Land Mobile services for the ITU.

Following the annual meeting, guests were treated to dinner, held in the restaurant on the 15th floor of the ITU Tower building, overlooking the city of Geneva and the lake below. During the dinner Dr Touré presented former IARU President Larry Price, W4RA, with an ITU certificate honoring "his long-term cooperation with ITU and his outstanding contribution to the ITU-D and ITU-R Sectors on matters relating to the amateur service and emergency communications."

ITU Secretary-General Dr Hamadoun I. Touré, HB9EHT, presents former IARU President Larry Price, W4RA, with a certificate honoring his years of participation in ITU activities on behalf of the amateur service. ARRL Chief Technology Officer Paul Rinaldo, W4RI, is seated next to Dr Price.



COURTESY ATTILA MATAS, OM1AM


US High Speed Telegraphy Team Gears Up for IARU World Championships

Next month, high speed Morse enthusiasts will gather in Bulgaria for the Eighth IARU High Speed Telegraphy World Championship. Barry Kutner, W2UP, is leading a team of seven US amateurs to the event. Some participants are able to copy more than 500 characters per minute, or 100 words per minute!

According to Kutner, high speed telegraphy, or HST, has long been considered a sport in Europe, especially Eastern Europe, similar to chess or an Olympic sport. Most of the participating IARU Member-Societies hold a national competition in their country, seeking members to field and sponsor a team to the World Championship. "In some of the Eastern European countries, where they take this very seriously, there are team and individual coaches, too," Kutner said. Competitors must be licensed Amateur Radio operators, except that entrants in the younger categories may be SWLs. In the US, Kutner said those who wish to participate in the World Championship do so at their own expense. "In past years, there

has either been one — myself in 2005 and Ilya Kleyman in 2007 — or no US participants," he said. "This year, we have a team!"

There are three main competitive events at HST meets: Transmitting, receiving and receiving Amateur Radio call signs via *RUFZxp*; the sending and receiving portions of the competition are referred to as the Radio-amateur Practicing Tests. There is also a pileup competition using *Morsrunner*. Kutner said that each US team member practices on an individual basis, using both on-the-air and computer-generated CW. As the US team gears up for Bulgaria, "we are in frequent contact via e-mail, exchanging tips and ideas," he said.

While it's too late to join the 2009 US team, it's not too early to think about upcoming events. If you are able to copy or send CW at dizzying speeds, why not think about attending the next IARU HST World Championship? Kutner said they are always looking for younger hams, especially young ladies. For more information on the US HST Team or high speed telegraphy in general, send Kutner an e-mail at w2up@arrl.net. 





WB8IMY

ECLECTIC TECHNOLOGY

Your Hard Drive is Going to Fail

I hope the headline grabbed your attention because it is time for my annual warning: *back up your data!*

Most hams have computers in their stations these days. If you're like me, your "station computer" may also do extra duty as your household computer. Not only do I have my station logs on my PC, the computer is also home to all my digital images, digital music, videos and family financial records. I'd sure hate to lose all that critical information simply because my hard drive decided to give up the ghost.

Of course, it *will* croak one of these days — that's a certainty. My primary hard drive has been perking along for about three years and the mean-time-to-failure statistics tell me that it is now entering the twilight of its lifespan. One of these days I will fire up my PC and the operating system will refuse to boot. Instead, I'll be presented with messages from my motherboard telling me that the drive can no longer be found, or something equally grim.

At ARRL Headquarters we back up our computers daily. We even take the additional step of storing the backed-up data off site in case some destructive calamity were to visit the building itself.

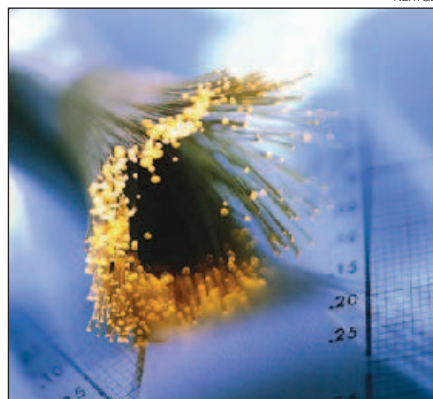
My home backup solution is not so dramatic. I've installed a second hard drive in my PC and use a backup application to automatically copy data to it every day. If my primary drive fails, it is unlikely that my secondary drive would crash at the same time. But to hedge my bets, I use a 500 GB external hard drive to perform a once-a-month backup of the entire system. Finally, anything that is truly precious and irreplaceable gets copied to a data DVD for permanent storage.

There is plenty of inexpensive software to automate backups and make these tasks no-excuses easy. In fact, if you're running *Windows XP*, there is a backup utility on the *Microsoft XP CD*. You'll find details here: www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/using/setup/learnmore/bott_03july14.mspx. If you happen to be using *Windows Vista Home Premium*, *Business* or *Ultimate*, there is a backup feature already included.

There are also a number of online backup services that allow you to store your information on distant systems via the Internet.



The ioSafe Solo external hard drive can be submerged in water and withstand heat up to 1500° F.



Will rural broadband arrive on a fiber optic cable?

If you're not too squeamish about privacy issues, they might be attractive if the subscription price is right.

If you're considering the external hard drive solution for your backup storage, ioSafe has announced what may be the most bulletproof unit to date. Called the ioSafe Solo, this drive is rated to endure a blistering 1550° Fahrenheit. The Solo can also be submerged in fresh or salt water for 3 days at a depth of 10 feet. At the January Consumer Electronics Show ioSafe made a powerful point by pour-

ing gasoline on a Solo, igniting the fuel and allowing it to burn for several minutes before putting out the flames by blasting the drive with a high-pressure fire hose. After opening the drive's protective case, they plugged it into a computer and were able to read the data normally.

The 1.5 terabyte model sells for \$400. You can learn more at <https://iosafe.com/solo>.

We all tend to procrastinate, but backing up your computer is a task you shouldn't postpone. It is a wise investment of your time that will pay huge dividends when the day of reckoning finally arrives.

A Fiber Alternative to BPL?

BPL — Broadband over Power Lines — promised high-speed Internet nirvana to the rural hinterlands by sending RF data carriers through leaky ac power mains. Not only did this technology create heartburn for hams, it fell far short of its original goal.

The next attempt at rural broadband may arrive on a fiber optic cable, specifically Gigabit Passive Optical Networks, or GPONs. These networks carry data long distances over optical fibers to passive optical splitters, which split the signal to individual households. Currently, the reach of this technology into rural areas is limited by the loss in signal strength along the optical fiber. Each line can only run approximately 19 miles from a central office.

Researchers in Australia have managed to extend the reach of GPONs by substantially boosting the output of devices known as *Raman amplifiers*. Installed in the central office of network providers, these specially designed Raman amplifiers use high-powered lasers to amplify the optical signal tremendously, increasing the reach by a factor of 10. In one test they pumped 2.5 GB per second over a fiber line nearly 100 miles long.

The biggest drawback of the system in its current form is the question of safety. The supercharged signal will require additional safety measures, and a more careful inspection for breaks in fibers. Even so, the technology has the potential to bring high speed Internet to many rural areas in a way that is more cost effective than BPL, but without the RF pollution.



K2TQN

VINTAGE RADIO

Vintage Ham Scopes

Prior to 1935 hams relied on station monitors or used their receivers to check the quality of their phone signals.¹ Unfortunately, not every station sounded good and a better method was needed. ARRL encouraged hams to clean up their signals and from the mid 1930s *The ARRL Handbooks* provided schematics, so hams could build a basic oscilloscope for phone station use. At about the same time the National Radio Company offered the CRO, a 3 inch model of similar design. At \$29.50 plus the cost of the 3 inch 906 cathode ray tube (CRT) and one #80 tube, this was considerably more than the weekly wages of the average ham.

1937 — From the National Radio CRM manual:

In the past the Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope has generally been considered beyond the financial reach of the average amateur. Without such a device, however, it is most difficult to properly adjust a phone transmitter, as is evidenced by the present day performance of many amateur transmitters, even in the more exclusive 20 and 75 meter bands. Perhaps some amateurs may question the accuracy of this statement. If so, it is because they have not examined the performance of their own transmitter with an oscilloscope. Should they do so, they would find the results rather startling.

With the advent of the RCA No. 913 tube and the National CRM

¹J. Dilks, K2TQN, "Old Radio," *QST*, Feb 2007, pp 93-94.



Figure 2 — A *QST* advertisement from 1937 announcing the new CRT and its bargain pricing.

Oscilloscope, there is no longer any prohibitive financial barrier to keep every amateur station owner from having one of these modern indicating devices for his own station. The Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope is just as essential as is the monitor to the amateur phone station.

But before the CRM could be developed, it was RCA that designed and built the new 913 tube that made it all possible and then they reduced the cost to \$5 each (see Figures 1 and 2). National quickly designed a new scope around that tube. The CRM (see Figures 3 and 4) would sell for \$11.10 plus tubes. It was much more affordable than their larger 3 inch CRO. Thus, with the CRM, National made it possible for most amateurs to improve their AM phone signal.

Searching for a CRM

If you want one for your collection it will take some time and money, as they are highly coveted by collectors. They seem to bring in excess of \$100 most of the time on eBay. I missed a \$5 CRM at a hamfest about 10 years ago. My friend John Kelly, N3GVF (SK), reached right over my head and plucked it out of the seller's trunk as

RICHARD POST, KB8TAD

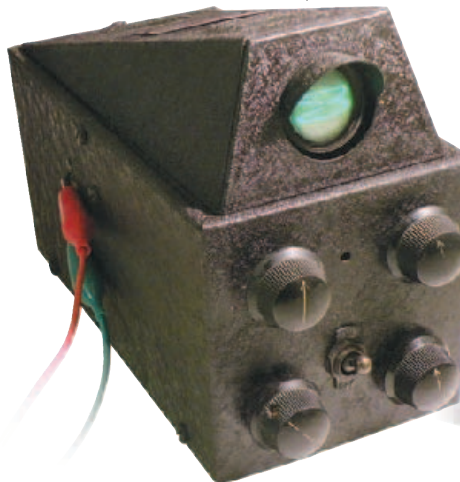


Figure 3 — The original National CRM oscilloscope.

NEIL LAWTON, WK9Q



Figure 4 — Later version of the National CRM oscilloscope.



Figure 1 — RCA 913 tube, about the size of a metal 6L6 tube.

I was going through a box of tubes on the ground. My lesson was that once I am standing in front of the items for sale, look from top down, not the other way. Once you bend over, the person behind you can see what you missed.

It took several more years before I found one I could afford. Mine came all the way from Great Britain via eBay. With shipping to the US it was still cheaper than one found around here. It also came with a spare 913 tube.

I think the CRO is the best looking ham scope ever made. It's not too big, $9 \times 4 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, and it looks good sitting on the shelf or on top of another boat anchor. I was happy to finally have one in my collection.

Richard Post, KB8TAD, has restored his and it is shown in Figure 3. It displays a vertical 2 to 1 image indicating 30 Hz on the vertical input from his audio oscillator.

Neil Lawton, WK9Q, of Radio Recyclers in Wisconsin, sold an interesting later version of the CRO on eBay. Even though he said it was not working, it went for \$82 plus shipping. Richard Post and I discussed the differences between the two versions. Of the fancy front panel he said, "National had an escutcheon plate made for later scopes. The designs for our originals were based on the early RME-69 principle; if you don't know what the knobs are for, you don't deserve this piece."

Beyond the CRM

The next oscilloscope in my collection is a beauty, built by Robert Gold, WA2IIB (SK). I reported on him in my January 2003 column.² It has a 2 inch tube, but uses the same basic circuit. Robert's cabinet is different, as it has the tube protruding at a 45° angle sticking out the front. I think Robert designed his first, used a 913 and then switched it with a larger 902 (see Figure 5).

I asked tube expert Ludwell Sibley, KB2EVN, of the Tube Collectors Association about the 913 and 902, and he said:

RCA announced the 151 Oscillograph, and the 913 that used it, with a big splash in the January 1937 issue of the "RCA Radio Service News." RCA had a fairly strong position in test gear at the time. The price was \$47.50, not all that cheap. Ownership of a cathode-ray oscillograph had come to be the mark of the progressive service engineer but until then the price of high-grade oscillographs had prevented many service engineers from owning one.

²J. Dilks, K2TQN, "Old Radio," *QST*, Jan 2003, pp 86-87.

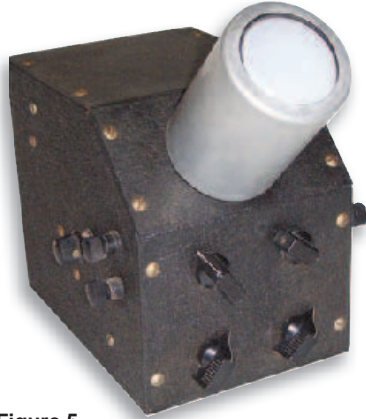


Figure 5 — Homebrew scope built by Robert Gold, WA2IIB.



Figure 6 — The ugly scope I picked up at a hamfest.



Figure 7 — Central Electronics Multiphase MM2 RF Analyzer.



Figure 8 — Heathkit HO-10 scope.

The actual announcement of the tube was via "New Small Cathode-Ray Tube" in "Radio World," December 1936. The advertised price was \$5. Contemporary scopes using the tube, besides National, were the Triumph 77 and Clough-Brengle 105; later, the Simpson 555 and Signal Corps I-240 came out.

The metal shell was self-shielding against magnetic fields. RCA's 902 2 inch CRT had the same base and pinout and would interchange with the 913 electrically.

Winning the award for ugly is the scope I picked up at a hamfest that came from an unknown estate cleanout (see Figure 6). It too has the same basic circuit and uses a 3 inch tube. It was built from WW II surplus parts. And almost no time was spent on cabinet aesthetics, but it worked and did the job for the ham.

The next scope is a big leap forward in design and functions. Still in use today in many ham shacks where a clean AM signal is important to the operator is the Central Electronics Multiphase MM2 RF Analyzer/Monitor scope (see Figure 7). This scope can be used to monitor both AM or SSB.

Rounding out the collection is the Heathkit HO-10 (see Figure 8). This is also a good basic scope for monitoring your AM signal. Later versions of this scope from Heath have cabinets that match their popular SB series of radios and have a few more functions. This cabinet matches the last AM transmitter series they sold, such as the 150 W TX-1 "Apache" ham transmitter.

There were many other scopes made for hams over the years and many more that were homemade. Even today a working scope in your ham shack can show you what your signal looks like on the air — AM, SSB, CW or whatever mode you like to run. For more on scopes, check out my Web page: www.k2tqn.com. E-mail me a photo of your old ham scope if it is different than these shown here and I'll put it on my Web page.

QST

Strays

QST congratulates...

◇ Richard M. Shappee, W5HQJ, of Concord, California, who has been named an Honorary Life Member of Sons in Retirement for "his exceptional and outstanding service."

◇ Jeff Murray, K1NSS, whose book, *Lid, Kid, Space Cadet*, a full color graphic coming of age story, is available at www.lulu.com.

CONVENTION AND HAMFEST CALENDAR

Abbreviations

Spr = Sponsor
Ti = Talk-in frequency
Adm = Admission

Alabama Section Convention

August 15-16, Huntsville

D F Q S V

The Alabama Section Convention, sponsored by the Huntsville ARC and the Huntsville Hamfest Assn, will be held at the Von Braun Center (South Hall), 700 Monroe St. Doors are open Saturday 9 AM-5 PM, Sunday 9 AM-3 PM. Features include all indoor, air-conditioned event with giant new dealer/manufacturer show (Charlie Emerson, N4OKL, 256-882-9137; charlieemerson@hamfest.org); exhibitors; vendors; wide selection of forums (Johnny Winter, KR4F, 256-534-6785; or Chuck Lewis, N4NM, 256-539-8950); DX banquet (Saturday eve); VE sessions (10 AM sharp, both days; \$10 test fee); Hospitality Rooms (Friday and Saturday eves at the Holiday Inn, located next to the VBC); DXCC card checking; convenient parking (\$4); limited RV parking. Talk-in on 146.94, 147.3. Admission is \$7 (under 12 free). Tables are \$30 (8-ft table and 1 chair). Contact Charlie Emerson, N4OKL, 8003 Craigmont Rd, Huntsville, AL 35802; 256-882-9137; n4okl@arrl.net; www.hamfest.org.

Southwestern Division Convention

August 15, Santa Barbara, California

R S

The Southwestern Division Convention, sponsored by the Santa Barbara ARC, will be held at the Earl Warren Showgrounds, 3400 Calle Real. Doors are open 9 AM-5 PM. Features include extensive exhibits, outdoor static emergency communications displays, special guest speakers and discussion groups, Tri-tip barbeque lunch, unlimited free parking. Talk-in on 146.79 (131.8 Hz). Contact Michael Ditmore, W7HUT, 805-569-5700; hamfest@sbarc.org; www.sbarc.org/.

Colorado (Golden) — Aug 16 S V

8:30 AM-2 PM. *Spr*: Denver Radio Club. Jefferson County Fairgrounds, 15200 W 6th Ave. *Ti*: 145.49, 448.625 (100 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$15. Bryan Steinberg, KB0A, 1011 S Foothill Dr, Lakewood, CO 80228; 303-987-9596; drcfest@w0tx.org; www.w0tx.org.

Colorado (Lake George) — Aug 28-30 D

Friday 6 PM-Sunday 6 PM. *Spr*: Mountain ARC. Lake George Mobile Home Park, Main and County Rd 90. CampFest 2009, Saturday eve potluck dinner. *Ti*: 147.015 (107.2 Hz). *Adm*: Free. Tables: Free. David Koerner, N0HIO, Box 308, Larkspur, CO 80118; 314-856-8537; n0hio@arrl.net; www.nx0g.org.

Connecticut (Gales Ferry/Ledyard) — Aug 8 H R V

Set up 7 AM; public 9 AM-1 PM. *Spr*: Radio Amateur Society of Norwich. Gales Ferry Firehouse, 1772 Rte 12. *Ti*: 146.73, 449.725 (both 156.7 Hz). *Adm*: \$4. Tables: \$15 (6-ft;

Coming ARRL Conventions

July 17-18

Arizona State, Williams*

July 17-19

Montana State, Essex*

July 18

W0 DXCC and Contest Central, Rochester, MN*

July 23-25

Central States VHF, Elk Grove Village, IL*

July 24-25

Oklahoma Section, Oklahoma City*

August 7-8

Texas State, Austin*

August 7-9

Pacific Northwest DX, Spokane Valley, WA*

September 11-12

Delta Division, Mena, AR

September 12

Great Lakes Division Symposium, Findlay, OH

September 12-13

Virginia Section, Virginia Beach

September 18-19

W9DXCC, Elk Grove Village, IL

September 19

Ohio Section, Reynoldsburg

September 26

Mid-Atlantic States VHF, Plymouth Meeting, PA
Washington State, Spokane Valley

October 3

EMCOMM East, Rochester, NY

October 9-11

Pacific Northwest VHF, Seaside, OR

*See July QST for details.

multi-table discounts). Chuck Wehner, W1FJW, 220 Benham Rd, Groton, CT 06340; w1fjw@arrl.net; www.rason.org.

Illinois (Danville/Oakwood) — Aug 23 F S V

8 AM-1 PM. *Spr*: Vermilion County ARA. Vermilion County Fairgrounds, 17520 N 1180 E. *Ti*: 146.82 (88.5 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$10. Josh Kittle, N9WEW, 2403 N Jackson St, Danville, IL 61832; 217-442-0578; fax 217-477-7134; josh@kittle.com; www.vcara-hamfest.info.

Illinois (Peotone) — Aug 9 D F H V

6 AM-3 PM. *Spr*: Hamfesters RC. Will County Fairgrounds, Wilmington/Peotone Rd. 75th Anniversary Hamfest. *Ti*: 146.52. *Adm*: advance \$6, door \$8. Tables: \$15. Mr Kerry Nelson, AA9SB, 3404 Hazel Ln, Hazel Crest, IL 60429; 708-335-4574 (phone and fax); kw_nelson@earthlink.net; www.hamfesters.org.

Indiana (Lafayette) — Aug 16 F V

8 AM-2 PM. *Spr*: Tippecanoe ARA. Tippecanoe Fairgrounds, Home Ec Bldg, 1401 Teal Rd. 39th Annual Hamfest. *Ti*: 147.135 (88.5 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. John Parker, AB9LE, 30 Guinevere Ct, Lafayette, IN 47905; 765-446-7747; fax 509-694-0973; ab9le@arrl.net; w9reg.org/hamfest/index.htm.

Indiana (LaPorte) — Aug 21-23 F R V

Friday 3 PM-Sunday 6 PM. *Spr*: Porter County ARC. All States ARC Complex, Rte 35 and Schultz Rd. Campout and Swapmeet. *Ti*: 146.775 (131.8 Hz). *Adm*: Free. Carl Konefsky, W9TAD, 1392 N 600 E, Michigan City, IN 46360; 219-929-4500; boatguy@hughes.net; www.pcarc.net/.

Indiana (Osgood) — Aug 22 F R T

Set up 7 AM; public 8 AM-4 PM. *Spr*: Ripley County ARC. Ripley County 4-H Fairgrounds, 525 Beech St. 2nd Annual Tailgaters Hamfest. *Ti*: 441.775. *Adm*: \$3. Tables: \$3. Delbert Felix, WY9L, 114 Harlan St, Osgood, IN 47037; 812-689-3161; wy9l.thebigdog@gmail.com; www.441775.com.

Indiana (Spencer) — Aug 22 D F R S T V

7 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Owen County ARA and Bloomington ARC. Owen County Fairgrounds, 300 S East St. Foxhunt. *Ti*: 146.985 (136.5 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$5. Katie Smith, K9INU, 2961 Magnus Rd, Poland, IN 47868; 812-829-2140; k9inu@arrl.net; or Bob Poortinga, K9SQL, 812-876-6174; fax 812-323-4060; hamfest.10.bobp@xoxy.net; www.owencountyara.org/images/OwenMonroe2009.pdf.

Kansas State Convention

August 16, Salina

D F Q R S V

The Kansas State Convention, sponsored by the Central Kansas ARC, will be held at the Salina Bicentennial Center, 800 The Midway. Doors are open 8 AM-4 PM. Features include large indoor air-conditioned flea market; major vendors; High Voltage Hazards seminar by Westar Energy; forums; meetings; VE sessions (8:30-10 AM); DXCC, WAS, and VUCC card checking; refreshments. Talk-in on 147.03, 443.9. Admission is \$5. Tables are \$15 (commercial or flea market; includes electricity if requested, and 1 admission ticket per table). Contact Ron Tremblay, WA0PSF, 112 N Douglas Dr, Salina, KS 67401; 785-827-8149; rtremblay@cox.net; www.centraalksarc.com.

Maryland (Westminster) — Aug 16 F T

8 AM-1 PM. *Spr*: Carroll County ARC. Carroll County Agricultural Center, 700 Agriculture Center Dr. 10th Annual Tailgate Fest (outdoor tailgating only — spaces included in admission donation). *Ti*: 145.41. *Adm*: \$5. Steve Beckman, N3SB, 2145 Bethel Rd, Finksburg, MD 21048; 410-876-1482; fax 410-583-4149; n3sb@qis.net; www.qis.net/~k3pzn.

Massachusetts (Cambridge) — Aug 16.

Nick Altenbernd, KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 (9 AM-5 PM); w1gsl@mit.edu; www.swapfest.us.

Michigan (Lapeer) — Aug 16 F H R V

8 AM-1 PM. *Spr*: Lapeer County ARA. Lapeer

D = DEALERS / VENDORS

F = FLEA MARKET

H = HANDICAP ACCESS

Q = FIELD CHECKING OF QSL CARDS

R = REFRESHMENTS

S = SEMINARS / PRESENTATIONS

T = TAILGATING

V = VE SESSIONS

County Center Building, 425 County Center Dr. Inside sales only. *Tl:* 146.62. *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$10. Bill Miller, KD8VP, Box 12, Hadley, MI 48440-0012; 810-797-5329; kd8vp@arrl.net; www.w8lap.com.

Michigan (Owosso) — Aug 22 F T V
8 AM-noon. *Spr:* Shiawassee ARA. Baker College Welcome Center, 1309 South M-52. *Tl:* 147.02 (100 Hz). *Adm:* \$1. Tables: \$5. Don Warner, WB8GUS, 10008 Lehring Rd, Byron, MI 48418; 810-266-4897; wb8gus@arrl.net; www.w8qqq.org.

Michigan (Port Huron) — Aug 9 T
9 AM-noon. *Spr:* Eastern Michigan ARC. Vantage Point Maritime Center, 51 Water St. 1st Annual Seaway Trunk Swap. *Tl:* 146.72. *Adm:* Free. Bob Herbert, K8WMW, 819 Tunnel St, Port Huron, MI 48060; 810-982-1561; k8wmw@arrl.net.

Missouri (Joplin) — Aug 28-29 F S V
Friday 4-9 PM; Saturday 8 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Joplin ARC. Holiday Inn Convention Center, 3615 Hammons Blvd. Friday eve cookout. *Tl:* 147.21. *Adm:* advance \$5, door \$6. Tables: \$10. Jim Johannes, NØZSQ, c/o JARC, Box 2983, Joplin, MO 64803-2983; 417-781-2211; fax 417-781-2234; jimjohannes@sbcglobal.net; www.joplin-arc.org.

Missouri (O'Fallon) — Aug 16 D F H R S V
8 AM-1 PM. *Spr:* St Charles ARC. O'Fallon Elks Club, 1163 Tom Ginnever Ave. *Tl:* 146.67. *Adm:* \$3. Tables: \$12. Chuck Zelsman, NØCAZ, 4 Briar Patch Ct, O'Fallon, MO 63366; 636-240-2544; n0caz123@gmail.com; www.wb0hsi.org.

Nebraska (North Bend) — Jul 18 F H R
9 AM-12:30 PM. *Spr:* Pioneer ARC. St Charles Parish Center, 8th and Locust Sts. 12th Annual Flea Market. *Tl:* 146.67. *Adm:* \$2. Tables: \$5-\$7. Rich Mehaffey, KBØARZ, 1525 County Rd 5, North Bend, NE 68649; 402-652-3410; 4randjme@futuretek.com; www.k0jfn.com.

New Jersey (Oakland) — Aug 15 D F R T
Set up 6 AM; public 8 AM. *Spr:* Ramapo Mountain ARC. American Legion Hall, 65 Oak St. 33rd Annual Ham Radio and Computer Flea Market. *Tl:* 146.49, 446.175 (both 107.2 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$12 (inside; tailgate space \$10). Robert Kogan, KB2KQO, c/o RMARC, Box 364, Oakland, NJ 07436; 973-896-3909; kb2kqo@gmail.com; www.qsl.net/rmarc.

New Jersey (Toms River) — Aug 16 D F T V
Set up 6 AM; public 8 AM. *Spr:* Jersey Shore ARS. Riverwood Recreation Center, Riverwood Dr and Whitesville Rd. "Hamfest by the Shore." *Tl:* 146.91 (127.3 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$15. Darleen McGlaughlin, KC2HCW, c/o JSARS, Box 295, Toms River, NJ 08754; 732-237-9448; jsars910@gmail.com; www.jsars.org.

New Mexico (Alamogordo) — Sep 5 F H R T V
7 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Alamogordo ARC. Otero County Fairgrounds, 401 Fairgrounds Rd. 25th Annual Hamfest. *Tl:* 146.8 (-67 Hz). *Adm:* advance \$5, door \$6. Larry Moore, WA5UNO, 1830 Corte Del Rancho, Alamogordo, NM 88310; 575-437-0145; www.alamohams.org.

New Mexico State Convention

August 14-15, Albuquerque
D F S T V

The New Mexico State Convention ("Duke City Hamfest"), sponsored by the New Mexico Hamvention Committee, will be held at the

Del Norte Baptist Church and Conference Center, 5800 Montgomery Blvd NE. Doors are open Friday 5-9 PM, Saturday 9 AM-3 PM. Features include the buying, selling, and trading of Ham Radio gear; commercial vendors; free tailgating (Saturday only; reserve space); many excellent technical and non-technical forums and demonstrations; special guest from ARRL HQ Allen Pitts, W1AGP, Media and Public Relations Manager; New Mexico Ham Club displays; Special Event Station N5M; VE sessions; banquet (Saturday, 7 PM). Talk-in on 145.33, 444.0 (both 100 Hz). Admission is free. Tables are \$20 (without power), \$30 (with power); register in advance. Contact Mike Langner, K5MGR, 929 Alameda Rd NW, Albuquerque, NM 87114; 505-898-3212 or 505-238-8810 (cell); mlangner@swcp.com; www.dukecityhamfest.org.

New York (Deerfield) — Aug 22 D F T V
7:30 AM-3 PM. *Spr:* Central New York ARA. Deerfield Volunteer Fire Department, 5476 Trenton Rd. Ham-Jam (Radio/Electronics/Computer Expo). *Tl:* 146.58. *Adm:* advance \$5, door \$6 (includes tailgate space). Tony Mancuso, KG2BV, 3665 Knight Rd, Sauquoit, NY 13456; 315-507-1240; fax 315-737-8729; kg2bv@arrl.net; www.cnyara.com.

New York (Westmoreland) — Aug 15 F R
8 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Rome RC. Westmoreland VFD, Station Rd. 56th Annual Hamfest, "Junk Box" area. *Tl:* 146.88 (151.4 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$5 (indoor only). Tony LoVaglio, WA2GBE, 134 Glen Rd S, Rome, NY 13440; 315-337-2293; wa2gbe@verizon.net; pages.prodigy.net/romeradioclub.

North Carolina (Dallas) — Sep 5-6 D F H R S T V
7 AM both days. *Spr:* Shelby ARC. Gaston County Park, 1301 Dallas-Cherryville Hwy. 53rd Shelby Hamfest, limited overnight camping. *Tl:* 146.88, 147.12. *Adm:* advance \$6, door \$8. Robby Hamrick, WA4RH, Box 1408, Ellenboro, NC 28040; 828-453-9121; chairman@shelbyhamfest.org; www.shelbyhamfest.org.

Ohio (Cambridge) — Aug 23 F H V
8 AM-1 PM. *Spr:* Cambridge ARA. Pritchard Laughlin Civic Center, 7033 Glenn Hwy. Hamfest and Computer Show. *Tl:* 146.85 (91.5 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$10. Mary Jane Rhodes-Ellis, KD8EIR, 5855 Sherrard Rd, Cambridge, OH 43725; 740-439-6610; radicalrhodes@yahoo.com; www.w8vp.org.

Ohio (Cortland) — Aug 16 D F H V
Set up 6 AM; public 8 AM-4 PM. *Spr:* Warren ARA. Trumbull County Fairgrounds, 899 Everett Hull Rd. Hamfest and Electronics Show. *Tl:* 146.97. *Adm:* advance \$4, door \$5. Tables: \$6. Chris Brister, KD8BHR, 5714 Ensign Rd, W Farmington, OH 44491; 440-548-5616; kd8bhr1@yahoo.com; www.w8vtd.org.

Ohio (Friendship) — Aug 22 F
8 AM-3 PM. *Spr:* Portsmouth ARC. Nile Township Community Building, 12215 Rte 52. *Tl:* 145.39 (136.5 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. Tables: inside, free; outside, bring your own. John Pick, KC8JRE, 443 Diana St, Minford, OH 45653; 740-820-3366; kc8jre@falcon1.net; www.portsmouthamateurradioclub.com/.

Western Pennsylvania Section Convention

August 23, New Kensington
F Q R T

The Western Pennsylvania Section Conven-

tion, sponsored by the Skyview Radio Society, will be held at the Skyview Radio Society Clubhouse, 2335 Turkey Ridge Rd. Doors are open 8 AM-1 PM. Features include 49th Annual Swap 'n Shop, tailgating (\$5 per space), DXCC card checking, breakfast and lunch served, "Skyview Jam" (musicians bring your instruments), food bank donation center. Talk-in on 146.64 (131.8 Hz). Admission is \$3. Contact Bob Boehmer, KG3F, c/o Skyview Radio Society, 2335 Turkey Ridge Rd, New Kensington, PA 15068; 412-860-0046; fax 412-826-3738; SkyviewHamfest2009@verizon.net; www.skyviewradio.net.

Pennsylvania (Sinking Spring) — Aug 8 F V

Set up 7 AM; public 8 AM. *Spr:* Reading RC. Heritage Park, Clematis St. Mini-Hamfest, auction (noon). *Tl:* 146.91 (131.8 Hz). *Adm:* \$1. Tables: \$2. Harry Hoffman Jr, W3VBY, 104 Evans Ave, Sinking Spring, PA 19608; 610-678-8976; harryhoffmanjr@juno.com; www.readingradioclub.org.

South Carolina (Moncks Corner) — Aug 15 F T

9 AM-3PM. *Spr:* Trident ARC. Moncks Corner Fraternal Order of Police, Lodge 19, 1310 S Live Oak Dr. 3rd Annual Tailgate Party, equipment test station with power and antennas. *Tl:* 147.15. *Adm:* \$1. Tables: \$3. Dennis Zabawa, KG4RUL, 307 Pine Cone Ct,

To All Event Sponsors

Before making a final decision on a date for your event, you are encouraged to check the Hamfest and Convention Database (www.arrl.org/hamfests.html) for events that may already be scheduled in your area on that date. You are also encouraged to register your event with HQ as far in advance as your planning permits. See www.arrl.org/FandES/field/hamfests/regform.html for an online registration form. Dates may be recorded up to two years in advance.

Events that are sanctioned by the ARRL receive special benefits, including an announcement in these listings and online, donated ARRL publications and handouts.

For hamfests: Once the form has been submitted, your ARRL director will decide whether to approve the date and provide ARRL sanction. *For conventions:* Approval must come from your director and the ARRL executive committee.

The deadline for receipt of items for this column is the **1st of the second month preceding publication date**. For example, your information must arrive at HQ by **August 1** to be listed in the **October** issue. Information in this column is accurate as of our deadline; contact the sponsor or check the sponsor's Web site for possible late changes, for driving directions and for other event details. Please note that postal regulations prohibit mention in QST of prizes or any kind of games of chance such as raffles or bingo.

Promoting your event is guaranteed to increase attendance. As an approved event sponsor, you are entitled to special discounted rates on QST display advertising and *ARRLWeb* banner advertising. Call the ARRL Advertising Desk at 860-594-0207, or e-mail ads@arrl.org.

Ladson, SC 29456; 843-572-4053 (after 10 AM); kg4rul@comcast.net; www.tridenthams.org.

Tennessee (Gladeville) — Aug 22 D F T V

Set up 6 AM; public 8 AM. *Spr*: Short Mountain Repeater Club. Gladeville Community Center, 95 McCreary Rd. Foxhunting. *Tl*: 146.91. *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$10. Tony Singleton, K14HMC, 107 Lealand Ln, Lebanon, TN 37087; 615-444-6547 (phone and fax); ki4hmc@arrl.net; www.shortmountain.org.

Texas (Gainesville) — Aug 22 D F R T V

7 AM-3 PM. *Spr*: Cooke County ARC. Gainesville Civic Center, 311 S Weaver St. 17th Annual Hamfest, programs, eyeball QSOs, RV parking with full hookup adjacent to Civic Center (\$15; 940-668-4530). *Tl*: 147.34, 442.775 (both 100 Hz). *Adm*: advance \$6 (by Aug 15), \$8 (after Aug 15). Tables: advance \$8 (by Aug 15), \$10 (after Aug 15); electrical hookup \$5 extra. James Floyd, N5ZPU, 1704 E California St, Gainesville, TX 76240; 940-668-7511; jfloyd54@swbell.net; www.gainesvillehamfest.org.

Vermont (Swanton) — Aug 15 D F T V

6 AM-3 PM. *Spr*: St Albans ARC. Raven Extruder Die Service, Rte 78. *Tl*: 145.23 (100 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$5. Arnold Benjamin, N1ARN, 1420 Rice Hill Rd, Franklin, VT 05457; 802-309-0666; n1arn@yahoo.com; www.starc.org.

West Virginia State Convention

August 22, Weston

D F S V

The West Virginia State Convention (51st Annual Event), sponsored by the West Virginia State Amateur Radio Council, will be held at the WVU Convention Center – Jackson's Mill 4-H Conference Center, 160 WVU Jackson Mill. Doors are open 8 AM. Features include President's Reception (Friday, Aug 21, 6 PM; Jackson Lodge Basement); flea market; vendors; auction; forums; educational programs and demonstrations; guest speakers; Special Event Station; MARS, QCWA, Net, and Council Meetings; VE sessions. Talk-in on 145.39, 147.88. Admission is \$8. Contact Patrick Shea, N8MIN, 27 Jackson St, Weston, WV 26452; 304-269-3468;

fax 304-427-2187; pshea@citynet.net; www.qsl.net/wvsarc/.

Wisconsin (Baraboo) — Aug 22 F V

8 AM-1 PM. *Spr*: Yellow Thunder ARC. Elks Club Lodge, 623 Broadway St. 13th Annual Circus City Swapfest, VE sessions. *Tl*: 147.315 (123 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$5. Steve Schulze, N9UDO, 1120 City View Rd, Baraboo, WI 53913; 608-356-2313; n9udo@yellowthunder.org; www.yellowthunder.org.

Wisconsin (Chippewa Falls) — Aug 8 F T

8 AM-noon. *Spr*: Chippewa Valley ARC. Lake Hallie Eagle's Club, 2588 Hwy 53. *Tl*: 147.375 (110.9 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$5. Ronald Anderson, W9RMA, 8121 163rd St, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729; 715-723-1729; w9rma@charter.net; www.w9cva.org.

Wisconsin (Sturtevant) — Aug 15 D F R

7 AM-1 PM. *Spr*: Racine Megacycle Club. Fireman's Park, 9600 Charles St. 2nd Annual Freefest. *Tl*: 147.27. *Adm*: Free. Bob Frederiksen, KB9ZAF, 4455 Spring St, Racine, WI 53405; 262-637-6588; kb9zaf@arrl.net; www.w9udu.org. 

Strays

GETTING AN EARFUL OF QST

◇While *QST* has written articles on the technology that has long made Amateur Radio accessible as a hobby for the visually impaired, have you ever wondered how *QST* itself reaches the ears of blind hams? Meet Jake Williams. Jake has been putting *QST* on tape for over 28 years. He began his career in voice work in 1967 when he worked as a radio DJ. In the mid 1980s he began working for a recording studio in Denver, Colorado putting books and magazines on tape for the persons who are blind and physically handicapped.

Jake reads the magazine, but he also has some behind-the-scenes help to make sure that what blind hams hear is what the authors intended. Although not a ham himself, he has certainly been reading the magazine for long enough to recognize and define the terms, symbols, name brands and abbreviations often used in Amateur Radio. Even then, if he is unsure, he consults a comprehensive guide written by hams in the late 1970s.

Without the help of long-time hams Rex Bailey, KØFQM, and Bill Thomas, WAØBND, the most challenging thing about reading *QST* aloud would be relaying the visual information presented in schematics and charts. These two gentlemen have been writing out *QST*'s schematics for Jake to read in a sort of "narrative" form for 10 and 20 years, respectively. This leaves as his most difficult task correctly pronouncing DXCC entities.

QST on tape is produced



Jake Williams at work reciting an issue of *QST*.

by Talking Book Publishers and distributed through the Library of Congress. If you would like more information about the Library of Congress, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, please call 1-800-424-8567. — Anna Till, anna@talkingbookpublishers.net

LAWRENCE CAMPI, WA5TRX



An Island on the Air? ARRL Life Member Lawrence Campi, WA5TRX, of Kenner, Louisiana, came across this street in nearby Metairie. He asks: "As the area is totally surrounded by the Mississippi River, Lake Pontchartrain and various drainage canals, does it qualify as an island?"

STEVE GINGO, KB2RMS



Hunting the fox: Joe Stack, N2JOE, a member of the Delaware Valley Radio Association of Trenton, New Jersey, participated in a club-sponsored electronic foxhunt with his boys, ages six and nine. They had built a cubical quad 2 meter antenna out of #10 copper wire and 1x2s, but the antenna was too cumbersome. So Joe and his sons designed and put together a quad out of Tinker Toys, lightweight cables and dowel rods. The design worked and the trio placed second in the April foxhunt. More than that, the boys and their dad had a great time building and then using the home-brew antenna.

75, 50 AND 25 YEARS AGO

August 1934



- The cover photo shows "New Equipment for the Five-Meter Band."
- The editorial announces that, through the League's efforts, hams may now operate mobile on 5 meters and above 110 Mc. without filing special notifications.
- Ross Hull and George Grammer provide complete details on building "New Equipment for the 56-Mc. Station" — transmitter, receiver, and power supply.
- A Strays item on the facing page notes that W2AOE was the first ham to use the 5 meter band for emergency traffic. When he ran out of gas late one foggy night, W2DX heard his call for help and delivered some gas!
- L. W. Hatry provides "Pointers on Noise-Reducing Receiving Antenna Systems."

- C. A. Harvey, W1RF, and R. M. Purinton, W1HTM, describe how to build "A Medium-Powered 'Phone-C.W. Transmitter with Pentode Power Tubes."
- Frank Davis, W9FVM, tells how he built "A Four-Band Transportable 'Phone and C.W. Transmitter" that weighs only 25 pounds.
- J. H. Dellenger tells about his "Observations on Long-Delay Radio Echoes," which he describes as "...a most surprising and baffling phenomenon."
- The "Amateur Radio Stations" column this month pictures and describes the FB stations of W2GOX, W6HOG, and VE3EU.

August 1959



- The cover shows KH6UK's antenna, with a bold banner exclaiming, "California to Hawaii on 220 Mc.!"
- The editorial discusses the "Geneva Proposals" that will be the basis for negotiations in the Geneva radio conference later this year.
- Frank Jones, W6AJF, describes his "Experimental Parametric Amplifiers" that provide exceptionally good noise figures on 144, 220, and 420 Mc.
- Fred Reed, K2RHG, presents his nice-looking all-band H.F. amplifier that uses "6146s in Parallel."
- Merell Hess, W3QEF, tells how he uses a "Single-Line Feed for Tri-Band Quads."
- John Fill, K2GC/4, adds a third ham band to the W2EWL Special (originally designed for 75 and 20 meter S.S.B.), in "Cheap and

Easy S.S.B.' Goes on 15."

- "Amateur Communication at 36,500 Mc." is a belated report of the 1957 work by W6NSV and K6YYF — the first known two-way ham communication on the territory above 30,000 Mc.
- Frank Gue, VE3DPC, tells how to get stability and selectivity on 80 and 40 meters at low cost by using a BC-453, a BC-454, and a BC-455 as "An ARC-5 Triple Superhet."
- Charles Thompson, W4UVY, reports on "Adding a Reflector to the One-Element Rotary."
- Gil Countryman, W4JA, describes "A 75-Watt V.F.O. for 20-40 C.W."

August 1984



- The cover photo shows G6BTU, G6APF, and G3YJO working on OSCAR 9, with the caption reporting that the bird is "alive and well."
- The editorial announces, "Volunteer Examining — At Last," with the FCC expected to act favorably on the agenda item at its July (Friday the) 13 meeting.
- John Lindholm, W1XX, and Bob Halprin, K1XA, report on the status of "The Amateur Auxiliary for Volunteer Monitoring."
- Thomas McMullen, W1SL; Jim Worsham, WA4KXY, and Harold Senderson, WB4TTA, tell about W5LFL's 2-meter space shuttle rig, in "Amateur Radio's Hand-Held in Space."
- Doug DeMaw, W1FB, presents "Some Basics of VHF Design and Layout."

- Robert Diersing, N5AHD, tells us how to read satellite telemetry in "Microcomputer Processing of UoSAT-OSCAR 9 Telemetry."
- James Rautio, AJ3K, presents Part 4 of "The Effects of Real Ground on Antennas."
- Doug DeMaw, W1FB, gives us Part 8 of "The Magic of Transistors," those little gizmos that were invented at Bell Labs in 1947.
- "Amateur Radio at the Louisiana World Exposition," by Wayne Knabb, KO5R, reports on the splendid work done by hams to show the good face of Amateur Radio to Expo visitors.

Al Brogdon, W1AB ♦ Contributing Editor

Field Organization Reports

MAY 2009

Public Service Honor Roll

This listing recognizes radio amateurs whose public service performance during the month indicated 70 or more points in six categories. Details on the program are at this Web page: www.arrl.org/FandES/field/pshr/.

670	189	132	108	K1JPG
W7TVA	W2KfV	K04OL	WB8OIF	NU8K
610	185	131	107	W3GQJ
AC8AR	WA2BSS	KE4PAP	KC2RJX	W8IM
504	K7OAH	130	105	KC2SYM
W2LTB	180	K6JT	KE4CB	NN7D
450	KE4HYW	K9LJU	KC5OZT	WB9Q
WA2WMJ	K2YYD	W0LAW	W4TTO	KA1RMV
427	175	KK7DEB	N8OD	KA1GWE
NC4VA	K2ABX	W4DNL	W3CM	N4MEH
409	W2DWR	W4FAL	103	89
W4CAC	K2RRM	K14JOO	W3CB	KE5DKV
380	171	WB9JSR	KD1SM	W8CPG
W2MTA	W4SOU	N8IO	102	KB0DTI
345	170	126	W7JSW	K2KYQ
KB2RTZ	K14HGO	K4DND	101	86
335	N5NVP	WD8JAW	N7EIE	AD4BL
WB7WOW	169	125	KJ7NO	WA1JVV
N2LTC	KA5EXI	W7EKB	100	KC2CHA
326	166	NN7H	W7GHT	85
K14KWR	K14GWC	AG9G	K4AWB	KC2OOY
325	165	KA8ZGY	NA9L	84
K0IBS	WC6C	120	K4SCL	KD7THV
320	KD1LE	KA4FZI	WA2NDA	NS7K
AK2Z	WB8RCR	N4HHP	KK5NU	83
295	160	WB2FTX	N5OUJ	KB9KEG
KA2ZNZ	KB5KKT	KW1U	N2GS	N7JCO
278	N1UMJ	W1GMF	WB6UZX	82
KC8NTE	N7CM	K4BG	K2AN	K9EOH
270	KK3F	K4GK	KS3Z	KB1KRS
W2LC	W7ELI	K4IWW	W3TWW	80
260	W2LIE	K14ZJ	AA3SB	K7MQF
KB2BAA	154	W8UL	K14YV	KE7DVV
246	KA2EJD	118	N9MN	N2VQA
N4HUB	152	N2GJ	AR2F	AB9SY
242	WB9FHP	W2HPI	W1SGC	K8KV
K14GEM	150	116	KB2KLH	KE5PWL
240	WD4FLJ	115	K2TV	79
K7BFL	N2VGA	W2DSX	K8GT	N8NMA
232	145	N7BEC	WB8SIQ	W2OSR
KT5SR	W9AWN	K5MC	78	W9ILF
224	K7EAJ	WX1Q	NX1Q	WB0GUF
KB2ETO	W2SFD	W4KLB	98	W4QAT
210	W5DY	114	98	77
K2HJ	K8MFX	KB3MXM	N2DW	NA7G
205	K8RDN	K8AMR	96	75
K2BRG	144	113	K4BEH	75GKH
204	K4DLF	KB5PGY	N7IE	WB2WAK
K0LQB	K2GW	N3RB	95	N2RSO
200	140	110	WG8Z	W5HUD
N2YJZ	W1PLW	W7QM	94	72
196	K2UPS	W7GB	WA4UJC	WA2LKJ
K5SFM	K1HEJ	N2VC	WA2ABM	WA2WVK
WB2KNS	139	91	K5GGY	WM2C
194	K7BC	91	N1JX	WB2ZEX
KK1X	W5DF	90	W7VSE	N5MEL
192	K8MFX	90	71	71
NY3H	W9AL	N1QI	WA2CUW	W9WXN
190	135	N7XG	W2CC	70
N2RDB	N2JBA	N7YSS	K3IN	WN2Y
	W5ESE	KB3LNM	N3ZOC	N3SW
	W3YVQ	W2EAG	KA8WNO	WF2T
	KB1NM0	KB2E	WB8DHC	NM1K
		WB4GHU	KB8NDS	
		KF7GC	WB4BIK	
		K5KV		

The following stations qualified for PSHR in previous months but were not recognized in this column: (Apr) WA2WMJ 400, N2YJZ 200, WA2BSS 191, W2SFD 145, N2JBA 135, N2VC 116, WN2Y 75, WM2C 71. (Mar) W9AL 109, NA9L 100, W9ILF 100, K9EOH 97, W9WXN 70.

Section Traffic Manager Reports

The following Section Traffic Managers reported: AK, AL, AR, AZ, CO, CT, EB, EPA, EWA, GA, ID, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, NC, NF, NH, NJ, NM, NN, NY, NTX, OH, SD, SFL, SJV, SNJ, STX, UT, VA, WCF, WI, WMA, WNY, WV, WY.

Section Emergency Coordinator Reports

The following ARRL Section Emergency Coordinators reported: AZ, EWA, IN, GA, KS, KY, LA, MD, ME, MI, MO, MT, NC, NJ, NV, OK, OR, SD, SFL, SNJ, STX, SV, TN, VA, WNY, WPA, WTX, WV.

Brass Pounders League

The BPL is open to all amateurs in the US, Canada and US possessions who report to their SMs a total of 500 or more points or a sum of 100 or more origination and delivery points for any calendar month. Messages must be handled on amateur radio frequencies within 48 hours of receipt in standard ARRL radiogram format. Call signs of qualifiers and their monthly BPL total points follow.

WB5ZED 2011, KK3F 2011, KA8EKG 1282, N1IQI 1237, K7BDU 1131, WB5NKD 1018, W1GMF 1018, WB5NKC 945, KT2D 775, W4ZJY 773, KW1U 751, W8UL 746, N1UMJ 635, W7QM 582, WB9JSR 505, N8IXF 502, K8LJG 106.

The following station qualified for BPL in April, but was not recognized in this column last month: KT2D 515.

SILENT KEYS

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:

K1CFW
K1DWW
W1DFW
W1GNA
K1GPI
WB1GSZ
N1GXW
WB1HBQ
KB1IEC
W1KRV
W1LSD
KC1LW
KB1MZE
N1NAB
KC1OX
N1RGP
W2DQE
KC2MDK
♦W2NYU
W2PH
WA2RQY
♦N2UD
KB2VWZ
WA2VYS
W3DPG
N3EGC
WB3IET
W3ILQ
N3JSS
WN3PIT
W3YE
WA4AFZ
N4AXB
AI4BE
WB4DHU
ex-WB4MHG
N4EEL
N4HDW
KF4HGV
K4HH
K4JNO
ex-K4RES
N4LLZ
KA4LME
NV4L
KA4MKG
K4NL
K4NTY
N4RWL
KE4RWN

W4SHN
KR4SR
KC4TWL
KA4WVO
KQ4XN
N4XS
KE4YIX
K4ZYK
W5AHF
W5CJZ
W5FO
W5HUQ
W5IMR
K15KP

K5MBE
W5PTP
KB5PXZ
KU5S
N5TVZ
AC5VN

Guerrazzi, Carmine, Loganville, GA
Parlee, Lawrence C., Clifton, ME
DiPietro, Lawrence C. Sr, Freeport, ME
Relyea, Mary L., Bethany, CT
Clement, Armand "Clem" I., Turner, ME
Blackman, Arthur S., Bethel, CT
Gagner, Frank A. Sr, Baileyville, ME
Hubner, Raymond, Higganum, CT
Gahagan, James K., Auburn, ME
Steventon, Joseph T., Rochester, VT
True, William A., Sanford, ME
Friedman, Thomas R., Manchester, NH
Bloom, James, Newton, MA
Campbell, Thomas M., Cranston, RI
Hunt, Charles "Chick" F., Lakeland, FL
Kelley, Gordon E., Hancock, ME
DePalma, Michael L., Mount Vernon, NY
Haeger, Herbert E. Jr, Rye Brook, NY
Rand, Arnold H., Winthrop, ME
Anlage, Joseph J., Southampton, NJ
Lucchesi, Richard B., Port Charlotte, FL
Whelan, Daniel W., Delanson, NY
Soifer, Samuel, New York, NY
Rice, Ruth E., South Salem, NY
Weidle, Paul A., Watsburg, PA
Zadera, Jerome S. Sr, Annapolis, MD
Beard, Vernon, Waterford, PA
Goldsmith, Joseph K., Harrisburg, PA
Kania, Matthew W., Cape Coral, FL
McCann, Kenneth D., Newville, PA
Trauterman, Robert P., Ford City, PA
Voyles, Charles M., Fayetteville, GA
Lee, Kenneth W., Columbia, SC
Cannon, Robert "Kenny", Dallas, GA
Caywood, Dan R., Wilmington, NC
Reinlie, Robert, Fort Walton Beach, FL
Eiden, Paul E. Jr, Louisville, KY
Phillips, Lendon M., Cumming, GA
Bogusz, Angela K., Sun City Center, FL
Royse, Herbert "Pete" H. Jr, Nicholasville, KY
Black, John W., Sevierville, TN
Speight, Norman C., Columbia, SC
Migdol, Monte S., Leesburg, FL
Brown, Aura Edwin "Ed", Lakeland, FL
Johnson, Larry D. Sr, Lizella, GA
Pugh, Mike, Lexington, KY
McClain, William "Mac" T., Tampa, FL
Walker, Cal C., Matthews, NC
Lamb, Robert C. Sr, Roberta, GA
McGlynn, Lawrence J.,
Charlotte Court House, VA
Jones, William R., Paris, KY
Carrico, Jim, Lebanon, KY
Ricker, Robert, Ocala, FL
Crabbe, Jack B., Dothan, AL
Gregg, Earl R., Palm Beach Gardens, FL
Burkhard, Richard J., Niceville, FL
Wilson, Ben R., Palmetto, FL
Nichols, Carl "Nick" L., Gainesville, GA
Cochran, Robert G. Sr, College Station, TX
Moffatt, Barney C., Dallas, TX
Schriner, Lynn Allen, Bella Vista, AR
Moore, John R., Booneville, AR
Miller, Charles M., San Antonio, TX
Meinhardt, Raymond P.,
Mountain Home, AR
Chaffin, Donald V., Nathrop, CO
Rupe, Harvey C. Jr, White Settlement, TX
Marsala, Petrina M., Monroe, LA
Tabor, James L., Greenwood, AR
Dorsey, Bettye V., Hurst, TX
Whitecotton, Ronald D., Gary, TX


WJ5V
WA5YJK
♦W5YQ
W6AYO
K6KMW
KC6NAH
AA6OC
AC6OO
W6PZF
W6QPU
N6REV
WA6TEM
KC6UFL
W6WW
WB6YDO
K7AEA
KD7EM
♦W7FEO
K7GF
KE7GT
WA7HWD
KD7LJV
KD7POW
W7ZPE
K8BOG
♦W8DUW
KB8FJY
K8RLG
W8TCL
N8XQL
W9AEA
KC9DVQ
KB9JNL
W9JWM
KB9MAS
KB9MGL
KB9NJU
AA9NL
KB9SSN
KB9TJI
KM9T
W0HHH
W0YF
♦K0BM

W0DCO
K0JTZ
N0OWS
♦W0OZ
♦NF0Q
K0RG

Shaw, Edward R., Denison, TX
Wheeler, Russell T., Paragould, AR
Goodwin, Dr Martin B., Portales, NM
Fike, Grover P., Bend, OR
Crawford, James B. Jr, Nuevo, CA
Stamps, Hubert D., Santa Barbara, CA
Toombs, Robert R., Murphys, CA
Mueller, Kenneth E., Thousand Oaks, CA
Meyers, Orval L., Gig Harbor, WA
Dowers, James F., Ventura, CA
Manley, Melvin C., Selma, CA
Grambsch, Richard L., Sunnyvale, CA
Wear, Jo Ann, Wilseyville, CA
Whitehead, Clay T., McLean, VA
Pethel, John A., Fresno, CA
Anderson, Albert E., Moses Lake, WA
Johanson, Lloyd M., Portland, OR
Ryan, Gordon G., Moses Lake, WA
Brouwer, Robert L., Medford, OR
Higgins, Thayne N., Prescott, AZ
Mader, John "Jack" W., Colfax, WA
Henderson, Robert J., Scio, OR
Beard, Aaron A., Mantua, UT
Vestal, Robert V., Ashland, OR
Casterline, Jack E., Greenville, MI
Anderson, Edward C. Jr, Apollo Beach, FL
Wells, Woodridge "Woody", Grove City, OH
Gaughan, Richard L., St Clair Shores, MI
Holland, Dale L., Elida, OH
Wert, Donna S., Midland, MI
Jenson, Theodore H., Spooner, WI
Zomchek, Alexander J. Sr, Gleason, WI
Hazelwood, Patricia R., Oshkosh, WI
Clark, James E., Waukesha, WI
Jesko, James J., LaPorte, IN
Hamilton, Charles "Bill" W., Tiskilwa, IL
Skok, Theodore J., Downers Grove, IL
Blazer, Ernest L., Fort Wayne, IN
Davis, Donald G., Watson, IL
Willoughby, Timothy S., Washburn, WI
DuKate, Dale A., Jupiter, FL
Johnson, Keith M., Grinnell, IA
Hedin, Douglas G., Dassel, MN
Moschenross, Benjamin H.,
Saint Charles, MO
Slagel, Garold "Bud" D., Madison, SD
Craig, James R., Loveland, CO
Kohner, Gary M., Winona, MN
Eckhardt, Douglas L., Fort Myers, FL
Koch, Eric N., Saint Charles, MO
Greenbury, Richard F., Saint Louis, MO

♦ Life Member, ARRL

Note: Silent Key reports must confirm the death by one of the following means: a letter or note from a family member, a copy of a newspaper obituary notice, a copy of the death certificate, or a letter from the family lawyer or the executor. Please be sure to include the amateur's name, address and call sign. Allow several months for the listing to appear in this column.

Many hams remember a Silent Key with a memorial contribution to the ARRL Foundation or to ARRL. If you wish to make a contribution in a friend or relative's memory, you can designate it for an existing youth scholarship, the Jesse A. Bieberman Meritorious Membership Fund, the Victor C. Clark Youth Incentive Program Fund, or the General Fund. Contributions to the Foundation are tax-deductible to the extent permitted under current tax law. Our address is: The ARRL Foundation Inc, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. 

Strays

KIDS NET

◇I sit by my 2 meter radio in anticipation...It is almost time for Kids Net. The repeater chirps a reply as it responds to being keyed. A small voice fumbles a call sign and again silence returns. Children are all gathered around their handhelds.

Kelsey, KE7EBI, connects the repeater to IRLP node 9255, a reflector in Nevada. Moments later Lindsay in San Diego can be heard connecting into the reflector.

"Hello, my name is Kelsey, KE7EBI, net controller for the Lake Washington Ham Club Kids Net. Is there any emergency traffic at this time? Hearing none, we will proceed with the roll call of regular members." From that point Kelsey delivers a routine message about Kids Net, its meeting time, its purpose and the procedure for kids calling in. Kelsey starts by calling California and Lindsay usually answers. Then Kelsey moves into the Seattle region going from suburb to suburb calling the names of regular members. Some 30 minutes later Kelsey has completed the roll call of 30 active members, many of whom have answered. These youngsters range in age from 8 to 15 with an occasional 18 year old.

With the routine roll call out of the way, my favorite part of Kids Net is ready to happen. It is the honking of the horn and the name draw. Kelsey, using an old Bombay taxi horn, honks the horn once and then reaches into a jar and draws out the name of one individual who was present at roll call.

On any given net there are usually 18-22 children checking in and anywhere from 14-25 visitors....bigger kids, called adults.

If you are a kid and would like to participate in Kids Net, simply register on the LWHC Web page, lake washingtonhamclub.org.

The LWHC Kids Net meets on Sunday evenings at 8:15 PM Pacific Time on the LWHC Kirkland Repeater 145.490 (-) tone 103.5 or on IRLP reflector 9255. Visitors are always welcome. To find out how to set up a Kids Net in your own community, contact the Lake Washington Ham Club at k7lwh@lake washingtonhamclub.org.
— Dave Condon, K17YP

DAVE CONDON, K17YP



Kelsey Corley, KE7EBI, is Net Control for the Kids Net, sponsored by the Lake Washington Ham Club.

Gail Iannone ♦ Silent Keys Administrator ♦ sk@arrl.org

HAMSPEAK

The following are brief descriptions of Amateur Radio related terms found in this month's issue of *QST*. More information on most can be found in *The ARRL Handbook*, or other specialized ARRL publications.¹ See also www.arrl.org/qst/glossary.html.

Four Output Bench Supply

Digital panel meter — A display device that serves as a replacement for an analog meter as a circuit measuring tool. Instead of a continuous range of values, the digital meter provides a fixed number of digits that are the limit of its precision.

Gerber file— Data file format that takes printed circuit connection information and is used to produce a layout of traces for board manufacture. See en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gerber_File.

IC — Integrated circuit. A single structure containing multiple active devices that perform a function such as an operational amplifier, a number of logic gates or a microprocessor. A "chip."

Printed circuit board (PCB) — Wiring methodology in which a copper clad board is etched to remove undesired copper leaving connection paths for electrical connections between parts.

Switching regulator — A voltage regulator circuit that uses switching to reduce output voltage by switching the output to the filter on and off. The result is less energy loss and increased efficiency as compared to the more usual linear regulator.

A 10 Meter Moxon Beam

Budwig insulator — Trade name wire antenna center insulator (model HQ-1) with attached wires and integral SO-239 type coax connector. The 35% glass filled ABS copolymer device is designed for strength and to be light in weight.

dB_i — Logarithmic power ratio of the radiated field of an antenna in a particular direction in Decibels compared to that from an antenna that radiates equally in all directions (an *isotropic* antenna).

EZNEC — Proprietary software that performs analysis of antenna systems based on the *Numerical Electromagnetic Code (NEC)* antenna modeling engine. www.eznec.com.

F/B ratio — Front to back ratio. The ratio of the power in the main beam of a directional antenna to that to its rear. This is a key figure of merit for many applications of directional antennas, particularly if used to reject signals from undesired directions.

Spreaders — Structural element of wire antenna array that holds end or corners of multiple elements in correct relative position.

THHN insulated wire — Wire designed for ac power distribution in buildings. THHN stands for thermoplastic high heat-resistant nylon coated, describing the composition of the insulating material. The wire itself comes in a number of sizes and can be found either solid or stranded. It is frequently used for antenna construction because of its low cost. The insulation results in an antenna that needs to be a percent shorter than one made with bare wire.

Diamonds in the Sky

Antenna gain — The relative intensity of the radiated field of an antenna in a certain direction compared to the intensity of some reference antenna in the same direction.

Big wheel — A kind of omnidirectional horizontally polarized VHF antenna introduced in a 1961 *QST* article.² It consisted of three full wave horizontal loops arranged in a circle and fed from a central hub.

DominoEX 8 — A sound card digital mode that is useful on VHF FM at lower signal to noise ratios than generally needed for SSB operation. Software available as a part of the free *Fidigi* package at www.w1hjk.com/Fidigi.html.

Horizontally polarized — Orientation of wave front in which the magnetic field is horizontal.

Net control station (NCS) — The station in control of an on-the-air meeting of hams at a set time, day and radio frequency.

Phasing line — Section of transmission line with length selected to provide a particular time delay or equivalent phase shift between two points in a system. Often used in antennas to define the phase relationship between signals radiated from different antenna elements.

PL-259 connector — Male UHF type coax connector. Part of a coaxial cable connector family developed before WWII for the "ultrahigh frequencies" then starting at 30 megacycles (now MHz). On right and left in photo.



Ragchewing — Casual, sometimes longwinded, Amateur Radio on air conversation.

RG-59 coaxial cable — Coaxial cable type with 75 Ω characteristic impedance and 0.242 inch outer diameter. Compatible with a PL-259 with the use of a sizing adapter.

Skeleton slot — Name of antenna consisting of a full wave rectangular loop higher than wide. It is fed via a transmission line split to connect to the center of each vertical side. It acts as two horizontally stacked bent dipoles in phase and was used as the driven element structure of a VHF stacked Yagi array popular in the 1950s.

SO-239 connector — Designation of a flange mount female coaxial cable connector socket of the usual UHF type.

²R. Mellen, W1JD, and C. Milner, W1FVY, "The Big Wheel on Two," *QST*, Sep 1961, pp 42-45.

Turnstile antenna — An antenna consisting of two perpendicular horizontal dipoles in the same plane and fed through a 90° phasing line. While originally designed as an omnidirectional horizontal VHF antenna, it also provides circular polarization perpendicular to the plane of the elements.

The Doctor is IN

Product detector — Receiver demodulator that uses a local beat frequency oscillator (BFO) to heterodyne the information to audio frequencies. This is particularly well suited for SSB and CW reception.

Semi-automatic key — Telegraph key with horizontal motion of a lever arm. Pushing the arm to the right results in a stream of dots generated by a weight and spring. Dashes are made manually by pushing the arm to the left. Left handed versions are sometimes seen.

UTC — Coordinated Universal Time. Abbreviation for worldwide time standard based on the time at the prime meridian (0° longitude) that runs through Greenwich, England.

The Ignition Switch

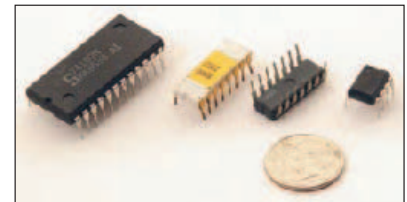
CMOS — Complementary metal oxide semiconductor. An integrated circuit logic family with particularly low power requirements.

Relay — Electromechanical device in which a voltage to a coil produces a magnetic field that pulls electrical contacts together or apart. It serves as a remote-control switch.


A No Special Tools SMD Desoldering Technique

Bus wire — Generally thick, uninsulated wire designed to be used as a common power, signal or ground bus in an electronic assembly.

Dual in-line package (DIP) — Integrated circuit package characterized by two rows of connecting pins.



Solder wick — Braid of thin wires that is heated along with a connection to remove solder from the connection. The capillary action between the wires tends to draw the molten solder into the wick of wires. After the solder on the wick has cooled, the solder filled area is cut off and the solder filled portion is cut off and discarded leaving a fresh region for the next application.

Surface mount devices — Kind of electronic component, passive or complex integrated circuits, that mount to printed circuit boards through adhesive and direct solder connections rather than the earlier technology of wires mounting through holes in the board. Well suited to precision automated assembly and much more compact than earlier technology. See www.dprg.org/tutorials/1999-07a/. 

¹*The ARRL Handbook for Radio Communications*, 2009 Edition. Available from your ARRL dealer or the ARRL Bookstore, ARRL order no. 0261 (Hardcover 0292). Telephone 860-594-0355, or toll-free in the US 888-277-5289; www.arrl.org/shop/; pubsales@arrl.org.

12 STORE BUYING POWER



HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

ANAHEIM, CA
(Near Disneyland)
933 N. Euclid St., 92801
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.
anaheim@hamradio.com

BURBANK, CA
1525 W. Magnolia Blvd, 91506
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
Eric, K6EJC, Mgr.
Magnolia between
S. Victory & Buena Vista
burbank@hamradio.com

OAKLAND, CA
2210 Livingston St., 94606
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp
oakland@hamradio.com

SAN DIEGO, CA
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123
(858) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa
sandiego@hamradio.com

SUNNYVALE, CA
510 Lawrence Exp. #102, 94085
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
Jon, K6WV, Mgr.
So. from Hwy. 101
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

NEW CASTLE, DE
(Near Philadelphia)
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
Jim, KJ3N, Mgr.
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295
newcastle@hamradio.com

PORTLAND, OR
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
97223
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.
Tigard-99W exit
from Hwy. 5 & 217
portland@hamradio.com

DENVER, CO
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
John, W0IG, Mgr.
denver@hamradio.com

NEW LOCATION!

PHOENIX, AZ
10613 N. 43rd Ave, 85029
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.
Corner of 43rd Ave & Peoria
phoenix@hamradio.com

ATLANTA, GA
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285
atlanta@hamradio.com

WOODBRIIDGE, VA
(Near Washington D.C.)
14803 Build America Dr. 22191
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
Steve, W4SHG, Mgr.
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1
woodbridge@hamradio.com

SALEM, NH
(Near Boston)
224 N. Broadway, 03079
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.
sales@hamradio.com
Exit 1, I-93;
28 mi. No. of Boston
saalem@hamradio.com

Yaesu Summer Specials Good Thru 8-31-09



FT-897D VHF/UHF/HF Transceiver

- HF/6M/2M/70CM • DSP Built-in
- HF 100W (20W battery)
- Optional P.S. + Tuner • TCXO Built-in

Call Now For Our Low Pricing!



FT-950 HF + 6M TCVR

- 100W HF/6M
- Auto Tuner built-in
- 3 roofing filters built-in
- DMU-2000 Compatible

Call Now For Low Pricing!



FT-8800R 2M/440 Mobile

- V+U/V+V/U+U operation
- V+U full duplex • Cross Band repeater function
- 50W 2M 35W UHF
- 1000+ Memory channels
- WIRES ready

Call Now For Low Pricing!



VX-3R 2M/440 HT

- Ultra-Compact Dual-Band HT w/ Wide band RX
- 1.5W RF out 2m 1w RF out 440
- WIRES Compatible
- 1000 Memory channels
- AA Battery compatible w/Optional FBA-37

Call For Low Intro Price!

FT-60R

- 2m/440 HT
- 5W Wide-band receive
- CTCSS/DCS Built-in
- Emergency Auto ID

Low Price!



VX-7R/VX-7R Black

- 50/2M/220/440 HT
- Wideband RX - 900 Memories
- 5W TX (300mw 220Mhz)
- Li-Ion Battery
- Fully Submersible to 3 ft.
- Built-in CTCSS/DCS
- Internet WIRES compatible

Now available in Black!

VX-6R

- 2M/220/440HT
- wideband RX - 900 memories
- 5W 2/440, 1.5W 220 MHz TX
- Li-Ion Battery - EAI system
- Fully submersible to 3 ft.
- CW trainer built-in

NEW Low Price!



VX-8R

- 50/144/222/440 Handheld
- 5w (1W 222)
- Bluetooth optional
- waterproof/submersible 3 ft 30 mins
- GPS/APRS operation optional
- Li-Ion Hi-capacity battery
- wide band Rx



FT-857D

- Ultra compact HF, VHF, UHF
- 100w HF/6M, 50w 2M, 20w UHF
- DSP included • 32 color display
- 200 mems • Detachable front panel (YSK-857 required)

Call for Low Price!



FT-7900R 2M/440 Mobile

- 50w 2m, 45w on 440mhz
- Weather Alert
- 1000+ Mems
- WIRES Capability
- Wideband Receiver (Cell Blocked)

Call Now For Your Low Price!



FT-2000/FT2000D HF + 6M tcvr

- 100 W w/ auto tuner • built-in Power supply
- DSP filters / Voice memory recorder
- 200W (FT-2000D)
- 3 Band Parametric Mic EQ • 3 IF roofing filters

Call For Low Pricing!



FT-450AT HF + 6M TCVR

- 100W HF/6M • Auto Tuner built-in • DSP Built-in
- 500 Memories • DNR, IF Notch, IF Shift

Call Now For Special Pricing

AZ, CA, CO, GA,
VA residents add
sales tax. Prices,
specifications,
descriptions,
subject to change
without notice.

Look for the
HRO Home Page
on the
World Wide Web
<http://www.hamradio.com>

#1
in Customer
Service

COAST TO COAST
FREE SHIPPING
UPS - Most Items Over \$100
Rapid Deliveries From
The Store Nearest To You!



12 STORE BUYING POWER



World's LARGEST HAM RADIO INVENTORY in stock for quick delivery

D-STAR EXPERTS!

DISCOVER THE POWER OF DSP WITH ICOM!

\$50 ICOM MAIL-IN REBATE



\$25 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS! SEPARATION KIT RMK-706 included with your purchase

IC-706MKIIG All Mode Transceiver

- Proven performance • 160-10M*/6M/2M/70CM
- All mode w/DSP • HF/6M @ 100W, 2M @ 50W, 440 MHz @ 20W • CTCSS encode/decode w/tone scan
- Auto repeater • 107 alphanumeric memories



\$500 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS!

IC-7800 All Mode Transceiver

- 160-6M @ 200W • Four 32 bit IF-DSPs+ 24 bit AD/DA converters • Two completely independent receivers
- +40dBm 3rd order intercept point

\$300 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS!



POWER SUPPLY PS-125 included with your purchase

IC-746PRO All Mode 160M-2M

- 160-2M* @ 100W • 32 bit IF-DSP+ 24 bit AD/DA converter • Selectable IF filter shapes for SSB & CW
- Enhanced Rx performance

IC-7000

- 160-10M/6M/2M/70CM
- 2x DSP • Digital IF filters
- Digital voice recorder
- 2.5" color TFT display

\$50 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS!

SEPARATION KIT RMK-7000 included with your purchase



IC-7600 All Mode Transceiver *New!*

- 100W HF/6m Transceiver, gen cov. receiver • Dual DSP 32 bit • Three roofing filters- 3, 6, 15kHz • 5.8 in WQVGA TFT display • Hi-res real time spectrum scope



\$50 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS!

IC-7200 HF Transceiver *New!*

- 160-10M • 100W • Simple & tough with IF DSP • AGC Loop Management • Digital IF Filter • Digital Twin PBT • Digital Noise Reduction • Digital Noise Blanker
- USB Port for PC Control

\$50 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS!



\$50 ICOM MAIL-IN REBATE

IC-718 HF Transceiver

- 160-10M* @ 100W • 12V operation • Simple to use • CW Keyer Built-in • One touch band switching • Direct frequency input • VOX Built-in • Band stacking register • IF shift • 101 memories



\$500 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS!

IC-7700 Transceiver. The Contester's Rig

- HF + 6m operation • +40dBm ultra high intercept point • IF DSP, user defined filters • 200W output power full duty cycle • Digital voice recorder

\$15 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS!



IC-880H Dual Bander

- D-STAR DV mode operation • DR (D-STAR repeater) mode • Free software download • GPS A mode for easy D-PRS operation • One touch reply button (DV mode) • Wideband receiver

\$20 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS!



\$20 ICOM MAIL-IN REBATE

IC-V8000 2M Mobile Transceiver

- 75 watts • Dynamic Memory Scan (DMS) • CTCSS/DCS encode/decode w/tone scan • Weather alert • Weather channel scan • 200 alphanumeric memories



\$20 ICOM MAIL-IN REBATE

D-STAR UPGRADEABLE

IC-2200H 2M Mobile Transceiver

- 65W Output • Optional D-STAR format digital operation & NEMA compatible GPS interface • CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/tone scan • 207 alphanumeric memories • Weather alert

\$10 ICOM MAIL-IN REBATE



\$15 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS!

IC-T90A Triple Band Transceiver

- 6M/2M/70CM @ 5W • Wide-band RX 495 kHz - 999.999 MHz**

\$80 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS!



D-STAR READY

IC-2820H Dual Band FM Transceiver

- D-STAR & GPS upgradeable 2M/70CM • 50/15/5W RF output levels • RX: 118-173.995, 375-549.995, 810-999.99 MHz** • Analog/digital voice with GPS (optional UT-123) • 500 alphanumeric memories

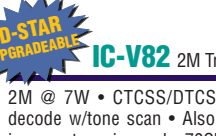
\$30 INSTANT SUMMER SAVINGS!

D-STAR READY

IC-92AD Analog + Digital Dual Bander

- 2M/70CM @ 5W • Wide-band RX 495 kHz - 999.9 MHz** • 1304 alphanumeric memories • Dualwatch capability • IPX7 Submersible*** • Optional GPS speaker Mic HM-175GPS

\$10 ICOM MAIL-IN REBATE



D-STAR UPGRADEABLE

IC-V82 2M Transceiver

- 2M @ 7W • CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/tone scan • Also available in a sport version and a 70CM version (IC-U82)

*Except 60M Band. **Frequency coverage may vary. Refer to owner's manual for exact specs. ***Tested to survive after being under 1m of water for 30 minutes. **AA Alkaline batteries not included, radio comes with an AA alkaline battery tray. *For shock and vibration. †Instant summer savings are applied to purchases made between June 12 and July 31, 2009. Rebate coupons are valid for purchases made between July 1 and September 30. Contact HRO for details. QST AUG 09. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. 50119

ANAHEIM, CA

(Near Disneyland)
933 N. Euclid St., 92801
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.
anaheim@hamradio.com

BURBANK, CA

1525 W. Magnolia Bl., 91506
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
Eric, K6EJC, Mgr.
Magnolia between
S. Victory & Buena Vista
burbank@hamradio.com

OAKLAND, CA

2210 Livingston St., 94606
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp
oakland@hamradio.com

SAN DIEGO, CA

5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123
(858) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa
sandiego@hamradio.com

SUNNYVALE, CA

510 Lawrence Exp. #102
94085
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
Jon, K6WV, Mgr.
So. from Hwy. 101
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

NEW CASTLE, DE

(Near Philadelphia)
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
Jim, KJ3N, Mgr.
RT 13 1/4 mi., So. I-295
delaware@hamradio.com

PORTLAND, OR

11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
97223
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.
Tigard-99W exit
from Hwy. 5 & 217
portland@hamradio.com

DENVER, CO

8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
John W0IG, Mgr.
denver@hamradio.com

PHOENIX, AZ

10613 N. 43rd Ave., 85029
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.
Corner of 43rd Ave. & Peoria
phoenix@hamradio.com

ATLANTA, GA

6071 Buford Hwy., 30340
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285
atlanta@hamradio.com

WOODBRIIDGE, VA

(Near Washington D.C.)
14803 Build America Dr.
22191
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
Steve, W4SHG, Mgr.
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1
virginia@hamradio.com

SALEM, NH

(Near Boston)
224 N. Broadway, 03079
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.
Exit 1, I-93;
28 mi. No. of Boston
saalem@hamradio.com

CALL TOLL FREE

Phone Hours: 9:30 AM - 5:30 PM
Store Hours: 10:00 AM - 5:30 PM
Closed Sun.

Toll free, incl. Hawaii, Alaska, Canada; call routed to nearest store; all HRO 800-lines can assist you, if the first line you call is busy, you may call another.

West.....800-854-6046
Mountain.....800-444-9476
Southeast.....800-444-7927
Mid-Atlantic...800-444-4799
Northeast.....800-644-4476
New England...800-444-0047

Look for the
HRO Home Page
on the
World Wide Web
<http://www.hamradio.com>

#1
in Customer
Service

AZ, CA, CO, GA,
VA residents add
sales tax. Prices,
specifications,
descriptions,
subject to change
without notice.



12 STORE BUYING POWER



HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

World's **LARGEST HAM RADIO INVENTORY** in stock for quick delivery

\$30 Kenwood Coupon



\$50 Kenwood Coupon



TM-271A 2 Mtr Mobile

- 60 Watt, 200 Mems, CTCSS/DSC
- Mil-Std specs, Hi-Quality Audio

Call Now For Special Low Price!



Hot Summer Specials From Kenwood Good Thru 8-31-09

KENWOOD

TH-F6A

2M/220/440

- Dual Chanel Receive
- .1 - 1300 mHz (cell blocked) Rx
- FM, AM, SSB
- 5w 2M/220/440 TX, FM
- 435 Memories
- Li-Ion Battery

Call For Low Price!



\$40 Kenwood Coupon

TM-D710A 2M/440 Dualband

- 50w 2M & UHF
- Optional Voice synthesizer
- 1000 memories • Dual receive
- Advanced APRS Features
- Echolink © Ready w/ 10 memories
- Built-in TNC • Sky Command II+
- GPS I/O Port
- Choice of Green/Amber LCD backlight

Call Now For Special Introductory Price!



TS-2000 HF/VHF/UHF TCVR

- 100W HF, 6M, 2M • 50W 70CM
- 10W 1.2 GHz w/opt UT-20 module
- Built-in TNC, DX packet cluster
- IF Stage DSP • Backlit Front Key Panel

Call Now For Special Price!

TS-2000 \$250 Kenwood Coupon

TS-2000X \$300 Kenwood Coupon



TS-480SAT/HX HF+6M Transceiver

- 480SAT 100w HF & 6M w/AT
- 480HX 200w HF & 100w 6M (no Tuner)
- DSP built in
- Remotable w/front panel/speaker

Call Now For Your Low Price!

TS-480HX \$300 Kenwood Coupon

TS-480SAT \$300 Kenwood Coupon

ANAHEIM, CA
(Near Disneyland)
933 N. Euclid St., 92801
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.
anaheim@hamradio.com

BURBANK, CA
1525 W. Magnolia Blvd, 91506
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
Eric, K6EJC, Mgr.
Magnolia between
S. Victory & Buena Vista
burbank@hamradio.com

OAKLAND, CA
2210 Livingston St., 94606
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp
oakland@hamradio.com

SAN DIEGO, CA
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123
(858) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa
sandiego@hamradio.com

SUNNYVALE, CA
510 Lawrence Exp. #102, 94085
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
Jon, K6WV, Mgr.
So. from Hwy. 101
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

NEW CASTLE, DE
(Near Philadelphia)
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
Jim, KJ3N, Mgr.
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295
newcastle@hamradio.com

PORTLAND, OR
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
97223
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.
Tigard-99W exit
from Hwy. 5 & 217
portland@hamradio.com

DENVER, CO
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
John, W0IG, Mgr.
denver@hamradio.com

NEW LOCATION!

PHOENIX, AZ
10613 N. 43rd Ave, 85029
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.
Corner of 43rd Ave & Peoria
phoenix@hamradio.com

ATLANTA, GA
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285
atlanta@hamradio.com

WOODBRIIDGE, VA
(Near Washington D.C.)
14803 Build America Dr. 22191
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
Steve, W4SHG, Mgr.
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1
woodbridge@hamradio.com

SALEM, NH
(Near Boston)
224 N. Broadway, 03079
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.
sales@hamradio.com
Exit 1, I-93;
28 mi. No. of Boston
salem@hamradio.com



\$30 Kenwood Coupon

TM-V71A 2m/440 Dual Band

- High RF output (50w) • Multiple Scan
- Dual Receive on same band (VxV, UxU)
- EchoLink® memory (auto dialer)
- EchoLink® Sysop mode for node terminal ops
- Invertible front panel
- Choice of Amber/Green for LCD panel
- 104 code digital code squelch
- "Five in One" programmable memory
- 1,000 multifunction memory

Call Now For Your Low Price!



RC-D710

- Standalone 1200/9600 bps TNC w/ APRS firmware
- Transforms TM-V71A to Functionality of TM-D710A when combined with Optional PG-5J adds APRS/TNC to TM-D700A/G707A/V7A/T32A/733A/255A/455A

Call Now For Your Low Price!



TH-K2AT

- 2M 5w • VOX • CTCSS/DSC/1750 Burst Built In • Weather Alert •

Call For Special Low Price!

World's **LARGEST** amateur radio dealer!

AZ, CA, CO, GA, VA residents add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions, subject to change without notice.

Look for the HRO Home Page on the World Wide Web
<http://www.hamradio.com>

#1 in Customer Service

COAST TO COAST **FREE SHIPPING**
UPS - Most Items Over \$100
Rapid Deliveries From The Store Nearest To You!



12 STORE BUYING POWER



HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

ALL sales staff are ACTIVE HAMS

TOKYO HY-POWER

ICOM

US1 TOWER



FLASH!

Now with 12m and 10m built-in! Complies with new FCC rules!

HL-1.5KFX

- Fully Solid-state 1 KW HF 650W 6m
- Built-in Power supply (110 or 220v)
- 2 Ant ports selectable
- auto band switched w/ most ICOM/Kenwood/Yaesu tcvrs

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL THP PRODUCTS!



IC-R20 Wide Band Receiver

- Wide RX .150-3304 mHz*
- SSB, CW, AM, FM, WFM
- 32mb digital recorder
- 1,000 memories
- VSC • 100 ch/sec. scanning



IC-R5 Sport

- Wide Band Receiver
- Wide RX .150-3309 mHz*
- 1250 memories
- Alphanumeric labels
- DMS scan
- AM, FM, WFM



\$20 mail-in rebate!

*good thru 7/31/09

IC-RX7 Wide Band Receiver

- 0.150-823.995 MHz, 849.0-868.995 MHz, 894.0-1300.000 MHz
- FM, WFM AM
- 100 channels per second/ 30 steps per second scan speed
- 1650 Memory channels
- 3 x AA Ni-Cd or alkaline cells
- SMA connector
- Rain resistant IPX4 standard
- CTCSS and DTSC decode is built in
- Built-in ferrite rod antenna [AM] reception



KANTRONICS



KAM XL

- DSP modem offers great performance on Packet 300/1200,G-tor,Factor, Amtor,PSK-31
- RTTY, Navtex, ASCII, Wefax, CW, GPS NMEA-0183 and more!

Call Now For Special Pricing!



KPC-3 Plus/KPC-9612 Plus

High-performance, low power TNC. Great for packet, and APRS compatible.

Call For Special Low Price!

GEOCHRON



Detailed illuminated map shows time, time zone, sun position and day of the week at a glance for any place in the world. Continuously moving - areas of day and night change as you watch. • Mounts easily on wall. Size: 34 1/2" x 22 1/2"

MA-40

40' Tubular Tower

Call For Latest Pricing!

MA-550

55' Tubular Tower

Handles 10 sq. ft. at 50mph
Pleases neighbors with tubular streamlined look

Call For Latest Pricing!

TX-455

55' Freestanding Crank-Up

Handles 18 sq. ft. @ 50 mph
No guying required
Extra-strength const. Can add raising and motor drive acces.

Towers Rated to EIA Specifications
Other Models at Great Prices!

Shown with Optional Rotor Base

Call For Latest Pricing!

Buy From HRO, World's Largest U.S. Tower Dealer

All US Towers shipped by truck; freight charges additional

ANAHEIM, CA
(Near Disneyland)
933 N. Euclid St., 92801
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.
anaheim@hamradio.com

BURBANK, CA
1525 W. Magnolia Blvd, 91506
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
Eric, K6EJC, Mgr.
Magnolia between S. Victory & Buena Vista
burbank@hamradio.com

OAKLAND, CA
2210 Livingston St., 94606
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp
oakland@hamradio.com

SAN DIEGO, CA
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123
(858) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa
sandiego@hamradio.com

SUNNYVALE, CA
510 Lawrence Exp. #102, 94085
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
Jon, K6WV, Mgr.
So. from Hwy. 101
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

NEW CASTLE, DE
(Near Philadelphia)
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
Jim, KJ3N, Mgr.
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295
newcastle@hamradio.com

PORTLAND, OR
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
97223
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.
Tigard-99W exit from Hwy. 5 & 217
portland@hamradio.com

DENVER, CO
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
John, W0IG, Mgr.
denver@hamradio.com

NEW LOCATION!

PHOENIX, AZ
10613 N. 43rd Ave, 85029
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.
Corner of 43rd Ave & Peoria
phoenix@hamradio.com

ATLANTA, GA
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285
atlanta@hamradio.com

WOODBRIIDGE, VA
(Near Washington D.C.)
14803 Build America Dr. 22191
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
Steve, W4SHG, Mgr.
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1
woodbridge@hamradio.com

SALEM, NH
(Near Boston)
224 N. Broadway, 03079
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.
sales@hamradio.com
Exit 1, I-93;
28 mi. No. of Boston
saalem@hamradio.com

CALL TOLL FREE

Phone Hours: 9:30 AM - 5:30 PM
Store Hours: 10:00 AM - 5:30 PM
Closed Sun.

Toll free, incl. Hawaii, Alaska, Canada; call routed to nearest store; all HRO 800-lines can assist you, if the first line you call is busy, you may call another.

West.....800-854-6046
Mountain.....800-444-9476
Southeast.....800-444-7927
Mid-Atlantic...800-444-4799
Northeast.....800-644-4476
New England..800-444-0047

HRO Owned and operated by ACTIVE HAMS

Look for the HRO Home Page on the World Wide Web
<http://www.hamradio.com>

AZ, CA, CO, GA, VA residents add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions, subject to change without notice.

DX[®] ENGINEERING

Most Popular and Highest Performance Multi-Band Verticals



WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS?

Check our Website for the Latest Low-Cost Specials

Twice the tensile and flexural strength of nylon insulators!

Stainless steel tilt and mount, strongest fiberglass base insulator—standard equipment

Multi-Band—43+ Feet
Our Most Popular Vertical

43 Foot Multi-Band 10 to 160 Meter Vertical

- 6063 T832 corrosion-resistant aircraft aluminum tubing and stainless steel hardware
- 43 ft. optimal length vertical radiator for multi-band operation
- Easy tuning design—correct length and taper
- No coils or linear loading elements
- Rugged fiberglass base insulator—not cheap plastic!
- Freestanding—just like the other guy's
- Requires DXE-UN-43 UNUN Balun for multi-band use with your wide range tuner

DXE-MBVE-1Only **\$299⁵⁰**

OPTIMIZED FOR MULTI-BAND VERTICALS

New!

Special Multi-Band UNUN Vertical Matching Network

- Superior to other multi-band vertical UNUNs
 - Higher efficiency design especially for multi-band/tuner verticals
 - Full 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage
 - Better impedance matching allows your tuner to provide higher system performance
 - Use it to improve performance of competitive 43 foot multi-band verticals
 - Direct replacement for other multi-band UNUNs—fits existing mounting hole pattern
 - Optional mounting bracket fastens directly to antenna element
- Multi-Band Vertical UNUN**
- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| DXE-UN-43 | \$99.95 |
| DXE-UN-BRKT | UNUN mounting bracket assembly; \$20.95 |
| DXE-UN-43R | High power UNUN kit for non-resonant verticals..... \$139.95 |
- Accessories**
- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| DXE-RADP-1P | Radial Plate with 20 stainless steel bolt sets \$54.50 |
| DXE-363-SST | Bulkhead Grounded Cable Connector; \$6.95 |
| DXE-GUY-400-KIT | Optional Guying Kit \$47.95 |



We will beat any competitor's prices!

Antennas can NOW be shipped worldwide at low cost!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ON HUSTLER® VERTICALS

Best Antenna Value Anywhere!

DX Engineering now stocks replacement parts for all BTV antennas

- Easiest assembly and tuning of any multi-band vertical!
- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 4BTV (10, 15, 20, 40m) | \$124.95 |
| 5BTV (10, 15, 20, 40, & 75-80m) | \$159.95 |
| 6BTV (10, 15, 20, 30, 40, & 75-80m) | \$189.95 |
| DXE-8X19-RT Coax Jumper Cable to BTV Base | \$16.95 |
| DXE-AOK-DCF SO-239 Add-On Kit for BTV Base | \$22.95 |
| DXE-CBC-8XU2 Jumper, Radial Plate to DCF | \$18.99 |
| DXE-AOK-17M 17m Add-On Kit for BTVS | \$79.95 |
| DXE-AOK-60M 60m Add-On Kit for BTVS | \$74.95 |



Hustler BTV Direct Coax Attachment All Stainless

\$22⁹⁵

MAXI-CORE™ HIGH PERFORMANCE

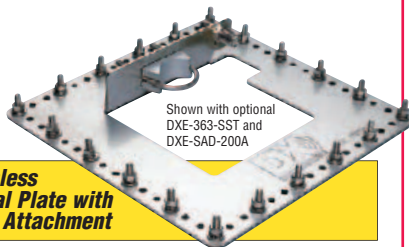
Current Baluns and Feedline Current Chokes

- 5, 10 and 10 kW+ Baluns and Current Chokes
 - High efficiency, low loss—W8JI design
 - All standard ratios available
- Feedline Current Chokes**
- Reduce RFI and pattern distortion
 - Three power levels up to 10 kW
 - Rugged aluminum housings
 - Stainless steel hardware
 - Tuner versions for high antenna VSWR available
- Starting at just **\$84.95 for FCC050-H05-A**



Radials for Top Vertical Performance!

Complete Radial Kits with Wire Lugs Attached Available now at DXEngineering.com



Stainless Radial Plate with Coax Attachment

NOT CHEAP ALUMINUM!
GUARANTEES BEST RADIAL SYSTEM CONDUCTIVITY OVER TIME

- Makes radial attachment a snap!
- Fits 2" pipe, 4x4 and 6x6 posts
 - 0.125" thick 304 stainless steel
 - Accommodates up to 120 radials
 - Patented high current coax connection to radials
- | | | |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| DXE-RADP-1P | Complete with 20 stainless bolt sets | \$54.50 |
| DXE-RADP-1HWK | 20 sets of 1/4" stainless hardware | \$7.50 |
| DXE-SSVC-2P | Stainless Saddle Clamp for attachment to round tube 1.0" to 2.0" O.D. | \$11.45 |
| DXE-363-SST | Silver/Teflon® bulkhead connector..... | \$6.95 |
| DXE-VFCC-H05-A | Vertical Feedline Current Choke..... | \$94.95 |
| DXE-RADW-500K | Radial Wire Kit, 500 feet of wire, 20 lugs, 100 steel anchor pins | \$61.90 |
| DXE-RADW-1000K | Radial Wire Kit, 1,000 feet of wire, 40 lugs, 200 steel anchor pins | \$123.95 |
| DXE-STPL-100P | Steel Radial Wire Anchor Pins, 100 pack | \$16.00 |
| DXE-STPL-300P | Steel Radial Wire Anchor Pins, 300 pack | \$44.00 |

Biodegradable Anchor Pins Also Available

FAMOUS HIGH PERFORMANCE VERTICAL ANTENNA SYSTEM

Hy-Gain Hy-Tower 5-Band 50 Foot Vertical **New!**

The Hy-Tower is an omnidirectional, self-supporting vertical radiator that operates on 10 through 80 meters. Add a loading coil and 160 meter operation is possible. The use of stub decoupling systems allows band switching on 10, 15, 20, 40, and 80 meters. The stubs isolate various sections of the vertical antenna so that an electrical 1/4 wavelength (or odd multiple of 1/4 wavelength) exists on all bands. On 20 meters, the 80 meter section acts as a 3/4 wave radiator.

- Tilt base allows easy assembly before raising antenna into position
- Stainless steel hardware
- Maximum Power: 1 kW AM, 2 kW PEP
- Overall Height: 53 feet

The Hy-Tower is drop-shipped directly from Hy-Gain. DX Engineering will e-mail you a shipping quote when you place your order.

HYG-AV-18HT**\$899.95**

hy-gain

Check Our Prices Before You Buy!

MULTI-BAND, NO-RADIALS VERTICAL ANTENNAS

Patriot HF 8-Band No-Radials Vertical

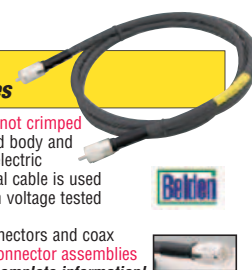
- Quarter wave stubs on 6, 10, 12, and 17 meters
 - Efficient end loading coil and capacity hats on 15, 20, 30, and 40 meters
 - Effective counterpoise system replaces radials and grounding
 - No lossy can traps
 - End loading of the lower HF bands allows efficient operation
 - Maximum Power: 1,500W
 - Overall Height: 25.5 feet
- HYG-AV-640.....**\$379.95**

7-Band, No-Radials Vertical

- Operates on 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, and 40 meters
 - No ground radials required
 - Off-center feed design
 - High efficiency high-power traps
 - Heavy-duty tiltable mast clamp for tubing up to 2 1/8" O.D.
 - Easily raised and lowered
 - Exceptional bandwidth on 40 and 20 meters
 - Maximum Power: 750W average, 1,500W PEP
 - Overall Height: 29 feet
- HYG-DX-77A.....**\$439.95**

Low Loss Coax Cable Assemblies

- All connectors are soldered, not crimped
 - Connectors have silver plated body and barrel with center Teflon® dielectric
 - Highest quality Belden coaxial cable is used
 - All cable assemblies are high voltage tested to handle full rated power
 - Watertight seal between connectors and coax
 - Call to order custom cable/connector assemblies
- See DXEngineering.com for complete information!



We Will Beat Any Competitor's Prices—Call Us!

NEWS FLASH

Sunspots Sighted! Are you ready for DX?

REPAIR OR BUILD YOUR OWN ANTENNAS!

6063 Aluminum Tubing

- High strength Type 6063-T832 drawn aluminum tubing
- Sections with 0.058 inch wall thickness are perfect for telescoping antenna elements
- Most sizes are pre-slit on one end for element clamps
- Available in 3 and 6 foot lengths

Aluminum Tubing, 0.058" Wall, 3 Foot Length

Part Number	Diameter/End Type	Price	Cost/Foot
DXE-AT1240	0.375", no slit	\$2.70	\$0.90
DXE-AT1241	0.500", one end slit	\$3.30	\$1.10
DXE-AT1242	0.625", one end slit	\$3.60	\$1.20
DXE-AT1243	0.750", one end slit	\$3.90	\$1.30
DXE-AT1244	0.875", one end slit	\$4.20	\$1.40
DXE-AT1245	1.000", one end slit	\$4.50	\$1.50
DXE-AT1246	1.125", one end slit	\$4.95	\$1.65
DXE-AT1247	1.250", one end slit	\$5.55	\$1.85
DXE-AT1248	1.375", one end slit	\$6.15	\$2.05
DXE-AT1249	1.500", one end slit	\$6.75	\$2.25
DXE-AT1250	1.625", one end slit	\$7.65	\$2.55
DXE-AT1251	1.750", one end slit	\$8.40	\$2.80
DXE-AT1252	1.875", one end slit	\$9.15	\$3.05
DXE-AT1253	2.000", one end slit	\$9.90	\$3.30
DXE-AT1254	2.125", one end slit	\$11.40	\$3.80

Aluminum Tubing, 0.058" Wall, 6 Foot Length

Part Number	Diameter/End Type	Price	Cost/Foot
DXE-AT1189	0.375", no slit	\$5.40	\$0.90
DXE-AT1205	0.500", one end slit	\$6.60	\$1.10
DXE-AT1206	0.625", one end slit	\$7.20	\$1.20
DXE-AT1207	0.750", one end slit	\$7.80	\$1.30
DXE-AT1208	0.875", one end slit	\$8.40	\$1.40
DXE-AT1209	1.000", one end slit	\$9.00	\$1.50
DXE-AT1210	1.125", one end slit	\$9.90	\$1.65
DXE-AT1211	1.250", one end slit	\$11.10	\$1.85
DXE-AT1212	1.375", one end slit	\$12.30	\$2.05
DXE-AT1213	1.500", one end slit	\$13.50	\$2.25
DXE-AT1214	1.625", one end slit	\$15.30	\$2.55
DXE-AT1215	1.750", one end slit	\$16.80	\$2.80
DXE-AT1216	1.875", one end slit	\$18.30	\$3.05
DXE-AT1217	2.000", one end slit	\$19.80	\$3.30
DXE-AT1218	2.125", one end slit	\$22.80	\$3.80

Aluminum Tubing, 2.000" Diameter, 0.125" Heavy Wall

Part Number	Length/End Type	Price	Cost/Foot
DXE-AT1255	3', no slit	\$14.85	\$4.95
DXE-AT1204	6', no slit	\$29.70	\$4.95

All Stainless Steel Element Clamps

DXE-ECL-020	1/2" and smaller tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-040	5/8" tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-060	3/4" and 7/8" tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-10SS	1" and 1 1/8" tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-12SS	1 1/4" tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-16SS	1 3/8" and 1 1/2" tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-20SS	1 5/8" and 1 3/4" tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-24SS	1 7/8" and 2" tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-28SS	2 1/8" and 2 1/4" tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-32SS	2 3/8" and 2 1/2" tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-36SS	2 5/8" and 2 3/4" tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-40SS	2 7/8" and 3" tubing	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-44SS	3 1/4" maximum tubing	\$1.95

65 ft. Telescopic Aluminum Tubing Kit

- 65 ft. slow taper from HD 2" O.D. base to 7/8" O.D. top
 - Build your own vertical antennas or arrays
 - Use with DXE Insulated Base Assemblies
- DXE-ATK65 \$194.50

Insulated Vertical Base Assemblies for 2" O.D. Antenna Masts

Standard Base

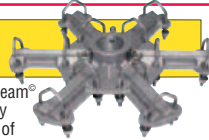
- Tilt Base optional
 - Two DXE-CAVS-1P mounting clamps required to attach base to mounting post
- DXE-VE-BASE Only **\$99.50**
- DXE-CAVS-1P V-Saddle Clamp **\$8.95**
- DXE-TB-3P Tilt Base Assembly **\$62.50**

Heavy Duty Base

- Tilt Base included
 - Two DXE-CAVS-2P mounting clamps required to attach base to mounting post
- DXE-VA-BASE **\$149.50**
- DXE-SSVC-2P V-Saddle Clamp **\$11.45**

Hex® 5-Band HF Beam Antenna Kits

The DX Engineering Hexagonal Beam® kits provide a fast, economical way to build the latest, hottest version of an antenna concept that has been around since the 1980s. Hexagonal Beam component packages provide an easy, step-by-step approach for designing your own antenna or upgrading an existing installation. The Total Antenna Packages allow you to build a complete one band or five band (20 through 10 meters) system.



- Balanced in the wind—reduces torque load on the rotor
 - Small turning radius—has a turning radius of 11 feet
 - Light weight—less than 25 pounds fully assembled
 - Can be turned with a light duty rotor—save money
 - Has full length elements—no lossy coils or traps
 - Requires no matching network—direct single 50 Ω coax feed
 - Low noise results—approaches performance of closed loop antennas
 - Good results at 20 to 30 feet above ground
- DXE-HEXX-1HBP Hub Package **\$99.95**
- DXE-HEXX-1SCP Spreader and Center Post Package **\$199.95**
- DXE-HEXX-1WRP 1-Band Wire & Wire Guide Package **\$75.95**
- DXE-HEXX-5WRP 5-Band Wire & Wire Guide Package; **\$149.95**
- DXE-HEXX-5CFP 5-Band Coax Feeder Package **\$194.95**
- DXE-HEXX-1TAP 1-Band Total Antenna Package **\$359.95**
- DXE-HEXX-5TAP 5-Band Total Antenna Package **\$599.95**

Receive Antenna Interface for Transceivers

Now you can add a dedicated receive antenna to HF transceivers which lack a separate RX antenna input port! The DX Engineering RTR-1 Receive Antenna Interface is a unique, multi-purpose switch unit which automatically or manually switches the RF output antenna connector on any HF transceiver between reception using a separate receiving antenna system and transmitting with a standard transmitting antenna. The RTR-1 enables operators the improved reception that a low noise receiving antenna system offers. Connection to a Beverage, receive four-square, active receive antenna, other receiving antennas and accessories is now possible.

- Heavy stainless steel enclosure
- Fast switching—QSK CW operation to 200 watts
- Supports CW full break-in
- Failsafe—prevents transmitting into receive antennas

DXE-RTR-1 Receive Transmit Relay Switch
Introductory Price **\$139.95**

DXE-PSW-12D1A AC Adapter 12VDC/1000mA **\$19.99**

Ground Strap Assemblies

- Three widths available in various lengths
 - Ground your rig for RFI and lightning protection
 - Ideal for vehicle noise reduction with mobile systems, ground radial plate or balun to antenna
 - Preassembled with lugs for both #10 and 1/4" bolt sizes
 - Call to order custom cable/connector assemblies
- See DXEngineering.com for complete information!

Coaxial Cable Prep Tools

- Precision, two-step operation
 - No nicks or scratches to conductor
 - Premium, long lasting cutter blades
 - For foam or solid dielectric cable preparation
- DXE-UT-8213 Cable Stripper for RG-8, RG-213, etc. **\$39.95**
- DXE-UT-808X Cable Stripper for RG-8X, 9258, etc. **\$39.95**
- DXE-UT-80P PL-259 Assembly Tool **\$22.95**
- DXE-UT-80N 2-piece N Connector Tool **\$22.95**
- DXE-CNL-911 Coax Cable Cutters **\$23.75**
- DXE-170M Precision Shear Side Cutters **\$7.95**
- Now available in cost-saving tool kits with carrying case
- DXE-UT-CASE Molded Carrying case only **\$22.95**
- DXE-UT-KIT1 Basic Coax Cable Prep Kit **\$99.95**
- DXE-UT-KIT2 Complete Coax Cable Prep Kit **\$174.95**

PSK-31
SSVT
WSJT

ENJOY THE FUN
OF DIGITAL
COMMUNICATIONS!

RTTY
& More



SignalLink™ From Tigertronics

TIG-SL-USB **\$86.95**
Then choose a cable for each radio!

Any Radio Interface Cable only **\$12.95**
when purchased with SignalLink™ unit

YOUR TOTAL \$99.90
For your complete digital solution!

A Complete Digital Solution for Less

- Easiest installation and setup—Macintosh or PC
- Software CD ROM included
- Built-in low noise sound card
- USB port powered
- Works with ALL radios
- Supports all sound card digital and voice modes
- Requires radio interface cable, sold separately below

Radio Interface Cables

TIG-SL-CAB4R	4-pin round mic connector	\$14.95
TIG-SL-CAB8R	8-pin round mic connector	\$14.95
TIG-SL-CABRJ1	RJ-11 mic connector	\$14.95
TIG-SL-CABRJ4	RJ-45 mic connector	\$14.95
TIG-SL-CAB5PD	5-pin DIN	\$14.95
TIG-SL-CAB8PD	8-pin DIN	\$14.95
TIG-SL-CAB13I	13-pin DIN Icom	\$19.95
TIG-SL-CAB13K	13-pin DIN Kenwood	\$19.95
TIG-SL-CAB6PM	6-pin mini-DIN	\$14.95
TIG-SL-CABNC	Unterminated cable	\$7.95

DXERS 1ST CHOICE!

Remote Antenna Switches

- Best SWR and port isolation on the market
 - 8-position switch, controller included
 - Better than 1:1 SWR below 30 MHz
 - 5 kW Key-Down RF Switch
 - Better than 70 dB of port-to-port isolation
 - High impact, copper coated thermoplastic housing
- DXE-RR8A-HP-P **\$375.00**
- 10 kW Key-Down RF Switch
- Better than 60 dB of port-to-port isolation
 - Weatherproof, RF shielded stainless steel housing
- DXE-RR8-SD-P **\$495.00**



DXEngineering.com
1.800.777.0703

Order by 2:00 pm ET for Same-Day Shipping

8:30 am to 4:30 pm ET
1230 to 2030 UTC (March-October)
1330 to 2130 UTC (November-February)

Tech/International:
330.572.3200

SOURCE CODE:
0908QS

Prices effective through September 15, 2009

We Will Beat Any Competitor's Prices—Call Us!

FIX ~~FIND~~

THE WEAKEST BATTERY

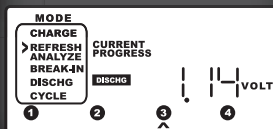
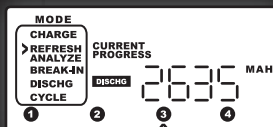
POWEREX

Empowering Your Digital Life.

When a single AA or AAA battery fails, it will drag down the performance of the whole set. Use the MH-C9000 Charger-Analyzer to find and repair the weakest link. This unit is particularly useful for mission-critical applications where bad batteries are unacceptable.

FEATURES

- › Charge, discharge & analyze AA & AAA batteries.
- › Digitally display capacity, voltage, time & current via a large, backlit LCD.
- › Charging current selectable from 0.2A to 2.0A & discharging current from 0.1A to 1.0A.
- › Four independent slots.
- › Special "Break-In" mode to form new batteries.
- › Special "Cycle" mode which can perform up to 12 charge/discharge cycles with capacities stored in memory.
- › Super light weight travel power supply & 12V compatible.



MH-C9000 CHARGER-ANALYZER

BROUGHT TO YOU BY
MAHA

www.mahaenergy.com

1-800-376-9992

© 2009 Maha Energy Corporation USA

Tigertronics *Signalink*™ USB



Now shipping from stock!

Only **\$99.95** + S/H

Model SL-1+ just \$69.95

www.tigertronics.com

Nothing beats the *Signalink USB's* combination of performance, value, and ease of use! Whether you're new to Digital operation, or an experienced user, the *Signalink USB's* built-in sound card, front panel controls, and simplified installation will get the job done right the first time—and without breaking the bank! The *Signalink USB* supports all sound card digital and voice modes, and works with all radios. It is fully assembled (made right here in the USA!) and comes complete with printed manual, software, and all cables. Visit our website today for all of the exciting details!



Order Toll Free!

800-822-9722

541-474-6700

Tigertronics 154 Hillview Drive Grants Pass, Oregon 97527

NEW



The ARRL Software Library for Hams v. 3.0



Quick access to utilities, applications and information:

- Book excerpts and videos
- Contesting software, including N1MM Logger
- *DX Bulletin Reader*
- *Weather Satellite* software
- **HF digital software** for PSK31, MFSK16, MT63, RTTY and more
- *WSJT* software for meteor scatter and moonbounce

and more!

You'll also find programs for **APRS**, **packet radio** and **satellite tracking**. Plus, handy software tools for calculating transmission line loss, creating custom DSP audio filters, and more. Bonus files include ARRL screensavers, audio samples, video files, and PowerPoint presentations.

Minimum System Requirements:

A 400 MHz Pentium PC with 256 MBytes of RAM and Microsoft® Windows® XP or Windows Vista. A sound card is required to listen to sound samples or use the sound-card-based digital communication software. Includes the free Microsoft® PowerPoint® viewer.

The ARRL Software Library for Hams

CD-ROM, version 3.0

ARRL Order No. 1424

Only **\$19.95***

*plus shipping and handling



The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.

ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP

ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 6/2009

Reserve Now

for the **2009 ARRL/TAPR**
Digital Communications Conference

September 25-27, Chicago



Right in the center of everything, Chicago is the host of the largest gathering of Amateur Radio digital enthusiasts in the world. This conference offers something for everyone from beginners to experts.

Make your reservations now for three days of learning and enjoyment. Go to the Digital Communications Conference site on the Web at: www.tapr.org/dcc, or call Tucson Amateur Packet Radio (TAPR) at **972-671-8277**.

RF Amplifiers, RF Transistors, Chip Caps, Metal Clad Micacs & Hard to Find Parts



HF Amplifiers

PC board and complete parts list for HF amplifiers described in the Motorola Application Notes and Engineering Bulletins:

AN799H (20W)	AN758 (300W)
AN799L (20W)	AR313 (300W)
AN762 (140W)	EB27A (300W)
EB63 (140W)	EB104 (600W)
AR305 (300W)	AR347 (1000W)



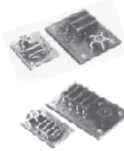
Low Pass Harmonic Filters
2 to 30MHz



HF Broadband RF Transformers
2 to 30MHz



RF Transformers
2 to 300MHz
Type "U"



HF Power Splitters/Combiners

2 Port:
PSC-2L Set 600W PEP
PSC-2H Set 1000W PEP
PSC-2H4 Set 4000W PEP

4Port:
PSC-4L Set 1200W PEP
PSC-4H Set 2000W PEP
PSC-4H5 Set 5000W PEP



CCI Communication Concepts, Inc.



508 Millstone Drive Beaver Creek, OH 45434-5840

Email: cci.dayton@pobox.com

www.communication-concepts.com

Phone (937) 426-8600 FAX (937) 429-3811

DX[®]
ENGINEERING

We Will Beat
Any Competitor's
Prices—Call Us!

MFJ

MFJ-259B

HF/VHF Antenna Analyzer

Only \$237.50



MFJ-993B

300 Watt
Automatic Tuner

Only \$239.00



MFJ-962D

1,500 Watt Roller
Inductor Tuner

Only \$259.00



MFJ-989D

Legal Limit Roller
Inductor Tuner

Only \$319.00



MFJ-826B

25/250/1,500 Watt
Digital Wattmeter

Only \$169.95



MFJ Analyzers

MFJ-259B HF/VHF Antenna/SWR/RF Analyzer**\$237.50**
MFJ-269 HF/VHF/UHF Antenna/SWR/RF Analyzer**\$329.00**

MFJ Tuners

MFJ-925 Super Compact MightyMite Intellituner**\$169.95**
MFJ-926 Automatic Antenna Tuner for SSB**\$389.95**
MFJ-927 200W Weather Protected Auto-Tuner**\$249.95**
MFJ-929 Compact 200W Intellituner**\$209.95**
MFJ-931 1.8-30 MHz Artificial Ground**\$104.95**
MFJ-934 HF Antenna Tuner/Artificial Ground**\$194.95**
MFJ-949E 300W Antenna Tuner**\$154.95**
MFJ-962D 1,500W Antenna Tuner/Wattmeter**\$259.00**
MFJ-969 Roller Inductor Antenna Tuner**\$184.95**
MFJ-976 1,500W Balanced Antenna Tuner**\$479.00**
MFJ-989D 1,500W Antenna Tuner/Dummy Load**\$319.00**
MFJ-993B 300W Automatic Intellituner**\$239.00**
MFJ-994B 600W Automatic Intellituner**\$320.00**
MFJ-998 1,500W Automatic Intellituner**\$639.00**
MFJ-9982 2,500W Continuous Antenna Tuner**\$629.00**

See our website for more details.
In Stock—Immediate Shipment!

DXEngineering.com

1.800.777.0703

Order by 2:00 pm ET for Same-Day Shipping

Prices effective through 9/15/2009 SOURCE CODE: 098083



Public Service



Advocacy



Education



Technology



QST Membership

Join or Renew!

Devoted Entirely to Amateur Radio

Includes



QST

www.arrl.org/join

Membership Application

Membership options (circle your choice/s)

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	
Regular	\$39	\$76	\$111	Monthly <i>QST</i> via standard mail for US members
Canada	\$49	\$93	\$132	Monthly <i>QST</i> via standard mail for Canadian members
Intl <i>QST</i>	\$62	\$118	\$167	Monthly <i>QST</i> via air mail for international members
Intl CD	\$39	\$76	\$111	Annual CD-ROM (<i>QST</i> , <i>NCJ</i> and <i>QEX</i>) for international members
Blind	\$8	\$16	\$24	No <i>QST</i> delivery, all other member benefits apply
Family	\$8	\$16	\$24	Reside at the same address as the primary member, no additional <i>QST</i> . Membership dates must correspond with primary member.

Membership includes \$15 per year for subscription to *QST*. Memberships and *QST* cannot be separated. Dues subject to change without notice and are nonrefundable.

If you are 21 or younger a special rate may apply. Contact ARRL for more details.

Additional membership options available online at www.arrl.org/join.

Name _____ Call Sign _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____ Birth Date _____

Family Member Name _____ Call Sign (if any) _____

Payment Options

Visa MasterCard Amex Discover Check Enclosed

Total enclosed payable to ARRL \$ _____

If you do not want your name and address made available for non-ARRL related mailings, please check here.

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

*Cardholder's Signature _____

Join Now

ONLINE: www.arrl.org/join PHONE: 1-888-277-5289 (US)
ARRL • 225 Main Street • Newington, CT 06111-1494
Phone: 860-594-0338 • FAX: 860-594-0303

Source Code: QST 8/2009

GENERATORS

YAMAHA **HONDA**

FREE SHIPPING!
IN CONTINENTAL
48 STATES

BEST PRICES

- ARRL Special: Honda EU2000 \$879!
- Supplies High Quality/Clean Power.
- Lightweight & Super Quiet Power.
- RPM's Vary for Long Run Times.

MAYBERRY
SALES & SERVICE, INC.


Call toll free: 800-696-1745
www.mayberrys.com
232 Main Street-PO Box 113, Port Murray, NJ 07865
Please read your Owner's Manual and all labels before operation.

www.WEB-TRONICS.com
Powerful on-line source for your quality electronic equipment & supplies.

Everything from resistors, capacitors, semiconductor devices & inductors to computer boards, data acquisition test equipment, small CCD cameras & much, much more!

Circuit Specialists, Inc.
800-528-1417/480-464-2485
Since 1971 FAX 480-464-5824

K2AW'S FAMOUS HI-VOLTAGE MODULES

20,000 IN USE IN OVER 50 COUNTRIES		SAME DAY SHIPPING MADE IN USA	
HV 14-1	14KV-1A	250A. SURGE	\$15.00
HV 10-1	10KV-1A	250A. SURGE	12.00
HV 8-1	8KV-1A	250A. SURGE	10.00
HV 6-1	6KV-1A	150A. SURGE	5.00

PLUS \$5.00 SHIPPING

K2AW'S "SILICON ALLEY"
175 FRIENDS LANE WESTBURY, NY 11590 516-334-7024

N3FJP's Logging Software

General Logging & Contest Specific Programs

- Easy - Efficient - Enjoyable to use!
- Free to try & just \$6 - \$19 to register!
- Many great features!

Please visit my website:
www.n3fjp.com

Awesome Audio Demonstration!
WWW.W2IHY.COM

Your Transmit Audio Is Outstanding!

The W2IHY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate brings professional audio processing technology to your shack...affordably!

The W2IHY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate provides three powerful audio-management tools for you microphones and radios. Fine-tune your microphone with 8 Bands of Equalization. Customize your audio for that rich, full broadcast sound or penetrating, pileup busting contest and dx audio. Change from one audio "personality" to another instantly with smooth-action slide pots. The highly effective Noise Gate eliminates background noises picked up by your microphone. Increases signal clarity and presence.

Universal Microphone and Radio matching capabilities let you interface practically any microphone with any radio! Comprehensive impedance matching and signal level controls for input and output, 8-pin, XLR and RCA microphone jacks. Headphone monitor. Extensive RFI protection.

W2IHY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate \$269.99
Microphone Cable (specify radio make & model) \$30.00
W2IHY Dual Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate \$154.99 (Kit \$119.99)
S&H \$15.00 Three year parts & labor warranty.

Toll-Free 877-739-2449
845-889-4253

W2IHY Technologies
19 Vanessa Lane • Staatsburg, NY 12580
E-mail: Julius@W2IHY.COM
WWW.W2IHY.COM

**30-Day Money Back
No Questions Asked
Guarantee!**

TELEWAVE, INC.

Professional quality for Amateur radio.

Telewave dipoles cover all VHF and UHF Amateur and commercial bands, and survive the harshest conditions. Each element is fully sealed with our Txylan™ coating, and harness connections are protected by Telewave's Millenium Seal™.

Broad bandwidth and stable VSWR make these antennas ideal for voice or D-STAR, and enable shared operation with Public Safety systems. Telewave dipoles are field-configurable for multiple radiation patterns, mount on any 1.5"-2.5" mast or tower leg, and are UPS shippable. Telewave products are proudly manufactured in the USA.

Telewave is pleased to offer a discount for all amateurs and clubs with valid callsign.

TELEWAVE, INC.
San Jose, CA
1-800-331-3396
www.telewave.com

ANT150D3
138-174 MHz

(Masts are customer supplied)

ANT450D6-9
406-512 MHz

DX ENGINEERING *We Will Beat Any Competitor's Prices—Call Us!*

AMERITRON

AMR-ALS-600
600 Watt Solid State Amplifier
Only \$1,269.00

AMR-ALS-500M
500 Watt Mobile Amplifier
Only \$739.00

AMR-AL-1200
1,500+ Watt Amplifier
Only \$2,949.00

AMR-AL-572
1,300+ Watt 4-Tube Amplifier
Only \$1,519.00

AMR-AL-811
600 Watt Amplifier
Only \$679.00

AMR-AL-80B
Famous 1 kW Amplifier
Only \$1,274.00

Ameritron Tube Amplifiers

AMR-AL-572* 1,300W, (4) 572B Tubes **\$1,519.00**

AMR-AL-800* 1,250W, 3CX800A7 Tube **\$1,839.00**

AMR-AL-800H* 1,500W, (2) 3CX800A7 Tubes **\$2,739.00**

AMR-AL-80B 1,000W, 3-500Z Tube **\$1,274.00**

AMR-AL-811 600W, (3) 811A Tubes **\$679.00**

AMR-AL-811H 800W, (4) 811A Tubes **\$819.00**

AMR-AL-82* Maximum Power, (2) 3-500Z Tubes: **\$2,329.00**

AMR-AL-1200* Maximum Power, 3CX1200A & Tube **\$2,949.00**

AMR-AL-1500* Maximum Power, 3CX1500/8877 Tube **\$2,949.00**

***FREE UPS Ground Shipping on these models.**

Ameritron Solid State Amplifiers

AMR-ALS-500M 500W Mobile Amplifier, Remote Ready **\$739.00**

AMR-ALS-500MR 500W Amplifier, Remote Included **\$779.00**

AMR-ALS-500RC Remote Head, SN 13049 and above **\$48.95**

AMR-ALS-600 600W Amplifier with Power Supply **\$1,269.00**

AMR-ALS-600S 600W Amp with Switching Power Supply **\$1,369.00**

Export models available with low cost international shipping. Contact us for a quote.

Ameritron Accessories

AMR-ARB-704 Amplifier/Transceiver Buffer Relay **\$57.95**

AMR-ARB-704I2 Buffer Relay for Icom 706/7000 **\$57.95**

AMR-PNP-SERIES Interface Cable for ARB-704 (Call) **\$16.95**

See our website for more details. In Stock—Immediate Shipment!

DXEngineering.com
1.800.777.0703
Order by 2:00 pm ET for Same-Day Shipping

Prices effective through 9/15/2009 SOURCE CODE: 090805

Low Prices, Top Quality

PL-259ST	Silver-Teflon	\$1.49
Coax and Cable Prices prices per foot <100'/100'+		
RG-8X	95% shield - Premium	35¢/30¢
Super240 RG-8X	Low loss, 100% shield, 1.5 kW	60¢/52¢
#14	7x22 hard-drawn copper	16¢/16¢
Many other wire types and sizes available, see web store		
Ladder Line	Stranded #16 conductors	50¢/45¢
Ladder Line	Stranded #14 conductors	55¢/50¢
Tinned Copper Braid	1/2" 85¢/ft 1" \$1.29/ft	
LadderLock	Center insulator for ladder line	\$13.95
RG-8X	18" jumper 2 x PL-259 + strain relief	\$6.25
RG-8X	3' jumper, 2 x PL-259 + strain relief	\$6.75

RG-213 + Top quality, 100' or more 59¢/ft
 Full line of connectors and adaptors in stock
 Weatherproofing kits and products in stock

Very Important - prices are subject to change. See our web site

Pulleys - for antenna rope. Highest quality, marine quality with swivels to prevent twisting. Made for Dacron® rope. For 3/16" rope @ \$18.95 and for 5/16" rope @ \$20.95

New RFI Quick Fix™
 Built-in ground strap
 Breaks up ground loops
 Ends RF feedback problems

For really tough RFI problems, the new T-4G is the ultimate fix, shunting stray RF on your coax directly to ground. Stray RF and coax radiation doesn't have a chance. It solved my RF feedback problems in my 2nd floor shack. (W4THU)

Antenna Support Line

Dacron® Antenna Support Line, Single braid, strong, long-life, mildew and sun resistant support line. 3/16" in 100' & 200' hanks only.
 3/16" single braid 770# test, black \$14/100' or \$28/200'
 3/8" single braid 2000# test, black 22¢ per foot
 .075" Kevlar® no stretch, 500# test, black 200' spool \$23
 1/8" Kevlar® no stretch, 800#+ test, black \$17/100'

RADIO WORKS™

Antenna Fever™

All RADIO WORKS' antennas are rated for 1500 watts SSB/CW except for LP models which are rated for 600 watts

SuperLoop 80™	116' long, 80-10m. Exceptional performance	\$175
CAROLINA WINDOM® 160	265', 160-6m, Big Sig on 80 - 10m	\$175
CAROLINA WINDOM® 80	135', 80-6m If you hear one, you'll want one!	\$140
CAROLINA WINDOM® Compact 80™	80-6m, 69', full SSB power on 80-10m	\$150
CAROLINA WINDOM® 40	66', 40-6m It helped set two 40m world records	\$130
CAROLINA WINDOM® Compact 40™	40-6m, 34', full SSB power on 80-10m	\$140
G5RV Plus,	102', 80-10m, high power current balun, #16 ladder line, 1.5 kW+	\$75

New! CAROLINA WINDOM® Compact 80™
 Half-size, full coverage, full power
 80-6 meters in on 69' Introductory price \$150
 See our website for full product details

CURRENT BALUNS The RADIO WORKS™

B1-2K+	1:1	2kW current-type	80-6m	\$36.95
B1-4K Ultra	1:1	4kW High isolation version of B1-5K	\$49.95	
B1-5K+	1:1	5 kW current-type	160-6m	\$51.95
Y1-5K+	1:1	5 kW Current Yagi balun	160-6m	\$56.95
B1-200	1:1	500W "LP" (small size)	80-10m	\$37.95
B4-2K	4:1	Voltage Balun	80-10m	\$49.95
B4-2KX	4:1	Current Balun	160-10m	\$62.95
RemoteBalun™	4:1	Coax-to-ladder line	160-10m	\$63.95

Order Hotline (800)280-8327
 FAX (757) 483-1873
 Box 6159 Portsmouth, VA 23703
 VISA or MC welcome. Give card #, security code, exp. date, phone number

If you don't shop here, you won't get the best prices! Download the catalog from our web site. The latest prices and deals are on our web site.

Line Isolators™ - often copied, still unequalled

T-4	Ultra high isolation, the RFI Quick Fix™	\$44.95
T-4G	As above, direct grounding version	\$47.95
T-4-500	Smaller, convenient size, 500W PEP	\$38.95

Ferrite Snap-on cores #31 type, 1-250 MHz
 1/4" hole (RG-8X size) \$2.50 each 1/2" hole (RG-213 size) \$4.50 ea

Visit our Web Store
 to see all the latest product releases and sales.
Web Site, Web Store and Catalog on line
radioworks.com

Add NEW capability to your 892x RF Communications Test Set

RF Tools

- Cable Fault Location
- Interference Monitoring
- Signal Strength Logging
- Antenna Return Loss
- Diplexer Insertion Loss
- Screen Capture

PC connectivity software for commercial radio installers & radio hams.

www.measurement.net.au

<http://www.radio-ware.com>

RADIOWARE **RBS**

Books, Coax, Connectors, & Antenna Wire
 We've got it all! Check our New web site out for details and specials.

800 457 7373
Box 209 Rindge, NH 03461-0209

INRAD
 international radio

Performance Products for Your Radio!

Kenwood TS-850 Roofing Filter Mods
 Now Shipping!

sales@inrad.net www.inrad.net
 PO Box 2110 TEL: 1-831-462-5511
 Aptos, CA 95001 FAX: 1-831-612-1815

PROMOTING THE USE OF TEN METERS SINCE 1962

Ten-Ten International Net, Inc.

AWARDS - QSO PARTIES - SPECIAL EVENTS - PAPERCHASING

NETS DAILY (except Sunday) on 28.380 and 28.800 at 1800z

CHECK US OUT ON THE WEB
www.ten-ten.org / www.10-10.org

643 N 98TH STREET - #142 OMAHA, NE 68114-2342

Radio control en-/ decoder software / hardware

Bonito - RadioCom

BuTel - ARC

WAVECOM

Import & Export - Sale & Support

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL
 St. Johns, MI 48879 - Phone 989 224 9080
qst@computer-int.com www.computer-int.com

Need MORE POWER from Your Batteries?

Introducing...
The N8XJK Boost Regulators

This Boost Regulator can be the answer to all of your 12-Volt needs!

The N8XJK Super Booster, "Fan Model", can handle loads as high as 40 Amps!!

The Boost Regulator delivers up to 15-Volts, even when your batteries go as low as 9-Volts. Improve the performance of your 12-Volt equipment!
 Save Gas, run your generator less often!
 Boost the voltage from your truck to better charge your batteries in your Camper!
 Run your equipment longer without recharging your batteries!!

Transmit Better! Operate Longer!

For more information, go to <http://tgelectronics.org>
 Call Tim at 906 370-5031, or email: timig@email.com

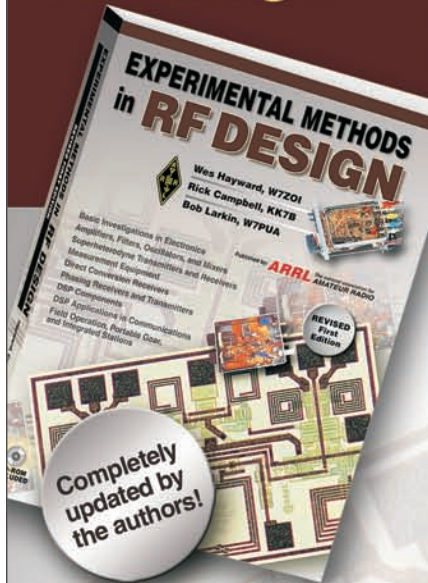
HamTestOnline™

Web-based training for the ham radio written exams

- Quick, easy way to learn.
- 100% guaranteed — you pass the exam or get your money back.
- Better than random practice tests.
- Provides additional information.
- Presents concepts in logical order.
- Tracks progress on each question.
- Focuses on your weak areas with "intelligent repetition".
- Better than books — question drill keeps you engaged.
- Try our free trial.

www.hamtestonline.com

Experimental Methods in RF Design



Completely updated by the authors!

Revised First Edition

Immerse yourself in the communications experience by building equipment that contributes to understanding basic concepts and circuits. Explore wide dynamic range, low distortion radio equipment, the use of direct conversion and phasing methods, and digital signal processing. Use the models and discussion to design, build and measure equipment at both the circuit and the system level.

Contents:

- Basic Investigations in Electronics
- Amplifiers, Filters, Oscillators, and Mixers
- Superheterodyne Transmitters and Receivers
- Measurement Equipment
- Direct Conversion Receivers
- Phasing Receivers and Transmitters
- DSP Components
- DSP Applications in Communications
- Field Operation, Portable Gear, and Integrated Stations

CD-ROM included with design software, listings for DSP firmware, and supplementary articles.

ARRL Order No. 9239

Only \$49.95*

*plus shipping and handling



ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 8/2009



KX1 Ultra-Portable CW Transceiver Kit!

An HF Rig You Really Can Take Anywhere! The Elecraft KX1 is a backpacker's dream: an ultra-light, multi-band CW station with internal battery and automatic antenna tuner. But it's also the perfect rig for shorter hikes, emergency use, and just plain fun. The top-mounted controls and plug-in paddle are ideal for beach chair, picnic table, or trail-side operation. You can use the KX1 standing up, or even while relaxing in bed. (Turn on the logbook lamp and work some night-time DX!) See our web site for details.



ELECRAFT®

Elecraft is a registered trademark of Elecraft, Inc.
www.elecraft.com • (831) 662-8345
sales@elecraft.com
P.O. Box 69, Aptos, CA 95001-0069

208-852-0830 • Fax: 208-852-0833
<http://rossdist.com>

Visit Our Web Site Often for News and Specials



ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

78 S. State Street, Preston, ID 83263



FREE PLUGS CONNECTOR INSTALLATION INCLUDED

for most modern radios \$58.95

Call us for specific information about your radio.

Headset kits from \$29.95

Listen-only headsets \$44.95



MODEL TR-2000

CALL NOW TOLL-FREE

1-800-634-0094

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

WARREN GREGOIRE & ASSOCIATES LLC

1933 DAVIS STREET, SUITE 276

SAN LEANDRO, CA 94577

VOICE 510-633-9353 • FAX 510-633-9355

WEBSITE WWW.WARRENGREGOIRE.COM



The Experts in Phased Antenna Systems!



Four-Square Hybrid Controllers

COMTEK SYSTEMS Hybrids are used worldwide by serious contesters, DXers, and serious hams. With properly installed arrays, our hybrids offer 20dB F/B and up to 5dB gain at a lower cost than most low band beams at proper heights. Available for 160 through 10 meters.

COM-ACB-4 Series.....from \$364.95

2-Element Vertical Controllers

No space for a four-square phased vertical array? Try a PVS-2 2-element phased vertical system. It



features three direction switching—selectable end-fire and broadside. Available for 160 through 10 meters.

COM-PVS-2 Series.....from \$226.95

Stack Yagi Switches



The affordable STACK-2 switch is designed for tribanders, log periodics, or monobanders from 40 to 10 meters. Simply run equal lengths of 50 Ω coax from the STACK-2 to each antenna.

The SYS-3 is designed for monoband 3-stack Yagis. Based on K3LR's design, it allows you to select any one antenna, all antennas, or any combination of two antennas.

Switching of Yagi phasing allows you to adjust the vertical radiation angle of stacked Yagis to more closely match the angle of the incoming signals for maximum station performance. Indicator lights for each antenna tell you at a glance which antennas are selected.

COM-STACK-2.....\$221.95

COM-SYS-3.....\$399.95

Call Us for Custom Tuned Phasing Cables!

Order by 4:00 pm ET for Same-Day Shipping

comteksystems.com
1.800.777.0703

e-mail: info@comteksystems.com
Source Code: 0908QS • Tech: 330.572.3200

**Visit us at Hamfests from Maine to Maryland,
and Beyond. See the schedule on our Web Site**

Feedline Solutions!

Time to upgrade your station? Our quality feedline and accessories put your power where it belongs. High grade baluns, 300Ω and 450Ω ladder line, coax, feed through panels, premium grade connectors and adapters, and more. *Hot tip: Replacing old lossy coax will boost performance on both transmit and receive.*



DC Power Solutions!

Power Cables and Connectors for ICOM, Yaesu, Kenwood, Alinco, and others. Most HF, FM Mobile, and Handheld rigs. Red/Black Zip Cord in many sizes. Hard to find plugs and cables for older radios like the Kenwood TS-520/TS-820 and Yaesu FT-747/FT-757.

Connectors and cables for many air, marine, commercial and public service radios, too!



6-Pin to 4-Pin Power Adapter

Many new HF radios, including the IC-7000, FT-450, and TS-480, are using a new 4-pin plug for DC Power. If your shack is already wired up with the "standard" 6-pin plug, this is the adapter you need. Other configurations are also available.

Antenna Solutions!

To build the right wire antenna, you need the right antenna wire. We have a wide variety of styles and lengths. Plus insulators, UV-proof rope, marine-grade pulleys, and handy gadgets.



Extension Cables
for ICOM Tuners

Quicksilver Radio Products

www.qsradio.com

**Visit us at Hamfests from Maine to Maryland,
and Beyond. See the schedule on our Web Site**

Powerpole Solutions!
15A-30A-45A-50A-75A-120A
Panel, Cable & Chassis Mounts
Pre-Assembled Cables
More Powerpole Stuff Than
ANYBODY!

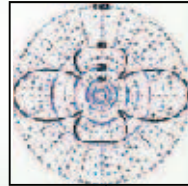


**New! Exclusively from Quick-
silver Radio, these handy
Powerpole splitters are great in
the shack, in the field, or in
your go-kit. Compact heavy
duty units, built to last.**

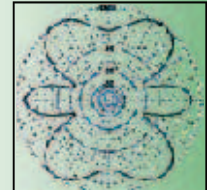
Is Your HF Antenna "Shovel-Ready"?



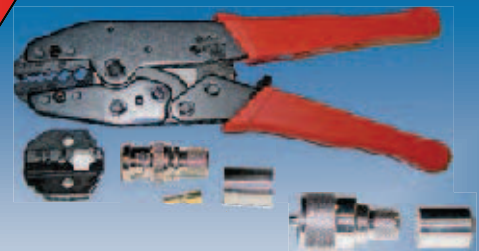
**Give your signal a Stimulus with the
new Rocket 88™ antenna**



**EZNEC Rocket
88™ Antenna
plot at 35 feet
over typical
ground on 20
Meters. 10.43
dBi gain (4.98
dBi free
space).**



**EZNEC G5RV An-
tenna plot at 35
feet over typical
ground on 20
Meters. 7.33 dBi
gain. That's
more than 3 dB
below the
Rocket 88™!**



**Commercial Grade Crimper
with two dies.**

**Crimps LMR-400, 9913, RG-213, RG-8X, RG-
58, RG-174, etc. High Quality PL-259 and
BNC Connectors in stock!**



Meet The Deputy!
Gas Discharge Lightning arrestor.
UHF M/F connectors, panel or in-line mount.
Protect your home and equipment.

Quicksilver Radio Products
www.qsradio.com

Batteries / Chargers

BUY DIRECT FROM THE U.S. MANUFACTURER

**- SPECIAL -
FOR THE
MONTH OF AUGUST**

**10% OFF
Yaesu/Vertex
Batteries**

Visit the Web Site for Monthly Specials!

UC-1 Universal Charger

Charges NiCD,
NiMH & Li-ion
batteries, all with
the same cup.
Cups available
to fit most H-Ts.
Swap cups
without tools!



Universal Belt Clip for Most H-Ts: \$10

W&W has the
LARGEST
selection of
Quality High
Capacity
NiMH & Li-ion
Batteries



NYS residents add 8.75%
sales tax.

W&W MANUFACTURING CO.

800 South Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801-5017

Made in
U.S.A.

Send for free
catalog &
price list

IN U.S. & IN CANADA CALL TOLL FREE 800-221-0732 • IN N.Y.S. 516-942-0011 • FAX: 516-942-1944
E-Mail: email@ww-manufacturing.com Web Site: www.ww-manufacturing.com

MADE IN U.S.A.

*Monthly Discounts Applicable to End-Users Only.

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

The 53rd Annual "Grand-Daddy of Them All"

SHELBY HAMFEST

SEPTEMBER 5-6, 2009 IN DALLAS, NC

INDOOR NEW EQUIPMENT &
OUTDOOR NEW & USED EQUIPMENT VENDORS

ONE OF THE LARGEST HAMFEST FLEA MARKETS
80 CAMPSITES WITH 50 AMP SERVICE

ADMISSION TICKETS \$6.00 PRE-REGISTERED / \$8.00 AT THE GATE
FOR MORE INFO WWW.SHELBYHAMFEST.ORG

LOTS of AMATEUR RADIO PRIZES

Pre-Reg Prize Yaesu VX-6R 8:30 / Main Prizes SAT (4PM) SUN (1PM) Yaesu FT-857D
HOURLY PRIZES SAT (9AM-3PM) SUN (9AM-Noon) FT-1802M or VX170
You do not have to be present to win these prizes so order your tickets TODAY!

SARC MEMBERS AND THEIR FAMILIES ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PRIZES LISTED IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT!

SPONSORED BY THE SHELBY AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, INC. SINCE 1957
CELEBRATING 50 YEARS OF 100% ARRL AFFILIATION IN 2009



The #1 Line of Autotuners

See

**AT-1000Pro Review
in Nov. '08 CQ**



NEW! YT-100

An autotuner for several popular Yaesu Radios. An included cable interfaces with your FT-857, FT-897 and FT-100 (and all D models) making it an integrated tuner, powered by the interface. Just press the tune button on the tuner, and everything else happens automatically: mode and power are set, a tune cycle runs, and the radio is returned to its original settings. It's the perfect complement to your Yaesu radio. **Suggested Price \$199.99**



AT-1000Pro

The AT-1000Pro has an Automode that automatically starts a tuning cycle when the SWR exceeds a limit you set. Operates at any power level between 5 and 1,000 watts peak. RF Relay protection software prevents tuning at greater than 125 watts. Tunes from 1.8 to 54.0 MHz (inc. 6 meters), with tuning time usually under 4 seconds, transmitting near a frequency with stored tuning parameters, under 0.2 seconds. 2000 memories. 2 Antenna connections. All cables included. **Suggested Price \$599**



Z-11Pro

The Z-11Pro, designed from the ground up for battery operation. Only 5" x 7.7" x 1.5", and weighing only 1.5 pounds, it handles 0.1 to 125 watts, making it ideal for both QRP and standard 100 watt transceivers from 160 - 6 meters. With an optional LDG balun, it will also match longwires or antennas fed with ladder-line. All cables included. **Suggested Price \$179**



NEW! IT-100

Matched in size to the IC-7000 and IC-706, the IT-100 sports a front panel push-button for either manual or automatic tunes, and status LEDs so you'll know what's going on inside. You can control the IT-100 and its 2000 memories from either its own button or the Tune button on your IC-7000 or other Icom rigs. It's the perfect complement to your Icom radio that is AH3 or AH-4 compatible. **Suggested Price \$179.99**



NEW! Z-817

The ultimate autotuner for QRP radios including the Yaesu FT-817(D). 2000 memories cover 160 through 6 meters. The Z-817 will also function as a general purpose antenna tuner with other QRP radios. Powered by four AA internal Alkaline batteries (not included), no additional cables required. A coax jumper cable is also included for fast hook up. **Suggested Price \$129.99**



NEW! KT-100

LDG's first dedicated autotuner for Kenwood Amateur transceivers. Easy to use - just right for an AT-300 compatible Kenwood transceiver. Has 2,000 memories for instant recall. If you have an AT-300 compatible Kenwood radio, you can simply plug the KT-100 into your transceiver with the provided cable; the interface powers the tuner, and the Tune button on the radio begins a tuning cycle. The supplied interface cable makes the KT-100 a dedicated tuner for most modern Kenwood transceivers. **Suggested Price \$199.99**



AT-100Pro

Covers all frequencies from 1.8 - 54 MHz (including 6 meters), and will automatically match your antenna in no time. It features a two-position antenna switch, allowing you to switch instantly between two antennas. The AT-100Pro requires just 1 watt for operation, but will handle up to 125 watts. All cables included. **Suggested Price \$219**



NEW! Z-100Plus

Small and simple to use, the Z-100Plus sports 2000 memories that store both frequency and tuning parameters. It will run on any voltage source from 7 to 18 volts; six AA batteries will run it for a year of normal use. Current draw while tuning is less than 100ma. The Z-100Plus now includes an internal frequency counter so the operating frequency is stored with tuning parameters to make memory tunes a blazingly fast 0.1 seconds; full tunes take an average of only 6 seconds. **Suggested Price \$159.99**

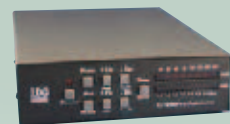


FT Meter **NEW! FTL Meter** **NEW! M-7700**

FTL Meter 2.5" face with calibrated scales for signal strength, discriminator reading on receive, and power output, SWR, modulation, ALC action and supply voltage on transmit, all selectable from the radio's menu. **Still Only \$49**

NEW FTL Meter For Yaesu FT-857(D) and FT-897(D). 4.5" face with calibrated scales for signal strength, discriminator reading on receive, and power output, SWR, modulation, ALC action and supply voltage on transmit, all selectable from the radio's menu. **Suggested Price \$79.99**

NEW! M-7700 For IC-7700. It will display S-meter on receive, or power out, SWR, ALC level or supply voltages, all selectable from the radio's menu. What's more, the M-7700 and the virtual meter on your radio can work together. **Suggested Price \$79.99**



AT-200Pro

The AT-200 features LDG's new "3-D memory system" allowing up to eight antenna settings to be stored for each frequency. Handles up to 250 watts SSB or CW on 1.8 - 30 MHz, and 100 watts on 54 MHz (including 6 meters). Rugged and easy-to-read LED bar graphs show power and SWR, and a function key on the front panel allows you to access data such as mode and status. All cables included. **Suggested Price \$249**

Call or visit your favorite dealer today!

Visit www.ldgelectronics.com for a complete dealer list.

LDG Electronics, Inc.
1445 Parran Road
St. Leonard, MD 20685
Phone 410-586-2177
Fax 410-586-8475



Array Solutions

Your Source for Outstanding Radio Products

Count on us for sound, reliable, efficient and effective equipment. It's been our passion for over 18 years. Make sure to visit our website to see all that we have to offer.

Array Solutions is pleased to announce that we now carry all of the products from:



and there's **MORE**
Good News from:



Sales and service from one location. Array Solutions is the factory authorized center for all Tokyo Hy-Power Amplifiers. No matter where you purchased your Tokyo Hy-Power Amplifier, contact us for your service needs.

Re-introductory pricing. Contact us for details or see the web site.

No cable? No Problem. We have RADIO cables for all Tokyo Hy-Power products.

Our pledge to you. At no additional charge, each Tokyo Hy-Power amplifier purchased from Array Solutions will be configured with the proper AC mains plug, set up for 230V or 115V and TESTED BEFORE IT'S SHIPPED TO YOU.

HL-1.1KFX

Lightweight HF Linear



This world-class compact HF amplifier has built-in switch mode power supply to save the weight. It is compatible with wide AC line of 100 to 250V, and is best suited for DX-peditors.

HL-1.5KFX

HF/50MHz Linear



The amp utilizes an advanced 16 bit MPU (microprocessor) to run the various high speed protection circuits such as overdrive, high antenna SWR, DC overvoltage, band miss-set etc.

HL-2.5KFX

HF Linear Amplifier



The HL-2.5KFX is the lightest and most compact self-contained 1.5kW output HF LINEAR amplifier in its class. The amplifier's decoder changes bands automatically with most modern HF transceivers.

HL-1.2KFX

750W PEP HF Desktop Linear



This Solid State, world-class compact 750W HF amplifier is the easiest to handle and operate. The amplifier's broadband characteristics require no further tuning once the operating band is selected.

Tuners from TOKYO HY-POWER



HC-1.5KAT
HF 1.5KW
Auto Tuner



HC-200AT
HF/6m 200W
Auto Tuner

More quality products from Array Solutions...

AA-200/AA-500 & AIM 4170

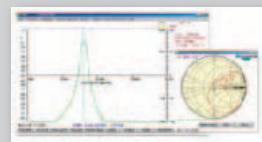


AA-200/AA-500 – A Powerful Handheld Antenna Analyzer designed for testing, checking, tuning or repairing antennas and antenna-feed-er paths in 0.1 to 200 MHz range.



AIM 4170 Laboratory quality impedance analyzer for antennas and networks using our patent pending technology 5 kHz to 180 MHz.

NEW! 2 port VNA-2180 – vector network analyzer



PowerMaster VSWR/Watt Meter and Station monitor can save your amp, fast bright display and laboratory accuracy. 3kW, 10kW, and 20kW



StackMatch Series 2, 3, and more antenna switching and phasing. New StackMatch Plus with built-in broadband BIP BOP.



QSK Master Add QSK to any amplifier quickly and without heavy technical modification. Quiet down that clunky relay with our whisper quiet QSK machine.



BandMaster Universal band decoder, with more features than any decoder made.



FilterMax Series Bandpass filters that set the benchmark for performance, mono band or auto switching.

NEW!

Array Solutions Sales and Service for **ACOM** Amplifiers and Accessories

ACOM 1000

ACOM 1006

ACOM 2000

ACOM 2S1

ACOM SW

ACOM SELECTOR

ACOM ANTENNA



RatPak
The leading remote coax switch. High isolation, high power, and reliable.



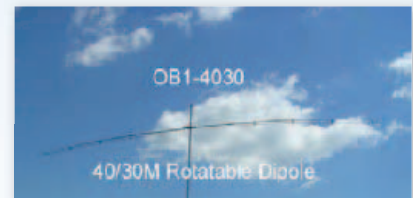
SixPak Series 2, 6, and 10 antenna switches. Use them to do SO2R or Multi-Op.



Low Band RX Antennas
AS-AYL-4 is used in backyards and on DX-peditons all over the world.

Prostel Rotators

Strongest Rotators on the Market



OptiBeam Antennas

German Engineering means High Performance

www.arrayolutions.com

Phone 214-954-7140

sales@arrayolutions.com

Fax 214-954-7142

WE'VE GOT YOUR STUFF
We have broadband wire antennas, portable, fixed antenna masts and MORE!



SANDY LOVES THE IC-7600's THREE 'WOOFING' FILTERS!



5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53223
414-358-0333
800-558-0411
milwaukee@aesham.com

28940 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44092
440-585-7388
800-321-3594
cleveland@aesham.com

621 Commonwealth Ave.
Orlando, FL 32803
407-894-3238
800-327-1917
orlando@aesham.com

4640 South Polaris Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89103
702-647-3114
800-634-6227
lasvegas@aesham.com

1-800-558-0411
aesham.com



Included items are available for limited time.



FOLLOW US ON TWITTER!
K9AES

TRADE UP TO ICOM
CALL AES NOW FOR A QUOTE!

Radios by
ICOM

IC-7600 HF/6M Base

- TX: HF/6M • RX: 0.03-60 MHz • Power: 2-100W • Memories: 101 • 5.8 inch color screen
- High-resolution real time spectrum scope using a dedicated DSP unit • Automatic antenna tuner • Dual DSP units
- USB for easily connecting flash drives, keyboards and PCs to the IC-7600 • 3, 6 & 15 kHz 1st (roofing) filters
- Double-conversion superheterodyne • USB Keyboard Included!



IC-V8 Sport



IC-80AD



ID-800 2M/440 FM Analog & D-Star Digital Dual Bander

- TX: 144-148, 440-450 • RX: 118-173, 230-549, 810-999 MHz (cell blkd) • Power: 55/15/5W (2M), 50/15/5W (440 MHz) • Memories: 512 • D-Star Digital Ready
- CSD-800 Programming Software Included!



IC-756PROIII HF/6M Base

- TX: HF/6M • RX: 0.03-60 MHz • Power: 5-100W
- Memories: 101 • 5 inch color screen • 32-bit floating DSP
- Real time spectrum scope • Automatic antenna tuner
- Improved 3rd order intercept point • PS-125 included!



IC-2200H 2M FM Mobile

- TX: 144-148 MHz • RX: 118-174 MHz
- Power: 65/25/10/5W • Memories: 207
- D-Star upgradable with optional UT-118

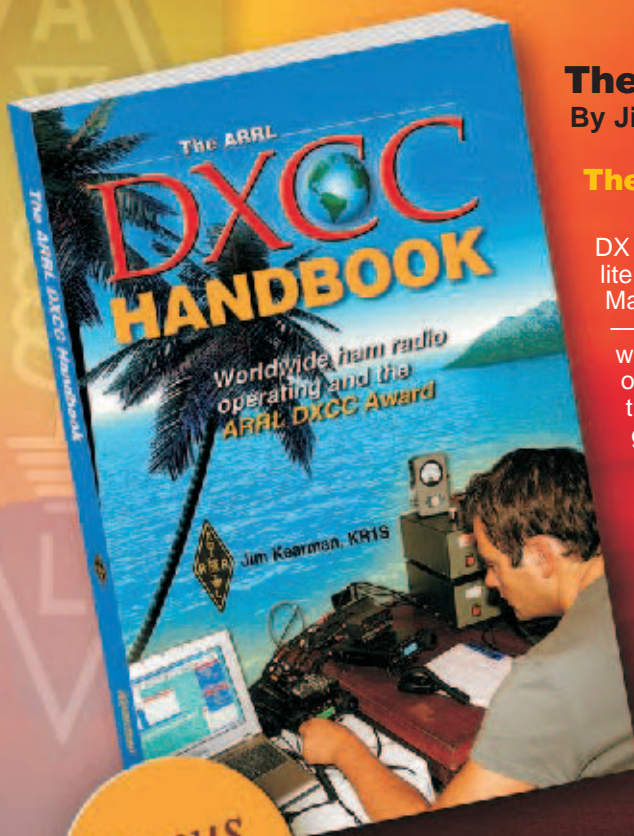


IC-7800 Multimode HF/6M Base

- TX: HF/6M • RX: 0.03-60 MHz • Power: 5-200W
- Memories: 101 • 7" color screen • Four 32-bit floating DSPs
- Two identical receivers • Three roofing filters
- External VGA connector • Automatic antenna tuner

ARRL's

Feature of the Month!



The ARRL DXCC Handbook By Jim Kearman, KR1S

The Thrill of Working DX!

DX in ham radio shorthand means distance, literally talking to people in distant lands. Many radio amateurs enjoy the lure of DXing—seeing how far away we can communicate with other Amateur Radio operators. It's a way of determining how well our stations—and we, the operators—perform. DXing is a full-time goal for some hams and a just-for-fun challenge for others. The pinnacle of DXing success is the ARRL DX Century Club, or DXCC award.

We hope this book will inspire you to try DXing, and that you'll use it as a guide to beginning your own DX journey.

The ARRL DXCC Handbook
ARRL Order No. 9884 **Only \$19.95***

*plus shipping and handling

Bonus Offer!

Order **The ARRL DXCC Handbook** and receive a **FREE US Amateur Radio Band Chart**. ARRL Worked All States (WAS) map on reverse side. A great resource for every ham station! Size: 11x17 inches. Bonus offer expires August 31, 2009.

Look for Other Popular Picks in the Coming Months!



Bonus premium cannot be redeemed for cash. No returns. Exchanges must be accompanied by premium. Valid on retail orders direct from ARRL, only. This offer may be cancelled or modified at any time due to system error, fraud or other unforeseen problem. Void where prohibited.

ARRL The national association for **AMATEUR RADIO**
225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494 USA

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

BURNED BY AN ONLINE AUCTION?

BUY A NEW YAESU FROM AES AND BE BACKED BY THE SELLER HAMS TRUST!



VX-150



VX-170

VX-150 2M FM HT

- TX: 144-148 • RX: 140-174
- Power: 5/2/0.5W • Memories: 209

VX-170 2M FM HT

- TX: 144-148 • RX: 136-174
- Power: 5/2/0.5W • Memories: 200



FT-857D 100W HF/VHF/UHF Mobile

- TX: HF/VHF/UHF • RX: 0.1-56, 76-108, 118-164, 420-470 MHz • Power: 5-100W (HF/6M), 5-50W (2M), 5-20W (440 MHz) • Memories: 200 • YSK-857 included!



FT-1802M 2M FM Mobile

- TX: 144-148 • RX: 136-174
- Power: 50/25/10/5W • Memories: 221



FT-897D 100W HF/VHF/UHF Portable

- TX: HF/VHF/UHF • RX: 0.1-56, 76-108, 118-164, 420-470 MHz • Power: 5-100W (HF/6M), 5-50W (2M), 5-20W (440 MHz) • Memories: 200



FT-7800R 2m/440 FM Mobile

- TX: 144-148, 430-450 MHz
- RX: 108-520, 700-999 MHz (cell blkd)
- Power: 50/20/10/5W (2M), 40/20/10/5W (440 MHz)
- Memories: 1055 • YSK-7800 included!



FT-950 100W HF/6M Base

- TX: HF/6M • RX: 0.03-56 MHz • Power: 10-100W
- Memories: 100 • Auto Antenna Tuner
- 32-bit Floating Point DSP • Requires 12VDC PS
- Built-in high stability TCXO • Optional DMU-2000 Data Management Unit displays various operational conditions
- Optional MTU tune units for 160M, 80/40M and 30/20M bands allowing you to pull through weak signals



AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53223
414-358-0333
800-558-0411
milwaukee@aesham.com

28940 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44092
440-585-7388
800-321-3594
cleveland@aesham.com

621 Commonwealth Ave.
Orlando, FL 32803
407-894-3238
800-327-1917
orlando@aesham.com

4640 South Polaris Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89103
702-647-3114
800-634-6227
lasvegas@aesham.com

1-800-558-0411
aesham.com



Included items are available for limited time.



TRADE UP TO YAESU
CALL AES NOW FOR A QUOTE!

Radios by



SteppIR™

Not Just Antennas Anymore

EXPERT 1K-FA



Price \$3850.00

SteppIR is the exclusive distributor for the USA, Canada and Mexico

Smallest in the World

Dimensions: W 11.02" X H 5.51" X D 12.60"
Weight: 44lbs (41.8 lbs typ.)

Wide Frequency Coverage

1.8 MHz to 50 MHz including WARC bands.

Automatic Antenna Tuner Built-in

Capable of programmable switching of 4 antennas (50 239)

Up to two antennas for the same band
Bands, Antennas, Tuning conditions are changed in 10 msec.

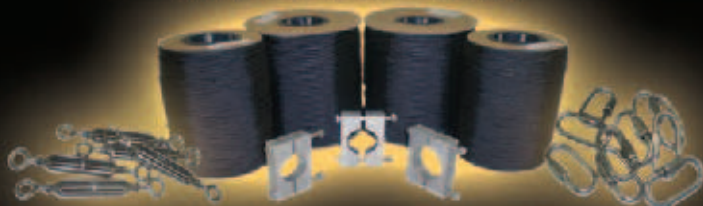
Fully Automatic

Easy connection with all models for immediate management of the bands, tuner and antennas: ICOM, YAESU, KENWOOD, TEN-TEC, FlexRadio, ELECFRAT

Full Solid State

1 kW pep SSB out; 900 W pep CW out (typ)
700 W pep out (typ) on 50 MHz.
FULL / HALF power selected according to the operator SSB/CW power requirement, for digital modes and for linear protection. No heating time, immediately ready!

Antenna Gear



Solid Aluminum Saddles

Fits tubing with outer diameter of: 1.75", 2.00" and 2.25" (coming soon 2.5", 2.75" and 3")

Over 220lbs of holding force per saddle. No changing hole pattern, all saddles are interchangeable.

Includes all stainless hardware and set screw. (which adds 40lbs of holding force)

Price \$13.95 per saddle kit

Double Braided Dacron Rope

Two sizes: 1/8" rated for 420lbs, 3/16" rated for 770lbs. Made of polyester polymer. Known for its strong resistance to stretching. Orders of 1000' increments call for special pricing.

Price \$.09 per ft for 1/8"

\$.11 per ft for 3/16"

Stainless Steel Antenna Hardware

Call for product details and sizes

2112 116TH AVE NE SUITE 1-5, BELLEVUE WA, 98004

WWW.STEPPIR.COM TEL: (425)-453-1910 FAX: (425)-462-4415

Discount Prices - Great Service Fast Delivery

Featuring Products From:

Alinco - Arrow Antennas - Comet - Daiwa - GRE - Heil - Jetstream - LDG - Lido - Opek - Ramsey Kits TalkSafe - W2IHY - West Mountain Radio & More

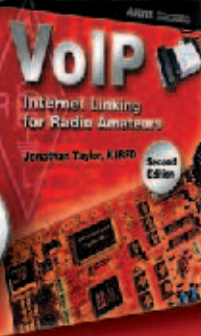
Amateur Radio - CB - Marine - Electronic Parts

www.CheapHam.com

NEW!

VoIP

Internet Linking
for Radio
Amateurs



Second Edition

by Jonathan Taylor, K1RFD

Where Radio meets the Internet!

The most complete guide about ham radio applications of VoIP—Voice Over Internet Protocol. It explores several of the most widely-used systems: EchoLink, IRLP, eQSO and WIRES-II. You'll learn how to get started, how it works, and how to set up VoIP applications. Also find out how hams are using the Internet as they relay between their radio base stations, handhelds and mobile transceivers.

Contents:

- Connecting the World
- Using a VoIP Link
- Conference Servers, Reflectors and Nets
- Other Linking Systems
- Setting Up Your Own Node
- Digital Audio and the Internet
- Under the Hood: EchoLink
- Under the Hood: IRLP
- NEW: Asterisk and app_rpt
- NEW: Remote Control Techniques
- Legal Issues in Linking and more!

VoIP Internet Linking for Radio Amateurs

Second Edition

ARRL Order No. 1431

Only \$21.95*

*plus shipping and handling



ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 7/2009

HIT ONE OUT OF THE PARK!

UPGRADE YOUR SLUGGING POWER WITH A NEW KENWOOD FROM AES.



TM-271A 2M FM Mobile
 • TX: 144-148 MHz • RX: 136-174 MHz
 • Power: 60/25W • Memories: 200



TH-K2AT

TH-K2AT 2M FM HT
 • TX: 144-148 • RX: 136-174
 • Power: 5/1.5/0.5W • Memories: 100



TH-F6A

TH-F6A Triband FM HT
 • TX: 144-148, 222-225, 438-450 MHz
 • RX: 0.1-1300 MHz (cell blkd) • Power: 5/0.5/0.05W
 • Memories: 435 • Dual band RX



TM-V71A Dualband FM Mobile
 • TX: 144-148, 430-450 MHz
 • RX: 118-524, 800-1300 MHz (cell blkd)
 • Power: 50/10/5W • Dual receive (V+V) (U+U)
 • Cross-band repeat • EchoLink® ready



TS-480HX 200W HF/6M Mobile/Base
 • TX: HF/6M • RX: 0.5-60 MHz
 • Power: 10-200W (with two optional 22A PS's)
 • Memories: 99 • IF/stage DSP on main band, AF/stage DSP on sub-band

TS-480SAT 100W with auto antenna tuner.



TM-D710A Dualband FM Mobile w/TNC
 • TX: 144-148, 430-450 MHz
 • RX: 118-524, 800-1300 MHz (cell blkd)
 • Power: 50/10/5W • Dual receive (V+V) (U+U)
 • Built-in TNC for APRS (needs GPS)
 • Cross-band repeat • AvMap G5 & EchoLink® ready



TS-2000 100W HF/VHF/UHF Base
 • TX: HF/6M/2M/440 MHz • RX: 0.03-60, 142-152, 420-450 MHz • Power: 10-100W (10-50W on 440 MHz)
 • Memories: 99 • HF/6M Auto Antenna Tuner
 • IF/stage DSP on main band, AF/stage DSP on sub-band

TS-B2000 Same as the TS-2000 without front panel controls. Includes PC control software.

TS-2000X The TS-2000 with 1.2 GHz @ 10W.



AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
 Milwaukee, WI 53223
 414-358-0333
 800-558-0411
 milwaukee@aesham.com

28940 Euclid Ave.
 Cleveland, OH 44092
 440-585-7388
 800-321-3594
 cleveland@aesham.com

621 Commonwealth Ave.
 Orlando, FL 32803
 407-894-3238
 800-327-1917
 orlando@aesham.com

4640 South Polaris Ave.
 Las Vegas, NV 89103
 702-647-3114
 800-634-6227
 lasvegas@aesham.com

1-800-558-0411
 aesham.com



FOLLOW US ON TWITTER!
K9AES

TRADE UP TO KENWOOD
 CALL NOW FOR A QUOTE!

Radios by
KENWOOD

R&L Electronics

1315 Maple Ave HAMilton, Oh 45011
http://randl.com sales@randl.com

Local/Tech 513-868-6399
Fax 513-868-6574

(800)221-7735



FT2000/D



The FT-2000 (100 watts) and FT-2000D (200 watts) are the 2nd Generation

in the proud lineage of the FTdx9000 Series! Featuring extensive DSP filtering, factory installed antenna tuner and power supply and a host of outstanding ergonomic and performance features, the FT-2000 series radios are destined to be the centerpiece of your HF/50 MHz station!

- DMU2000 Data Management Unit 889.95
- FH2 Remote Keypad 84.95
- SP2000 External Speaker 175.95
- UTUNINGKIT A, B, or C model 479.95
- YF122C 500 hz CW filter 159.95
- YF122CN 300 hz CW filter 164.95

FT950



The FT-950 has been developed to fit the needs of both the casual and serious

DX enthusiasts as well as new licensees desiring a top notch first radio to discover the magic of the HF and 50MHz bands. This superb radio features DSP filtering, 100 Watts of power output, factory installed antenna tuner and many of the outstanding ergonomic and performance features first introduced in our FTdx-9000 and FT-2000 flagship radios.

- DMU2000 Data Management Unit 889.95
- FH2 Remote Keypad 84.95
- MD100A8X Desk top mic 129.95
- MD200A8X Desk top mic 379.95
- SP2000 External Speaker 175.95
- UTUNINGKIT A, B, or C model 479.95

FT450/AT



The FT-450(AT) is an amazing compact radio that bundles the most desirable IF DSP features

of the FT-2000 and FT-950 into a convenient sized lightweight package. Suitable for home, portable, or mobile use, the economical FT-450(AT) is a rugged 100 watt HF/50MHz radio unequalled in its price class. Available with or without factory installed antenna tuner.

- ATAS120 Auto tuning antenna 289.95
- ATU450 Auto antenna tuner 149.95
- FC40 Auto antenna tuner 249.95
- MD100A8X Desk top mic 129.95
- MMB90 Mobile mount 33.95

FT897D



The FT-897D is a rugged, innovative, multiband, multimode portable transceiver for the amateur radio MF/HF/VHF/UHF bands. Providing coverage of the 160-10 meter bands plus the 6 m, 2 m, and 70 cm bands and it's capable of 20-Watt portable operation using internal batteries, or up to 100 Watts when using an external 13.8-volt DC power source.

- ADMS4B Programming software/cable 51.95
- ATAS120 Auto tuning antenna 289.95
- CT39 Packet Cable 9.95
- CT62 Computer Interface Cable 32.95
- FC30 Bolt on auto antenna tuner 189.95
- FNB78 NiMH Internal Battery 115.95
- FP30 Internal Power Supply 209.95
- MD100A8X Desk top mic 129.95
- MH59A8J Remote Control Mic 64.95
- YF122S 2.3 kHz SSB Filter 164.95

FT857D



The FT-857D, the world's smallest HF/VHF/UHF mobile transceiver, provides base station-type performance from an ultra-compact package that's ideal for mobile or external battery portable work. Wide frequency coverage, outstanding receiver performance, and the convenience of optional remote-head operation make the FT-857D the expert's choice for high-performance mobile operation!

- ADMS4B Programming software/cable 51.95
- ATAS120 Auto tuning antenna 289.95
- CT39 Packet Cable 9.95
- CT62 Computer Interface Cable 32.95
- FC30 Auto antenna tuner 189.95
- JTPS28 Jetstream Power Supply 84.95
- MH59A8J Remote Control Mic 64.95
- YF122S 2.3 kHz SSB Filter 164.95
- YSK857 Separation Kit 39.95

FT817ND



The world's first self-contained, battery-powered, Multi-mode Portable Transceiver covering the HF, VHF, and UHF bands! Providing up to five watts of power output, designed for operation on the 160-10m HF bands, plus the 6m, 2m, and 70 cm bands.

- CSC83 Soft Case 23.95
- CT39 Packet Cable 9.95
- CT62 Computer Interface Cable 32.95
- EDC5B Lighter Cable 23.95
- FNB72 Ni-Cd Battery Pack 59.95
- MH36E8J DTMF Mic 56.95
- YF122S 2.3 kHz SSB Filter 164.95

FT2900R



Massive heatsink guarantees 75 watts of solid RF power, Loud 3 watts of audio output, 200 memory channels, CTCSS and DCS encode/decode built in.

- JTPS14M Jetstream Power Supply 49.95
- MLS100 External Speaker 46.95
- MX2 Hustler 2m Mag Mount 32.95

FT1900



The ruggedly built yet compact new FT1900R 2m transceiver brings you Yaesu's legendary mechanical toughness along with outstanding receiver performance and 55 watts with crisp, clean audio that will get your mes-

- JTPS14M Jetstream Power Supply 49.95
- MLS100 External Speaker 46.95
- MX2 Hustler 2m Mag Mount 32.95

FT250R



Compact yet incredibly rugged, the FT250R 2-meter handheld is derived to perform under the most difficult operating conditions. It is packed with the leading-edge features you've come to expect from a Yaesu product. The FT250R's die-cast aluminum case houses a large, high-output speaker and the illuminated keypad provides easy viewing during night time operation

- SMAUHF SMA-UHF Adapter 3.50
- SMABNC SMA-BNC Adapter 3.50
- ADMS1F Software and cable 38.95
- EDC5B Cigarette Lighter Cable 23.95
- FBA25A AA Battery case 21.95
- MH34B4B Speaker Mic 33.95
- VC25 Vox Headset 62.95

FT270R



The FT270R is a compact, high performance submersible FM hand held providing up to 5 watts of RF power, along with loud audio output (800 mW) for the 2m or 70cm amateur bands. Submersible up to 3ft for 30 minutes. Long operating times thanks to the supplied 1400 mAh Ni-MH battery pack.

- ADMSVX170 Software and cable 43.95
- EDC5B Cigarette Lighter Cable 23.95
- FBA25A AA Battery case 21.95
- MH57A4B Speaker Mic 27.95
- VC27 Earpiece Microphone 27.95

R&L Electronics

1315 Maple Ave HAMILton, Oh 45011
 http://randl.com sales@randl.com

Local/Tech 513-868-6399
 Fax 513-868-6574

(800)221-7735



\$139.95

JTPS35BCMA

Just add a battery, the power supply will trickle charge the battery and automatically switch to the battery when your electricity goes off! 2 pair of Anderson power pole connectors on the front, 2 pair on the back. 27 amps continuous, 35 amp surge. Battery terminals are on the back. Low current, High current and cigarette lighter plug on the front. Voltage adjustable 9-15 volts.



Super Dog Insulators

Antenna insulators for dipoles, etc. 3" long. Available in 3 colors. JTWDOG (White) JTBDOG (Black) JTGDOG (Gray)

\$0.75/each

JTMA4B

2m/70cm dual band antenna. 11.75" long

\$29.95



JTMA5B

2m/70cm dual band antenna. 8.5" long

\$29.95



VX8R



Bluetooth Hands-Free Operation with GPS/APRS and Real RF-Dual Wideband Receive... The next generation Amateur Handheld transceiver from Yaesu, who has been introducing Leading-Edge Transceiver Technology for years.

BH1 Bluetooth Headset Stereo.....	84.95
BH2 Bluetooth Headset Mono.....	82.95
BU1 Bluetooth Unit.....	71.95
CD40 Charger Cradle BH1 & BH2.....	25.95
CD41 Rapid Charger Cradle.....	32.95
CSC93 Softcase.....	14.95
FBA39 Alkaline Battery Tray.....	26.95
FGPS2 GPS Unit.....	79.95
FNB101LI 7.4V 1100mAh LI-Ion.....	57.95
FNB102LI 7.4V 1800mAh LI-Ion.....	69.95
MH74A7A Speaker Mic.....	43.95
NC85B Wall Charger for CD40.....	16.95

FT60R



The FT-60R includes wide receiver coverage, outstanding audio quality, the most CTCSS/DCS flexibility in the industry, and a new Emergency Automatic Identification (EAI) feature for search-and-rescue work.

ADMS1J Software/Cable.....	39.95
EDC5B DC Cable w/Noise Filter.....	23.95
EDC6 DC Cable.....	7.95
FBA25A AA Battery Case.....	21.95
FNB83 7.2V 1400mAh Ni-MH.....	39.95
MH34B4B Speaker Mic.....	33.95
VAC370B Rapid Charger.....	62.95

VX3R



The new ultra-compact VX-3R 2m/70cm FM HT Transceiver is loaded with convenience features. In addition to top quality performance on the 2m and 70cm, you will also be able to enjoy stereo FM and AM broadcast band.

ADMSVX3 Software/Cable.....	39.95
CSC92 Soft Case.....	14.95
EDC21 DC Cable w/Noise Filter.....	36.95
FBA37 AA Battery Case.....	17.95
FNB82LI 7.2V 1400mAh Ni-MH.....	34.95
MH34B4B Speaker Mic.....	33.95

FT8800R



If you're ready for the best in a Dual-Band FM Mobile Transceiver, the FT-8800R is ready for you! With easy operation, outstanding receiver performance, and cross-band repeat capability, the FT-8800R is the new standard of comparison!!

ADMS2I Software and cable.....	39.95
JTPS14M Jetstream Power Supply.....	49.95
MLS100 External Speaker.....	46.95
MMB60 Quick Release Mobile Bracket.....	29.95
YSK8900 Separation Kit.....	49.95

FT7900R



Yaesu's economically priced One-Touch Operation FT-7900R Dual band FM mobile. Back-lit push button controls ensure extraordinarily easy and safe operation while driving at night. The exceptionally wide receiver coverage provides all sorts of additional uses!

ADMS2K Programming software and cable....	39.95
MEK2 Microphone Extension Kit.....	42.95
JTPS14M Jetstream Power Supply.....	49.95
MLS100 External Speaker.....	46.95
MMB60 Quick Release Mobile Bracket.....	29.95
YSK7800 Separation Kit.....	29.95



We have a very large stock of Yaesu. If you don't see it listed here, give us a call!

Help Guide the Way to a Bright Future for Amateur Radio!

Just as a beacon lights the way for ships at sea to safe harbor—*your commitment* to the ARRL Education & Technology Fund will guide students and teachers...

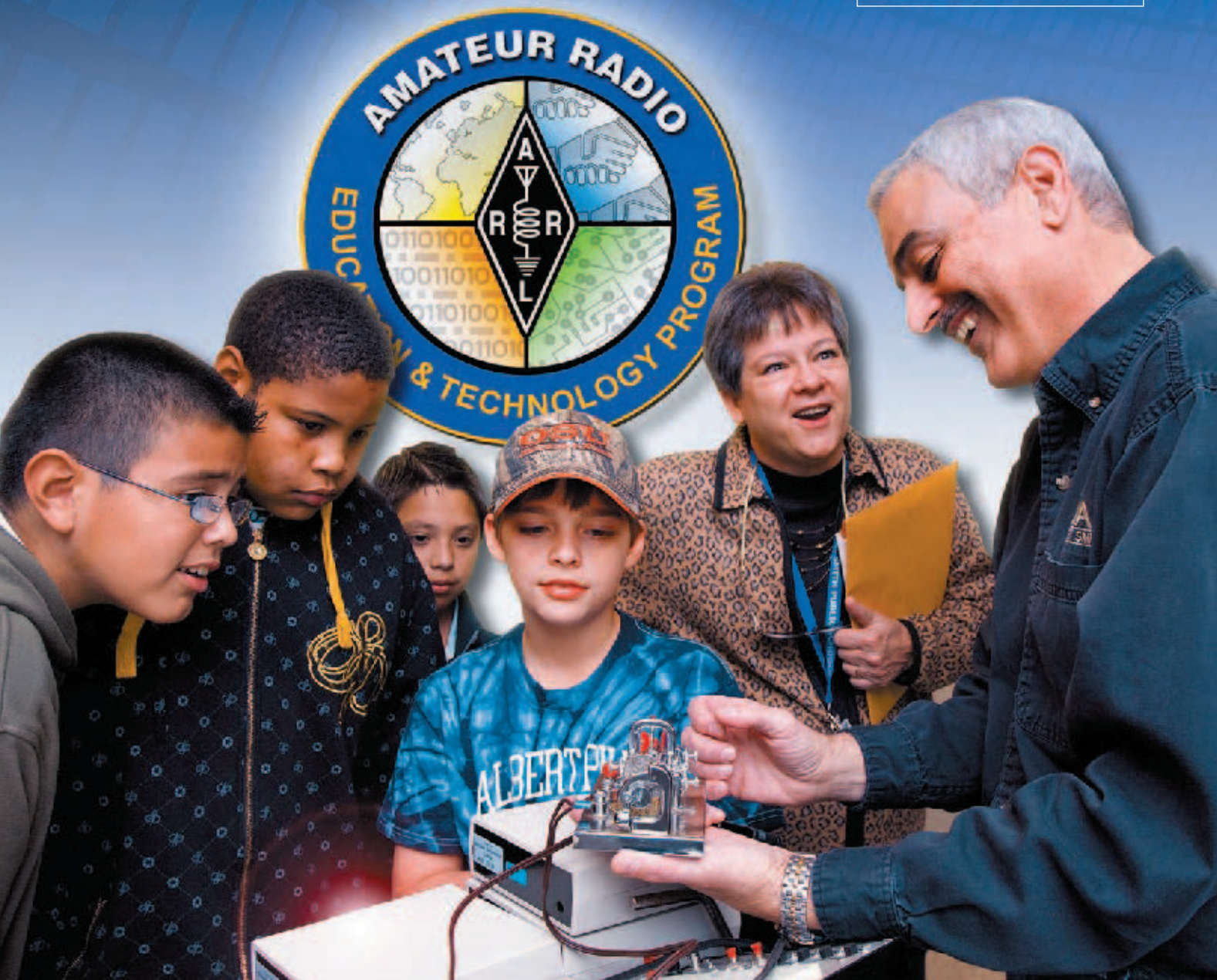
- To discover the magic of Amateur Radio;
- To experience an understanding of wireless technology;
- To build a solid future for radio communications in the next generation!

We're counting on your contribution to continue the success of education at ARRL, including the Education & Technology Program and its Teachers Institute.

Please make your contribution by phone, mail or on the web at www.arrl.org/education

For more information, contact:

Mary M. Hobart, K1MMH
Chief Development Officer
ARRL
225 Main Street
Newington CT 06111-1494
Telephone: 860-594-0397
Email: mhobart@arrl.org



Build 'em Low and Build 'em High

Explore basic antenna theory and design.

Enroll in...

Antenna Modeling

Master the art and science of antenna modeling! In this course you'll learn the ins and outs and the nitty-gritty details of modeling antennas. 16-weeks.

Antenna Design and Construction

Learn antenna design theory and experience hands-on construction techniques. This course includes several optional antenna construction projects. 8-weeks.

Classes opening every month!

ARRL members receive a discount on all CEP courses.

To review the course syllabus and course requirements and to register for the next session, visit www.arrl.org/cep REGISTER TODAY!

Other Courses Available:


- Analog Electronics
- Digital Electronics
- Radio Frequency Interference
- Radio Frequency Propagation
- Ham Radio Technician License Course
- Basic Emergency Communications Level 1

Learn when and where it's convenient for you—24/7!

How it works: Students register for a particular course session and may access the course at any time of day during the course period, completing lessons at times convenient for their personal schedule. There is no appointed time the student must be present—allowing complete flexibility for the student to work when and where it is convenient.



QST 8/2009



TEACH WITH THE BEST!

Instructors who use Gordo's materials always graduate great new hams! Join Elmer and...


Teach With the Best!

Tech, General & Extra

- FREE Instructor Guides & classroom materials
- Discounted study manuals
- Book + study software pkgs
- Audio CD courses

by **Gordon West, WB6NOA**

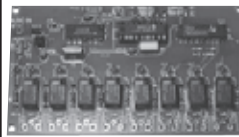
available from **The W5YI Group**
Ham Instructor Program
 learn more & sign up by visiting
www.haminstructor.com
 or call 1-800-669-9594



THE QSL MAN®

Since 1979, Quality, Service and Value!
FREE Samples
Wayne Carroll, W4MPY
 P. O. Box 73
 Monetta, SC 29105-0073
 Phone or FAX (803) 685-7117
 URL: <http://www.qslman.com>
 Email: w4mpy@qslman.com

DTMF decoder board with eight relays




Remote control eight devices via radio audio. Password protection against unauthorized entry. Unique board ID. Comes assembled with relays. 4.5" x 2.5".

Intuitive Circuits, LLC
 Voice: (248) 588-4400
<http://www.icircuits.com>

DTMF-8 \$119.00
 Visa • MC • Prepayment

The FINAL DIMENSION in kitbuilding!



Also featuring:

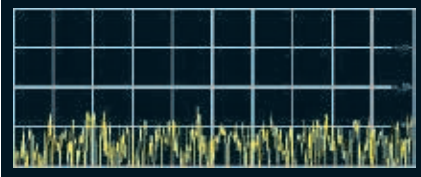
- HEIL microphones
- ALPHA-DELTA Trans-Taps, coax switches
- HF wire antennas
- OUTBACKER mobile whip antennas
- KENT keys

Tranceivers, Handie-Talkie, SWR Meter

Work more DX! Do it Yourself Kits!

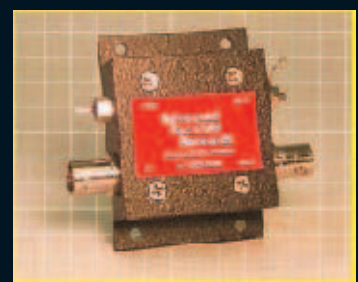
970.667.7382 | www.dzkit.com
 The DZ Company, LLC | 710 Grove Court | Loveland, CO 80537

WEAK SIGNAL RECEPTION PROBLEMS?



Put our 20 years experience building low-noise GaAsFET preamplifiers to work on your weak signal problems!

- In bands from 100 kHz - 1 GHz
- Small size, low power consumption
- Completely shielded
- Special frequencies available
- Low cost s+n/n improvement



We also supply: rf switched and mast mount preamplifiers, splitters (power dividers), attenuators, terminations, power supplies, dc injectors (bias T), transmit/receiver sequencers and cable assemblies.

Ar² Communications

Products

P.O. Box 1242
 Burlington CT 06013
 (860)485-0310 FAX: (860)485-0311
 E-mail: advancedreceiver@snet.net
www.advancedreceiver.com

HOTPRESS

HAM HATS

COMPUTERIZED EMBROIDERY

HAM HATS MADE BY HAMS

1-800-862-1221
www.hotpresstshirts.com



GearHarness

Hands free transport for your handheld and other gear.

Leather & Neo Pouches

Custom sizes to fit your handheld.

Radio Wallet

Travel case for your handheld and accessories.

831-427-8197 • KC6QLB
www.powerportstore.com



LUSO

The World's Leading
Heavy Duty Motorized,
145 foot Crank-Up Tower
for Your
Radio Communications

CRANK IT UP TO THE DX WORLD!

The NEW LUSO150US

A State of the Art, New Generation CRANK-UP TOWER from Luso for the 21st Century!

E-mail us at crank@luso.us

www.luso.us



See us at:
Messe Friedrichshafen 2009
Friedrichshafen, Germany – June 26-28
The JARL Ham Fair 2009
Ariake, Tokyo – August 22-23

KENWOOD

Listen to the Future

Great Introductory Radio

The **TH-F6A** is incredibly small -just 2 5/16" x 3 7/16" x 1 3/16" in size and can fit in the palm of your hand. This great introductory handheld is an FM Triband with 5W of output power on 2m, 1.25m and 70cm! A separate wide band, all-mode receiver is built in. You won't miss a minute of scanning action from car races to the ballpark, or off to the airport Kenwood's **TH-F6A** has you covered.

Other attractive features include a built-in ferrite bar antenna for listening in on shortwave broadcast or your favorite local AM talk show, a lithium-ion battery and an easy-to-read LCD equipped with both contrast control and backlight.



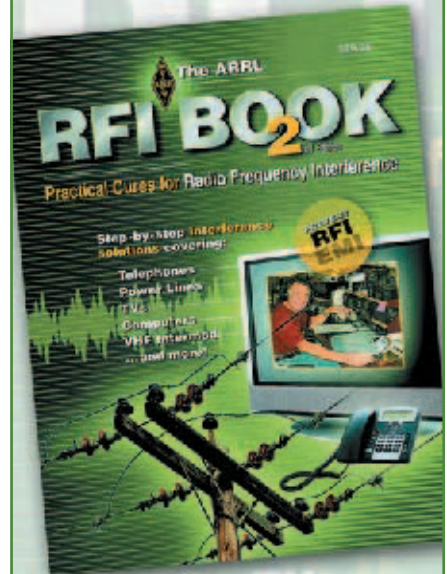
TH-F6A 144/220/440MHz FM TRIBANDER

For more information, request a brochure today at www.kenwoodusa.com

The ARRL RFI BOOK

Second Edition

Practical Cures for Radio Frequency Interference



Step-by-step
Interference
solutions covering:

- Telephones
- Power Lines
- Automobiles
- TVs
- Computers
- VHF Intermod
-and more!

The ARRL RFI BOOK

Second Edition

ARRL Order No. 9892

Only \$29.95*

*plus shipping and handling



The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.

ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP

ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 6/2009

It's Summertime, It's Hot, It's Time to Hit the Road!

Visit Your Local

HamPROS

for some very **HOT DEALS!**



Lentini Communications, Inc.

800-828-8005

Local (860) 828-8005
FAX (860) 828-1170
221 Christian Lane – Unit A
Berlin, CT 06037
www.lentini-comm.com

Austin Amateur Radio Supply

800-423-2604

Local (512) 454-2994
FAX (512) 454-3069
5325 North I-35
Austin, Texas 78723
www.aaradio.com

Radio City, Inc.

800-426-2891

Local (763) 786-4475
FAX (763) 786-6513
2663 County Road I
Mounds View, MN 55112
www.radioinc.com
Find us on Twitter:
twitter.com/mnradiocity

Associated Radio

800-497-1457

Local (913) 381-5900
FAX (913) 648-3020
8012 Conser
Overland Park, KS 66204
www.associatedradio.com

Universal Radio, Inc.

800-431-3939

Local (614) 866-4267
FAX (614) 866-2339
6830 Americana Pkwy.,
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068
www.universal-radio.com

YAESU

Choice of the World's top DX'ersSM

In this fast paced economy, you want the best deals you can get and Yaesu's commitment is to our loyal customers. Contact the Hampros for the latest Yaesu coupons and remember to ask about the new Yaesu Performance Enhancement Program for your FT-9000, FT-2000 or FT-950. Coupons expire August 31, 2009.

FTDX Series

FTDX-9000MP
400 watts, dual analog meter sets, LCD display, memory card installed, main and sub receiver VRF, full dual rx, external power supply with twin speaker enclosure. Call for info on the FTDX-9000D and the FTDX-9000C

FREE Mini-8088U Hand Mic
\$60 Coupon

\$30 Coupon

FREE YSK-7800 with Purchase
\$10 Coupon

FREE YSK-8900 with Purchase
\$20 Coupon

FTM-10R/10SR
(144/430 MHz 50/40W) and the lower power FTM-10SR

FT-2800M
144-148 MHz
65 watts mobile

FT-7800R
2M/440MHz
Dual Band

FT-8900R
10M/6M/2M/440MHz
Quad Band, Dual Receive

FT-2000/FT-2000D
HF/6M, 100W/200W

\$100 Coupon

FT-950
100 Watts of power output on SSB, CW, and FM (25 Watts AM carrier).

\$20 Coupon

FT-857D
HF/6/2/440 all mode
Mobile 100W

FREE YSK-857 with Purchase
\$40 Coupon

FT-897D
HF/6/2/440 all mode
Portable 100W HF/6, 50W 2M, 20W, 440MHz

FT-60R
Dual band

FREE YSK-8900 with Purchase
\$20 Coupon

FT-8800R
2M/440MHz
Dual Band, Dual RX, 50/35 watts

\$10 Coupon

FT-250R
2 Meter

\$10 Coupon

FT-270R
5 Watt

\$10 Coupon

FT-1900R
144-148 MHz

\$10 Coupon

FT-2900R
2 meter transceiver

\$10 Coupon

All NEW from YAESU!

FT-7900R
Dual band

FREE YSK-7800 with Purchase

ICOM

Coupons and Inclusions expire July 31, 2009. Mail in rebates are valid through September 30, 2009.

IC-7700
No compromise RX performance

\$500 Coupon

IC-7600
USB, LSB, CW, RTTY, PSK31, AM, FM

NEW!

Icom Logo Keyboard (limited quantities) Included with your purchase

\$50 Mail in Rebate

IC-2820H
2M/440 dual bander

D-STAR Compatible **\$80** Coupon

IC-T90A
Tri-Band

\$10 Mail in Rebate **\$15** Coupon

NEW!

IC-7200
HF/6 100W

\$300 Coupon

PS-125 Included with your purchase **\$50** Coupon

IC-746 Pro
HF/6m/2m 100W on all bands

\$300 Coupon

IC-718
HF 100W on HF

\$50 Coupon

ICOM ID-1
1.2 GHz transceiver

\$20 Mail in Rebate **D-STAR Compatible** **\$30** Coupon

IC-92AD
440-450 MHz

D-STAR Compatible **\$30** Coupon

IC-756 Pro III
HF/50 MHz All Band

\$300 Coupon

IC-R20
150 kHz to 3304.999 MHz

\$25 Mail in Rebate

IC-7800
HF/6m @ 200 Watts, HF/50 MHz All Band

\$500 Coupon

IC-7800
HF/6m @ 200 Watts, HF/50 MHz All Band

\$50 Mail in Rebate

IC-R55Sport
AM, FM, WFM

\$100 Coupon

ID-800H
144-148, 440-450MHz

\$20 Mail in Rebate **CSD800** Included with your purchase **\$30** Coupon

KENWOOD

Coupons expire August 31, 2009.

TS-480HX/TS-480SAT
HF/6M All-Mode Transceiver 100 Watts Output (200 on HX)

\$300 Coupon

TM-271A
2M FM Transceiver, 136-174MHz RX CTSS 42 subtones

\$30 Coupon

TH-K2AT
2M HT, 5 Watts w/NOAA warning, VOX

\$40 Coupon

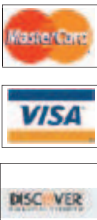
TH-F6A
144, 200 and 440, dual channel receive

\$40 Coupon

Samlex SEC-1223
23 Amp Switching Power Supply

Samlex C56D-50P
50 Watt Solar Module

RSGB Books
Available at HamPROS!



Now available at HamPROS: **Comet CHA 250B Antenna**
Great, no fuss, works well any place with an "Up in 30 Minuets) design.

Prices, products and policies may vary between dealer locations. Not all dealers have all product lines. All prices and products subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

A GREAT New Addition to the Alpha Delta Family of Precision Surge Protected Coax Switches!

Introducing the Alpha Delta Model ASC Antenna Selector Console Desk Top Coax Switch Series.



The Alpha Delta **Model ASC Antenna Selector Console** desk top coax switch series brings a new level of versatility and convenience to your station operation. This series retains all the features and specifications of the precision 4 position DELTA-4B series (see WEB site for DELTA-4B specs, pictures and info), including ARC-PLUG™ module surge protection, in a desk top console that will sit right next to your equipment on your desk without having to be secured or bolted down. "Non-slip" feet attached for best stability.

The console features a powder coated steel housing and a solid brass ground buss, with #10 wire attachment hardware, across the rear of the housing providing a common ground point for all station equipment and accessories.

The **Model ASC Console** is available in addition to the famous DELTA series surge protected coax switch line. The entire DELTA switch family features solid mechanical cavity thru-line micro-strip switching, without the use of problematic electronics and microprocessors. The cavity designs offer low loss constant impedance performance and best co-channel rejection, better than any relay or wafer type switch we've tested. Rated 2kW CW/SSB. They are made in our ISO-9001 certified facility. Check Cage Code 389A5 for U.S. Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) NSN numbers.

- Model ASC-4B Antenna Selector Console (4 position, UHF type, thru 500 MHz) \$149.95 ea.
- Model ASC-4B/N Antenna Selector Console (4 position, N type, thru 1.3 GHz) \$159.95 ea.

Our standard surge protected coax switch line (see WEB site for details):

- Model DELTA-2B, 2 position, UHF connectors, 500 MHz \$59.95 ea.
- Model DELTA-2B/N, 2 position, N connectors, 1.3 GHz \$75.95 ea.
- Model DELTA-4B, 4 position, UHF connectors, 500 MHz \$89.95 ea.
- Model DELTA-4B/N, 4 position, N connectors, 1.3 GHz \$99.95 ea.



Toll Free Order Line (888) 302-8777

(Add \$10.00 ea. S/H in U.S., Exports quoted.)

ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC. AA

www.alphadeltacom.com

Call for addresses based on product category.
(606) 598-2029 • fax (606) 598-4413



If you get in a fender bender.

If a rogue pebble chooses your windshield.

If you're ready to save on auto insurance...

Good news!

Because you are a member of the ARRL, you could get up to a 10% discount, when you choose MetLife Auto® as your auto insurance company. Apply now, and you'll get these benefits, too:

- Full Replacement Cost Coverage.*
If your new car is totaled within the first 12 months, or 15,000 miles, MetLife Auto & Home will replace it with a new one.
- Replacement Cost for Special Parts.*
If you have an accident and need parts, like tires, brakes, a battery, and shocks, MetLife Auto & Home will pay the full replacement cost, regardless of the condition of those parts when the accident occurred.
- Easy and Affordable Payment Options.
You could choose from convenient payment options including bank account deduction and credit card billing.

So, make the easy switch to MetLife Auto for your member savings and discounts on quality auto insurance.

Get free price quotes right now. For your special group discounts on auto insurance call today:

1 800 GET-MET 8 (1-800-438-6388) or log on to www.arrl.org/metlife



* See policy for restrictions. Deductible applies. Not available in all states, such as NC.

MetLife Auto and MetLife Auto & Home are brands of Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company and its affiliates: Metropolitan Casualty Insurance Company, Metropolitan Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Company, Metropolitan General Insurance Company, Metropolitan Group Property and Casualty Insurance Company, and Metropolitan Lloyds Insurance Company of Texas, all with administrative home offices in Warwick, RI. Coverage, rates, and discounts are available in most states to those who qualify. © 2008 MetLife Auto & Home PEANUTS © United Feature Syndicate, Inc. L04089503[exp0311]xMA,NC 0807-9232

VECTRONICS RF Accessories

300 Watt Antenna Tuner

VC-300DLP
\$179⁹⁵



VECTRONICS uses the finest components available to build the highest quality 300 Watt antenna tuner ever made.

You can tune any *real* antenna 1.8-30 MHz. Custom 48 position switched inductor and 1000 Volt variable capacitors provide arc-free operation. Handles 300 Watts PEP SSB, (150 Watts on 1.8 MHz).

8 position antenna switch, 50 Ohm dummy load, peak reading backlit Cross-Needle SWR Power meter, 4:1 balun for balanced lines. Scratch-proof Lexan front panel. 10.2x9.4x3.5 inches. 3.4 pounds.

1.5 kW dry Dummy Load

DL-650M, \$79.95
100 Watts continuous
1500 W/10 seconds
to 650 MHz. Ceramic
resistor. SWR less than 1.3.
SO-239s. DL-650MN,
\$84.95 has N connectors.



Low Pass TVI Filter

LP-30,
\$89.95
Eliminates
TVI by attenuating har-
monics at the source. Plugs
between transmitter and
antenna or tuner. 1.5 kW.



High Pass TVI Filter

HPF-2, \$34.95
Installs be-
tween VCR/TV
and cable TV/antenna cable.
Eliminates or reduces
interference caused by
nearby HF transmitters.



300 Watt Mobile Tuner

VC-300M
\$129⁹⁵



The VC-300M *Mobile* Antenna Tuner is compact, lightweight, easy-to-operate and is our most economical tuner.

It's compatible with *any* mobile antenna, any HF transceiver and fits in the smallest car. It can also be used at home with any coax fed antennas -- dipoles, vees, verticals, beams or quads.

Backlit Cross-Needle meter simultaneously monitors Forward/Reflected power and SWR. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz.

Handles 300 Watts SSB PEP, 200 Watts continuous, (150 Watts on 1.8 MHz). 7.25x8.75x3.6 inches. 3.4 pounds.

SWR/Power Meters



PM-30
\$89⁹⁵
PM-30UV
\$99⁹⁵



PM-30, \$89.95, for 1.8 to 60 MHz.

Displays forward/reflected power, SWR simultaneously on Cross-Needle meter. True shielded directional coupler assures accuracy. Backlit meter displays peak or average power in 300/3000 Watt ranges. First-rate construction, scratch-proof case, durable paint, Lexan front panel. Lamp switch. SO-239 connectors. 5.3x5.75x3.5 in. **144/220/440 MHz, 30/300 SWR/Wattmeters** PM-30UV, \$99.95, SO-239 connectors. PM-30UVN, \$99.95, N connectors. PM-30UVB, \$99.95, BNC connectors.

<http://www.vectronics.com>

Nearest Dealer, Free catalog, To Order . . .

800-363-2922

Voice: 662-323-5800 Fax: 662-323-6551

VECTRONICS®

300 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759, USA
Prices/specs subject to change without notice/obligation ©2008 Vectronics

VECTRONICS . . . the finest amateur radio products made!

MIRAGE . . . 160 Watts on 2 Meters!

The **MIRAGE B-5018-G** gives you 160 Watts output for 50 Watts input on all modes -- FM, SSB, or CW!

Ideal for 25-50 Watt 2 Meter mobile or base. Weak signals pop out with its low noise GaAsFET preamp and its excellent 0.6 dB noise figure. Selectable 5, 8 or 14 dB preamp gain.

Exclusive MIRAGE ActiveBias™ circuit gives crystal clear SSB without splatter or distortion.

B-5018-G is legendary for its ruggedness and is fully protected -- high SWR or excessive input power automatically bypasses the B-5018-G to prevent damage.

Heavy-duty heatsink spans entire length of cabinet. Power transistors protected by MIRAGE's Therm-O-Guard™. Has adjustable delay RF sense Transmit/Receive switch and remote external key-



B-5018-G
\$329

ing. 16-20 Amps at 13.8 VDC. 12x3x5 1/2 in.

B-1018-G, \$409. MIRAGE's most popular *dual purpose* HT/mobile/base amp. 160 Watts out/10W in. For 0.25-10W rigs.

B-2518-G, \$329. Like B-5018-G but for 10-25 Watt mobile/base. 160W out/25W in.

RC-2, \$49. Remote Control. On/Off, pre-amp On/Off, selects SSB/FM. 25 ft. cable.

Power Curve -- typical output power in Watts

B-1018-G	25	50	140	150	160	160	--	--	--	--
B-2518-G	5	7	40	60	80	100	125	160	160	160
B-5018-G	--	2	15	25	40	50	70	100	130	160
Watts In	.25	.5	3	5	8	10	15	25	35	50

FCC Type Accepted

6 Meter Amplifier

A-1015-G, \$389, world's most popular all mode FM/SSB/CW 6 Meter amplifier. 150 Watts out/10W in. For 1-15 W transceivers. 20 dB GaAsFET preamp.

70 cm Amplifiers (420-450 MHz)

D-3010-N, \$389 -- 100 W out/30W in. For 5-45 Watt mobile/base. **D-1010-N, \$419,** 100W out/10W in. *Dual purpose* -- for handhelds or mobile/base. **D-26-N, \$299,** 60W out/2W in, for handhelds.

Amateur TV Amps

Industry standard ATV amps: **D-1010-ATVN, \$439,** 82 W PEP out/10W in. **D-100-ATVN, \$449,** 82W PEP out/2W in. (without sync compression).

1/4 Meter Amps (223-225 MHz)

10 models -- 20-220 Watts out for 2-50W in, \$169-\$739.

300 Watts on 2-Meters, \$739

3 models: 300 Watts out for 10, 25, or 50 Watts in. FM/SSB/CW. 15/20 dB gain, GaAsFET preamp.

Low Noise GaAsFET preamps

High gain ultra low noise GaAsFET preamps for receiving weak signals. Selectable 15-22 dB gain prevents intermod. < 0.8 dB noise figure, auto RF switching to 160W.

In-shack or Mast-Mount models.

Frequency, MHz	In Shack, *149 ⁹⁵	MastMount, *199 ⁹⁵
28-30	KP-1/10M	KP-2/10M
50-54	KP-1/6M	KP-2/6M
144-148	KP-1/2M	KP-2/2M
220-225	KP-1/220	KP-2/220
430-450	KP-1/440	KP-2/440

Repeater Amps

11 models: continuous duty FM/SSB/CW Repeater Amps for 6, 2, 1/4 Meters, 70 cm, 450 MHz, ATV.

Commercial Amps, \$159 to \$429

Commercial Amps for 150-174, 450-470 MHz, VHF marine bands, 70-130 Watts out.

Accurate SWR/Wattmeters

Read SWR directly and Forward/Reflected, Peak/Average power. Remote coupler. 1.8-30, 50-200, 420-450, 1260-1300 MHz band models.

<http://www.mirageamp.com>

Nearest Dealer, Free catalog, To Order . . .

800-647-1800

Tech: 662-323-8287 Fax: 662-323-6551

300 Industrial Park Rd
Starkville, MS 39759
Prices/specs subject to change
without notice/obligation ©2008.

MIRAGE

License Study Materials

Technician Class

Exam: 35-question Technician test (Element 2)
The ARRL Ham Radio License Manual.
 Ham radio's most popular license manual! Organized in easy-to-understand "bite-sized" sections, this is all you need to become an Amateur Radio operator.

Order No. 9639	\$24.95
The ARRL Ham Radio License Course. Register at www.arrl.org/cep . Includes <i>The ARRL Ham Radio License Manual</i> , a one year ARRL membership, and graduate support.	
Book with online course – 100% Guaranteed!	\$74.95
ARRL's Tech Q & A—4th Edition. Order No. 9647	\$17.95
Ham University. Technician/General Edition. Order No. 8956	\$24.95
NEW! HamTestOnline™. Technician Class. Order No. 0132	\$24.95
Ham Radio for Dummies. Order No. 9392	\$21.99
The ARRL Instructor's Manual for Technician and General License Courses. 4th Edition. Order No. 1263	\$19.95
Technician Class Flash Card Set. Order No. 1345	\$24.95



General Class (upgrade from Technician)

Exam: 35-question General test (Element 3)
ARRL General Class Course for Ham Radio Licensing. The fastest way to General Class License Success! Includes CD-ROM with all course material and *The ARRL General Class License Manual*. Pass your exam – Guaranteed!

Order No. 1387	\$74.95
ARRL General Class License Manual—6th Edition. Order No. 9965	\$24.95
ARRL's General Q & A—3rd Edition. Order No. 9957	\$17.95
NEW! HamTestOnline™. General Class. Order No. 0141	\$29.95
General Class Flash Card Set. Order No. 1357	\$39.95



Extra Class (upgrade from General)

Exam: 50-question Extra test (Element 4)
ARRL Extra Class License Manual—9th Edition.
 Achieve the highest level of Amateur Radio licensing! Our expert instruction will lead you through all of the knowledge you need to pass the exam. Includes all the exam questions with answer key, for use through June 30, 2012.

Order No. 1352	\$24.95
ARRL's Extra Q & A—2nd Edition. Order No. 1379	\$17.95
NEW! HamTestOnline™. Extra Class. Order No. 0150	\$34.95
Extra Class Flash Card Set. Order No. 1366	\$39.95



Ham University. Extra Class/Morse Code Edition Order No. 1048	\$24.95
Ham University. Complete Edition (Tech, Gen, Extra, and Morse code). Order No. 8735	\$39.95

Operating and Reference



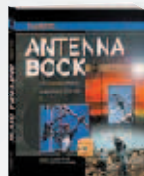
The ARRL Operating Manual—9th Edition.
 The MOST COMPLETE book about Amateur Radio Operating. It contains everything you need to explore new activities, learn new skills, find new references, and more.

Order No. 1093	\$29.95
ARRL Repeater Directory®—2009/2010 Edition. Pocket-sized (3.75" x 5.25"), Order No. 1288	\$10.95
Desktop Edition (6" x 9"), Order No. 1318	\$15.95
TravelPlus for Repeaters™—2009-2010 Edition. CD-ROM, version 13.0. Order No. 1417	\$39.95
NEW! The ARRL DXCC List. May 2009 Edition. Order No. 8256	\$5.95
The ARRL DXCC Handbook. Order No. 9884	\$19.95
DXing on the Edge—The Thrill of 160 Meters. Order No. 6354	\$19.95
RF Exposure and You. Order No. 6621	\$22.95
50 Years of Amateur Radio Innovation. Order No. 0228	\$39.95
Hints & Kinks. 17th Edition. Order No. 9361	\$17.95
Low Profile Amateur Radio. 2nd Edition. Order No. 9744	\$19.95
FCC Rules and Regulations. 2nd Edition. Order No. 1173	\$5.95
Getting Started with Ham Radio. Order No. 9728	\$19.95
NEW! The ARRL Software Library for Hams. CD-ROM, version 3.0 Order No. 1424	\$19.95
Amateur Radio on the Move. Order No. 9450	\$19.95
ARRL's Vintage Radio. Order No. 9183	\$19.95
Your Introduction to Morse Code. Order No. 8314	\$12.95
Two-Way Radios & Scanners for Dummies. Order No. 9696	\$21.99
Passport to World Band Radio. 2009 Edition. Order No. 0339	\$22.95
2009 Super Frequency List on CD-ROM. Order No. 0352	\$44.95
2009 Shortwave Frequency Guide. Order No. 0347	\$59.95
The Radio Amateur's World Atlas. Order No. 5226	\$12.95

MAPS

ARRL Map of North America. 27 x 39 inches. Includes grids! Order No. 8977	\$15
ARRL Map of the World (Azimuthal). 27 x 39 inches. Order No. 7717	\$15
ARRL Map of the World (Robinson). 26 x 34.5 inches. Order No. 8804	\$15
ARRL Worked All States (WAS) Map. 11 x 17 inches. ARRL Frequency Chart on reverse side. Order No. 1126	\$3
Marine Amateur Radio. Order No. 9723	\$12.95
Shortwave DX Handbook. Order No. 9953	\$34.95
NEW! RSGB IOTA Directory. Order No. 0112	\$19.95
NEW! RSGB 6 Metre Handbook. Order No. 0340	\$24.95
RSGB LF Today. 2nd Edition. Order No. 0220	\$24.95
RSGB The Low Frequency Experimenter's Handbook. Order No. RLFS	\$34.95
RSGB Radio Orienteering. Order No. 0131	\$19.95
RSGB Prefix Guide. Order No. 1136	\$19.95
RSGB Morse Code for Radio Amateurs. Order No. 9917	\$15.95

Antennas and Transmission Lines



The ARRL Antenna Book—21st Edition.
 The ultimate reference for Amateur Radio antennas, transmission lines and propagation. Fully-searchable CD-ROM included (for Windows and Macintosh).

Softcover. Order No. 9876	\$44.95
Basic Antennas. Order No. 9994	\$29.95
International Antenna Collection. Volume 1. Order No. 9156	\$19.95
Volume 2. Order No. 9465	\$21.95
Antenna Zoning. Order No. 8217	\$40 Web Special \$49.95
ON4UN's Low-Band DXing. Fourth Edition. Order No. 9140	\$39.95
ARRL's Yagi Antenna classics. Order No. 8187	\$17.95
Simple and Fun Antennas for Hams. Order No. 8624	\$22.95
ARRL's Wire Antenna Classics. Order No. 7075	\$14
More Wire Antenna Classics—Volume 2. Order No. 7709	\$17.95
More Vertical Antenna Classics. Order No. 9795	\$17.95
Vertical Antenna Classics. Order No. 5218	\$12
ARRL's VHF/UHF Antenna Classics. Order No. 9078	\$14.95
ARRL Antenna Compendium. Vol. 1. Order No. 0194	\$20
ARRL Antenna Compendium. Vol. 2. Order No. 2545	\$14
ARRL Antenna Compendium. Vol. 3. Order No. 4017	\$14
ARRL Antenna Compendium. Vol. 4. Order No. 4912	\$20
ARRL Antenna Compendium. Vol. 5. Order No. 5625	\$20
ARRL Antenna Compendium. Vol. 6. Order No. 7431	\$22.95
ARRL Antenna Compendium. Vol. 7. Order No. 8608	\$24.95
RSGB Practical Wire Antennas. Order No. R878	\$17
RSGB Practical Wire Antennas 2. Order No. 9563	\$24.95
RSGB HF Antennas for All Locations. Order No. 4300	\$34.95
RSGB Antennas for VHF and Above. Order No. 0501	\$29.95
RSGB Building Successful HF Antennas. Order No. 0800	\$34.95
RSGB The Antenna Experimenter's Guide. Order No. 6087	\$34.95
RSGB HF Antenna Collection. Order No. 3770	\$34.95
RSGB The Antenna File. Order No. 8558	\$34.95
RSGB Antenna Toolkit 2. Order No. 8547	\$49.95
RSGB Backyard Antennas. Order No. RBYA	\$34.95
RSGB Antenna Topics. Order No. 8963	\$34.95
RSGB Radio Propagation - Principles and Practice. Order No. 9328	\$29.95
Antennas: Fundamentals, Design, Measurement. 3rd Edition. Order No. 0320	\$99
Tower Climbing Safety & Rescue. Order No. 1108	\$29.95
Electronic Applications of the Smith Chart. Order No. 7261	\$75
Radio-Electronic Transmission Fundamentals. Order No. RETF	\$89
Transmission Line Transformers. Order No. TLT4	\$59
Transmission Line Transformers. CD-ROM. Order No. 9088	\$129

CD-ROM Collections

2008 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 9406	\$24.95
2007 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 1204	\$19.95
2006 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 9841	\$19.95
2005 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 9574	\$19.95
2004 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 9396	\$19.95
2003 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 9124	\$19.95
2002 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 8802	\$19.95
2001 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 8632	\$19.95
2000 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 8209	\$19.95
1999 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 7881	\$19.95
1998 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 7377	\$19.95
1997 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 6729	\$19.95
1996 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 6109	\$19.95
1995 Periodicals on CD-ROM. Order No. 5579	\$19.95
NEW! Callbook CD-ROM. Summer 2009 Edition. Order No. 0400	\$49.95
HamCall™ CD-ROM. Order No. 8991	\$49.95

Continued on page 136

MFJ 160-6 Meter Antenna

Self-supporting 43 foot vertical -- no guy wires required . . . 1500 Watts . . . exceptional performance . . . low-profile . . . includes base mount and legal limit balun . . . assembles in an hour . . .

MFJ-2990
\$359⁹⁵

New!

Operate all bands 160 through 6 Meters at full 1500 Watt with this self-supporting, 43 feet high performance vertical! It assembles in less than an hour and its low-profile blends in with the sky and trees -- you can barely see it from across the street.

Exceptional Performance

The entire length radiates to provide exceptional low angle DX performance on 160 through 20 meters and very good performance on 17 through 6 Meters. You can shorten it by telescoping it down for more effective low angle radiation on higher bands if desired.

With an automatic antenna tuner there's no fuss -- just talk!

A wide-range automatic or manual antenna tuner at your rig easily matches this antenna for all bands 160-6 Meters. There's no physical tuning adjustments on the antenna -- you simply put it up!

An optimized balun design allows direct coax feed with negligible coax loss (typically less than 1/2 dB 60-6 Meters and less than 1 dB 160-80 M with good quality, low-loss coax).

Fully self-supporting, Extremely low wind loading, Very low visibility . . .

With just 2 square feet wind load, the fully self-supporting MFJ-2990 -- no guy wires needed -- has the lowest wind-loading and lowest visibility of any vertical antenna! The key is a six foot section of tapering diameter stainless steel whip that flexes in strong wind instead of stressing the bottom sections. Its 2-inch O.D. and .120 inch



thick walled tubing bottom section makes it incredibly strong -- it'll stay up!

Weights just 20 pounds -- you can easily put it up by yourself because its corrosion resistant 6063 aircraft aluminum tubing and stainless steel construction make it light and super-strong.

Assembles in an hour

You can easily assemble it in an hour! Ground mounting lets you com-

pletely hide its antenna base in shrubbery. Includes ATB-65 high-strength antenna mount. Requires ground system -- at least one radial. More extensive ground system will give much better performance.

Great for Stealth Operation in antenna restricted areas

This very low-profile antenna is perfect for stealth operation in antenna restricted areas. Hide it behind trees, fences, buildings, bushes. Use it as a flagpole. Telescope it down during the day. Put it up at night and take it down in the morning before the neighbors even notice!

Quick and easy installation makes it great for DXpeditions, field day and other portable and temporary operations.



MFJ-2990 includes this base mount and legal limit balun!!!

MFJ Automatic Tuners



MFJ-998
\$699⁹⁵

For legal limit 1500 Watt SSB/CW amplifiers. Auto-ranging LCD and Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, amp bypass, matches 12-1600 Ohms, 1.8-30 MHz.



MFJ-993B
\$259⁹⁵

Dual power range -- 300 Watt range matches 6-1600 Ohms. 150 Watt/6-3200 Ohms. Auto-ranging LCD and Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, 1.8-30 MHz.

MFJ Manual Tuners



MFJ-989D
\$389⁹⁵

1500 Watts SSB/CW, 1.8-30 MHz. Active peak-reading

Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, balun, dummy load, antenna switch, aircore roller inductor.



MFJ-949E
\$179⁹⁵

World's most popular tuner! 300 Watts, 1.8-30 MHz. Peak/Average Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 pos. antenna switch, dummy load, 1kV capacitors.

Window Feedthru

MFJ-4602
Bring 3 coaxes, balanced line, random wire, ground thru window. Connectors mounted on stainless steel panel. 3/4" thick pressure-treated weather-proof wood.

Free MFJ Catalog

Visit: <http://www.mjenterprises.com> or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

MFJ MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2009 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

ARRL Publications—continued from page 134

Practical Circuits and Design



The ARRL Handbook—2009 Edition. THE Standard in applied electronics and communications. Features principles of electronics, radio communication fundamentals and design, real-world applications and operating, practical projects, references and more. Includes The ARRL Handbook CD—the fully searchable and complete book on CD-ROM (version 13.0).
Softcover. Includes book and CD-ROM.
 Order No. 0261 **\$44.95**
Hardcover. Includes book and CD-ROM
 Order No. 0292 **\$59.95**

- Basic Radio—Understanding the Key Building Blocks.**
 Order No. 9558 **\$29.95**
Basic Electronics. Order No. 3983 **\$29.95**
Digital Signal Processing Technology.
 Order No. 8195 **\$34.95** **\$44.95**
ARRL's Hands-On Radio Experiments. Order No. 1255 **\$19.95**
Hands-On Radio Parts Kit.
 Order No. 1255K **\$79.95**
The ARRL RFI Book. 2nd Edition. Order No. 9892 **\$29.95**
Experimental Methods in RF Design. Revised 1st Edition.
 Order No. 9239 **\$49.95**
L/C/F and Single-Layer Coil Winding Calculator.
 Order No. 9123 **\$12.95**
Introduction to Radio Frequency Design.
 Order No. 4920 **\$39.95**
ARRL's RF Amplifier Classics. Order No. 9310 **\$19.95**
More QRP Power. Order No. 9655 **\$19.95**
W1FB's QRP Notebook. Order No. 3657 **\$10**
ARRL's Low Power Communication. 3rd Edition.
 Order No. 1042 **\$19.95**
ARRL's Low Power Communication with Cub CW Transceiver Kit.
 Order No. 1042K **\$99.95**
NEW! MFJ 20-meter CW Cub Transceiver Kit. Order No. 0018 **\$89.95**
Do-It-Yourself Circuitbuilding for Dummies. Order No. 0015 **\$24.99**
Electronics for Dummies. Order No. 9704 **\$21.99**
Electronics Projects for Dummies. Order No. 9944 **\$24.99**
Practical Digital Signal Processing. Order No. 9331 **\$46.95**
Power Supply Handbook. Order No. 9977 **\$29.95**
Discrete-Signal Analysis and Design. Order No. 0140 **\$125**
RF Components and Circuits. Order No. 8759 **\$50.95**
Practical Radio Frequency Test & Measurement.
 Order No. 7954 **\$66.95**
Communications Receivers. Order No. CR3E **\$94.95**
Radio Receiver Design. Order No. RRCO **\$95**
HF Radio Systems & Circuits. Order No. 7253 **\$89**
Build Your Own Low-Power Transmitters. Order No. 9458 **\$54.95**
AC Power Interference Handbook. Order No. 1103 **\$34.95**
Power Supply Cookbook. Order No. 8599 **\$54.95**
Instruments of Amplification. Order No. 9163 **\$19.95**
RSGB Low Power Scrapbook. Order No. LPSB **\$19.95**
RSGB Weekend Projects for the Radio Amateur.
 Order No. 0123 **\$24.95**

Digital and Image Communications

- VHF Digital Handbook—1st Edition.**
 Everything you need to get started in digital radio applications. Includes Packet Radio, APRS, D-Star, digital applications in public service and emergency communications, and more!
 Order No. 1220 **\$19.95**
ARRL's HF Digital Handbook. 4th Edition.
 Order No. 1034 **\$19.95**
NEW! VoIP: Internet Linking for Radio Amateurs. 2nd Edition. Order No. 1431 **\$24.95**
GPS and Amateur Radio. Order No. 9922 **\$18.95**
The ARRL Image Communications Handbook.
 Order No. 8616 **\$19.95** **\$25.95**
Nifty E-Z Guide to PSK31 Operation. Order No. 0370 **\$12.95**
NEW! Nifty E-Z Guide to D-STAR Operation. Order No. 0125 **\$13.95**
Digital Communication Systems Using SystemVue.
 Order No. 1084 **\$49.99**
802.11 Wireless Networks: The Definitive Guide.
 Order No. 9715 **\$44.95**
Building Wireless Community Networks. Order No. 9147 **\$29.95**



The national association for
ARRL AMATEUR RADIO
 SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
 ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
 ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

Public Service and Emergency Communications

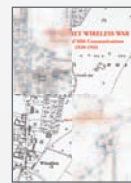
- The ARRL Digital Technology for Emergency Communications Course.**
 CD-ROM, version 1.0 Order No. 1247 **\$49.95**
The ARRL Emergency Communications Handbook. Order No. 9388 **\$19.95**
The ARRL Emergency Communication Library. CD-ROM, version 1.0
 Order No. 9868 **\$19.95**
ARES Field Resource Manual. Order No. 5439 **\$12.95**
Emergency Power for Radio Communications. Order No. 9531 **\$19.95**
Amateur Radio Emergency Communications Course Book Level 1.
 Order No. 8462 **\$19.95**
Amateur Radio Emergency Communications Course Book Level 2.
 Order No. 9698 **\$19.95**

Space and VHF/UHF/Microwave Communications

- The ARRL Satellite Handbook.** Order No. 9857 **\$24.95**
NOVA for Windows. CD-ROM. Order No. 8754 **\$59.95**
RSGB Amateur Radio Astronomy. Order No. 9928 **\$32.95**
RSGB Radio Nature. Order No. 0240 **\$24.95**
The ARRL UHF/Microwave Projects CD. Order No. 8853 **\$24.95**
International Microwave Handbook. 2nd Edition.
 Order No. 0330 **\$29.95**
RSGB VHF/UHF Handbook. 2nd Edition. Order No. 1229 **\$29.95**
RSGB Microwave Projects. Order No. 9022 **\$29.95**
RSGB Microwave Projects 2. Order No. 9682 **\$29.95**

History and Adventure

- The Secret Wireless War—Softcover Edition.**
 The Story of M16 Communications—1939-1945 (World War II). This is an extraordinary story that includes hams among those patriots that undoubtedly helped the allied war effort.
 Order No. 0262 **\$39.95**
Edgar Harrison. Order No. 0270 **\$29.95**
YASME—The Danny Weil and Colvin Radio Expeditions.
 Order No. 8934 **\$24.95**
Hiram Percy Maxim. Order No. 7016 **\$19.95**
200 Meters and Down. Order No. 0011 **\$12**
The Gil Cartoon Book. Order No. 0364 **\$15.95**
The Story of W6RO and the Queen Mary. DVD Order No. 1344 **\$15.95**
Crystal Clear. Order No. 0353 **\$58.50**
Don C. Wallace: W6AM, Amateur Radio's Pioneer.
 Order No. 0016 **\$29.95**
World War II Radio Heroes: Letters of Compassion.
 Order No. 1268 **\$15.95**
Perera's Telegraph Collector's Guide. Order No. 1277 **\$19.95**
Perera's Telegraph Collectors Reference CD-ROM. Order No. 1282 **\$15**
The Story of the Enigma CD-ROM. Order No. 1296 **\$15**
Keys II: The Emporium. Order No. 1372 **\$16**
Keys III: The World of Keys. Order No. 1381 **\$18**



Ordering Information

- For a complete publications listing or to place an order, please contact us:
 1. To order or obtain the address of an ARRL Dealer near you, call toll-free (US): 1-888-277-5289 (non-US call 860-594-0355) 8 AM-5 PM Eastern time, Monday-Friday.
 2. Fax 1-860-594-0303 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
 3. By mail to: ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington CT 06111-1494
 4. Visit our World Wide Web site: <http://www.arrl.org/shop>

Shipping and Handling Rates:
 Add the following amounts to your order to cover shipping and handling (S/H). US orders will be shipped via a ground delivery method. Orders outside of the US will be shipped via an international delivery service. Express delivery options and other specialty forwarding services are available. Please call, write or email for more information.

Order Value	US	International Economy 2-4 weeks delivery
Up to \$20.00	\$7.50	\$15.00
\$20.01 to \$50.00	\$10.50	\$25.00
\$50.01 to \$250.00	\$12.50	\$35.00
Single CD-ROM	First Class Mail \$2.75	n/a
Over \$250	Contact ARRL for shipping options and rates: orders@arrl.org	

Sales Tax:
 CA add applicable sales tax (excluding S/H). CT add 6% state sales tax (including S/H). VA add 5% sales tax (excluding S/H). Canadian residents of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland add 14% HST, all other provinces add 6% GST (excluding S/H).

We accept the following major credit cards: American Express, MasterCard, Visa and Discover. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice.

MFJ All-Band G5RV Antennas

Operate all bands through 10 Meters, even 160 Meters, with a single wire antenna!



MFJ-1778 *The*
\$44.95 *famous*
G5RV
antenna is the most popular ham radio antenna in the world! You hear strong signals from G5RVs day and night, 24/7.

And it's no wonder... it's an efficient, all band antenna that's only 102 feet long - shorter than an 80 Meter dipole. Has 32.5 foot ladder line matching section ending in

SO-239 connector for your coax feedline. Use as Inverted Vee or Sloper, and it's even more compact and needs just one support. With an antenna tuner, you can operate all bands 80 Meters through 10 Meters and even 160 Meters with an antenna tuner and a ground. MFJ's fully assembled G5RV handles 1500 Watts. *Hang and Play™* -- add coax, some rope to hang and you're on the air! **MFJ-1778M, \$39.95.** Half-size, 52 foot G5RV JUNIOR covers 40-10 Meters with tuner. Handles full 1500 Watts.

MFJ Dual Band 80/40 or 40/20M Dipoles



MFJ-17758
\$89.95
80/40 Meters

MFJ-17758 is a short 85 foot long dual band 80/40 Meter dipole antenna. It's full-size on 40 Meters and has ultra-efficient end-loading on 80 Meters. Handles full 1500 Watts. Super-strong injection-molded center insulator with built-in SO-239 connector and hang hole. Solderless, crimped construction. 7-strand, #14 gauge hard copper wire. Connect your coax feedline directly, no tuner needed.

MFJ-17754, \$59.95. Short coax fed 42 foot long dual band 40/20 Meter dipole antenna. Full-size on 20 Meters, ultra-efficient end-loading on 40 Meters. Same construction as MFJ-17758.

MFJ Single Band Dipole Antennas

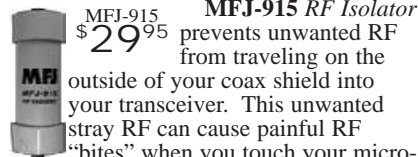
Ultra high quality center fed dipoles will give you trouble-free operation for years. Custom injection-molded UV-resistant center insulator has built-in coax connector and hanging hole. Heavy duty 7-strand, 14-gauge hard copper antenna wire. Extremely strong solderless crimped construction. Authentic glazed ceramic end insulators. Use as horizontal or sloping dipole or inverted vee. Handles full 1500 Watts. Simply cut to length for your favorite frequency with cutting chart provided.



MFJ-1779A \$69.95 160M, 265 ft. MFJ-1779B \$49.95 80-40M, 135 ft. MFJ-1779C \$29.95 20-6M, 35 ft.

True 1:1 Current Balun & Center Insulator

MFJ-918 *True 1:1*
\$24.95 *Current Balun/Center Insulator*
forces equal antenna currents in dipoles for superior performance. Reduces coax feedline radiation and field pattern distortion -- your signal goes where you want it. Reduces TVI, RFI and RF hot spots in your shack. *Don't build a dipole without one!* 50 hi-permeability ferrite beads on high quality RG-303 Teflon[®] coax and Teflon[®] coax connector. Handles full 1.5kW 1.8-30 MHz. Stainless steel hardware with direct 14 gauge stranded copper wire connection to antenna. 5x2 inches. Heavy duty weather housing.



MFJ-915 *RF Isolator*
\$29.95 prevents unwanted RF from traveling on the outside of your coax shield into your transceiver. This unwanted stray RF can cause painful RF "bites" when you touch your microphone or volume control, cause your display or settings to go crazy, lock up your transceiver or turn off your power supply. In mobile installations, stray RF could cause your car to do funny things even blow your car computer. Clear up these problems, plug an MFJ-915 between your antenna and transceiver. 5x2 in. Handles full 1500 Watts. Covers 1.8-30 MHz. **MFJ-919, \$59.95.** 4:1 current balun, 1.5 kW. **MFJ-913, \$29.95.** 4:1 balun, 300 Watts.

Make your own antennas

Dipoles, G5RV, Random Wire, Doublets, Beverage Antennas, etc.

MFJ-16C06, \$4.56. 6-pack authentic glazed ceramic end/center antenna insulators.
MFJ-16B01, \$19.95. Custom injection-molded UV-resistant center insulator has built-in coax connector and hanging hole.
MFJ-18G100, \$24.95. 100 ft. of flexible, 7-strand, 14-gauge solid copper antenna wire.
MFJ-58100X, \$49.95. 100 ft. 50-Ohm

RG-8X with PL-259s on each end.
MFJ-18H100, \$34.95. 100 feet, 450 Ohm ladder line, 18 gauge copper covered steel.

Lightning Surge Protectors
Ultra-fast gas discharge tube shunts 5000 amps peak. Less than 0.1 dB loss. Up to 1000 MHz. SO-239s. **MFJ-270, \$29.95.** 400W PEP. **MFJ-272, \$39.95.** 1500W PEP.

MFJ All Band Doublet

MFJ-1777 is a 102 foot all band doublet antenna that covers 160 through 6 Meters with a balanced line tuner. Super strong custom fiberglass center insulator provides stress relief for ladder line (100 ft. included). Authentic glazed ceramic end insulators. Handles full 1500 Watts.



MFJ-1777
\$59.95

Antenna Switches

MFJ-1704 \$79.95 heavy duty 4-Positions antenna switch lets you select 4 antennas or ground them for static and lightning protection. Unused antennas automatically grounded. Replaceable lightning surge protection. Good to 500 MHz. 60 dB isolation at 30 MHz. 2.5 kW PEP. Less than .2 dB insertion loss, SWR below 1.2:1. SO-239 connectors. Handy mounting holes. 6 1/4"Wx4 1/4"Hx1 1/4"D inches. **MFJ-1702C** Like MFJ-1704, but for 2-Positions antennas. 3Wx2Hx2D"



MFJ-1700C \$99.95 Antenna/Transceiver Switch lets you select one of six antennas and one of six transceivers in any combination. Plug in an antenna tuner or SWR wattmeter and it's always in-line for any antenna/transceiver combination. Has lightning surge protection. Handles 2 kW PEP SSB, 1 kW CW, 50-75 Ohm loads. Unused terminals are automatically grounded. 1.8 to 30 MHz. SO-239 connectors. 4 3/4"Wx6 1/2"Hx3D inches.



MFJ-1701 Antenna Switch like MFJ-1700C but lets you select one of six antennas only. 10Wx3Hx1 1/2"D inches.

33 ft. Telescoping fiberglass Mast 3.8 feet collapsed, 3.3 lbs.

MFJ-1910 Super strong fiberglass mast has huge 1 3/4 inch bottom section. Flexes to resist breaking. Resists UV. Put up full size inverted Vee dipole/vertical antenna in minutes and get full size performance!

Dealer/Catalog/Manuals

Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com> or call toll-free 800-647-1800

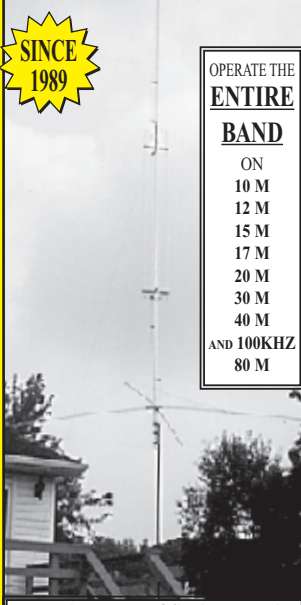
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869 Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2009 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com> for instruction manuals, catalog, info

TITAN DX MULTI BAND VERTICAL



**SINCE
1989**

OPERATE THE
**ENTIRE
BAND**
ON
10 M
12 M
15 M
17 M
20 M
30 M
40 M
AND 100KHZ
80 M

**#1 Selling
Vertical Antenna**

- | | |
|------------|-------------|
| CHALLENGER | VOYAGER |
| TITAN | ACCESSORIES |
| EAGLE | NEW |

Standard Features
NO TRAPS
NO TUNING
Quick Assembly
Elevated Feedpoint
TITAN FEATURES
Height 25 ft. • Weight 21 lbs.
MOUNTS ON A 1 1/4" OD PIPE
NO RADIALS REQUIRED
EXPAND YOUR MOUNTING OPTIONS!



Please Contact
Us for a
Free Catalog.

ANTENNA PRODUCTS, INC.
99 NORTH WILLOW ST. · FELLSMERE, FL 32948

(772) 571-9922
Visit Us At
gapantenna.com

**Join or Renew
your ARRL Membership
www.arrl.org/join**

SITTING ON A TAX WRITE-OFF?



DONATE YOUR RADIO

Turn your excess Ham
Radios and related items
into a tax break for you
and learning tool for
kids.

Donate your radio or related
gear to an IRS approved
501 (c)(3) charity. Get the tax
credit and help a worthy cause.

Equipment picked up
anywhere or shipping
arranged. Radios you can
write off - kids you can't.

Call (516) 674-4072
FAX (516) 674-9600
crew@wb2jkj.org
http://www.wb2jkj.org



THE RADIO CLUB OF
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 22
P.O. Box 1052
New York, NY 10002

*Bringing Communication to
Education Since 1980*

GET TO THE TOP
WITH YOUR EXTRA
CLASS TICKET!



You're an
experienced
operator! It's time to
get full privileges!

Study With the Best!

Extra Class

- Study manual
- Book + study software pkg
- Audio CD course

by Gordon West, WB6NOA

available from **The W5YI Group**
order on-line at
www.w5yi.org
or call
1-800-669-9594



B-245 ANTENNA

MINI HF BEAM 40,20,17,15 & 10 meters



T.G.M. Communications

121 Devon St. Stratford,
ON Canada N5A 2Z8
Tel. & Fax (519) 271-5928
www3.sympatico.ca/tgmc

AMATEUR TELEVISION

P.C. Electronics

Your ATV Experts

www.HAMTV.com

Call (626) 447-4565

AGL HAM STORE

Towers, Antennas, Hardware, Coax,
Accessories, and Everything Else!

Rohn, AN Wireless, Universal, US Tower,
Valor, Trylon, LMR Coax, Diamond Ants.

Larry L. Essary - K5XG

Friendly Extra Class Hams at (214) 495-8066

www.AGLHamStore.com

Tactical Radio Carrier



- Protect
- Package
- Deploy
- Stackable

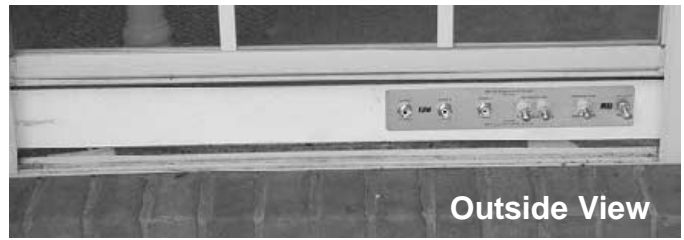
www.tac-comm.com

MFJ Weather-Proof Window Feedthrough Panels

Weather-proof window feedthrough panels bring coax, balanced lines, HF/VHF/UHF antennas, random wire antennas, ground, rotator/antenna switch cables and DC/AC power into your hamshack without drilling through walls!



Inside View



Outside View

MFJ Weather-Proof Window Feedthrough Panels mount in your window sill. Lets you bring all your antenna connections into your hamshack *without* drilling holes through walls.

Simply place in window sill and close window. One cut customizes it for any

window up to 48 inches. Use horizontally or vertically. Connectors are mounted on inside/outside stainless steel plates and attached to a 4 foot long, 3/2 inch high, 3/4 inch thick *pressure-treated* wood panel. Has excellent insulating properties. Weather-sealed with a heavy coat of long-

lasting white outdoor enamel paint. Edges sealed by weather-stripping. Seals and insulates against all weather conditions. Includes window locking rod.

Inside/outside stainless steel plates ground all coax shields. Stainless steel ground post brings ground in.



MFJ-4603 Universal Window Feedthru Panel

Four 50 Ohm Teflon[®] SO-239 coax connectors lets you feed HF/VHF/UHF antennas at full legal power limit.

A 50 Ohm Teflon[®] coax N-connector lets you use any antenna up to 11 GHz, including 450 MHz, UHF, satellite, moon bounce and 2.4/5.8 GHz Wi-Fi antennas.

A 75 Ohm, 1 GHz F-connector makes it easy to bring in television, Satellite, HD, cable TV and FM radio signals.

A pair of high-voltage ceramic feedthru insulators lets you bring in 450/300 Ohm balanced lines directly to your antenna tuner.

Has random/longwire antenna ceramic feedthru insulator.

3 Coax, Balanced Line, Random Wire

Best Seller! 3 Teflon[®] coax connectors for HF/VHF/UHF antennas. Separate high voltage ceramic feed-thru insulators for balanced lines and longwire/random wire, Stainless steel ground post.

6 Coax

6 high quality Teflon[®] coax connectors for HF/VHF/UHF antennas. Stainless steel ground post. Full 1500 Watt legal limit.

4 Balanced Line, 2 Coax

4 pairs of high-voltage ceramic feed-thru insulators for balanced lines and 2 coax connectors.

5 Cables, any-size

5 Adaptive Cable Feedthrus[™]. Pass any cable with connector: 2 cables with large connectors up to 1 1/4x1 5/8 inches and 3 cables with UHF/N size coax connectors. Seals out weather.

All-Purpose FeedThru/CableThru[™]

Stacks MFJ-4603 and MFJ-4604!

Gives you every possible cable connection you'll ever need through your window without drilling holes in wall -- including UHF, N and F coax connectors, balanced lines, random wire, ground, DC/AC power and cables of any size for rotators, antenna switches, etc.

5-way binding posts let you supply 50 Volts/15 Amps DC/AC power to your outside antenna tuners/relays/switches.

Stainless ground post brings in ground connection, bonds inside/outside stainless steel panels together and drains away static charges.

MFJ's exclusive Adaptive Cable Feedthru[™] lets you bring in rotator/antenna switch cable, etc. without removing connectors (up to 1 1/4x1 5/8 in). Adapts to virtually any cable size. Seals out rain, snow, adverse weather.

MFJ-4603 \$89⁹⁵



MFJ-4602 \$69⁹⁵



MFJ-4600 \$79⁹⁵



MFJ-4605 \$159⁹⁵

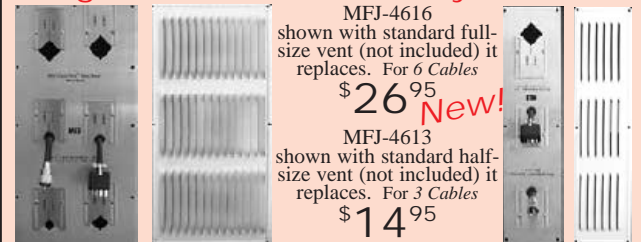


MFJ-4601 \$59⁹⁵



MFJ-4604 \$99⁹⁵

Bring cables thru eave of your house



MFJ-4616 shown with standard full-size vent (not included) it replaces. For 6 Cables \$26⁹⁵ **New!**

MFJ-4613 shown with standard half-size vent (not included) it replaces. For 3 Cables \$14⁹⁵

Replace your standard air vents on the eave/soffit of your house with these MFJ AdaptiveCable[™] Air Vent Plates and...

Bring in coax, rotator, antenna switch, power cables, etc. with connectors up to 1 1/4x1 5/8 inches!

Sliding plates and rubber grommets adjust for virtually any cable size to seal out adverse weather, insects and varmints. Use existing vent hole, mounting screws and screw holes.



AdaptiveCable[™] Wall Plates
MFJ-4614 For 4 Cables \$34⁹⁵

Bring nearly any cable -- rotator, antenna switch, coax, DC/AC power, etc. -- through walls *without removing connectors* (up to 1 1/4x1 5/8 inches). Sliding plates and rubber grommets adjust hole size to weather-seal virtually any size cable.

Includes stainless steel plates for each side of wall, sliding plates, rubber grommets, weather stripping and screws.

Free MFJ Catalog
Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>
or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What[™] warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ



MFJ-4612 For 2 Cables \$24⁹⁵



MFJ-4611 For 1 Cable \$14⁹⁵

MFJ MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549
FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.
Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2009 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com> for more info, catalog, manuals, dealers

Yagi in a Bag

YP-3 PORTABLE 6-band, 3 Element Yagi Antenna



photo by IN3TRX, in the Italian Alps

- Only \$395
- 20m-6m range
- 12' wide x 16' long
- 36" travel bag
- 12 lb total weight
- 20 minute setup



from the makers of the popular
MP-1 Portable HF Antenna
The #1 HF Portable Screwdriver Antenna!

Hamvention 2009
Come see our new 12v 2.5lb
Rotator for the YP-3

To Order Yours, Call 916.434.9936
www.superantennas.com

Tennadyne

Log Periodic Antennas
www.tennadyne.com

Call or Write for FREE Catalog!

P.O. Box 352,
Alto, MI 49302

Telephone/ Fax:
616-868-9907



Cubex
Quad Antennas
www.cubex.com

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE
for the shack computer

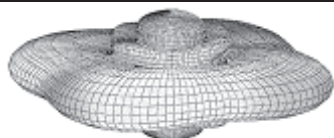


LOGIC 8 logging

TRX-Manager 4 rig control

Interfaces and cables

fusenase.com



Teri Software
www.antennamodel.com
sales@antennamodel.com

ANTENNA MODEL™
3D Patterns - Yagi Optimization
Match Wizard - Clamp Wizard
Coil Wizard - Graphs
No Segment Limit
Only \$90US

AUTEK RESEARCH

ADVANCED ANTENNA ANALYSTS™



RF1 RF Analyst

1.2 to 34 MHz. Frequency, SWR, Impedance, L & C. Advanced and low priced. \$139.95 + S/H



VA1 Vector RX Analyst

0.5 to 32 MHz. Freq., SWR, Impedance, L & C, R & X. Sign of X. Much More! \$199.95 + S/H



RF5 VHF Analyst

35 to 75 MHz & 138 to 500 MHz Frequency, SWR, Impedance \$229.95 + S/H

WM1 Computing Deluxe Power/SWR Meter

\$159.95 + S/H
What you want: SWR on one meter, power on the other! No adjusting or crossed needles! PEP or Average. Large lit meters. Remote RF head. 1.5 to 30 MHz. 1 to 2000 watts. Usable on 6M.



Each analysts has a low power "xmtlr" to go anywhere in its range - not just the ham bands. Measures SWR, feedline loss, baluns, 1/4-wave lines. Measure at the antenna or in the shack. Adjust Yagis, quads, loops, dipoles, verticals, slopers, networks, traps and much more! Each is microprocessor-based and pocket-sized - about the size of the battery pack in others! Only about 8 oz. Uses one 9V standard battery. For much more information, please visit our web site.

Call to order with MC, VISA or send Check, MO. Add \$9 S/H in 48 States (\$11 for WM1). Add tax in FL. We ship worldwide. See our web site for all rates and combo discounts.

PO Box 7556, Wesley Chapel, FL, 33545 USA, (813) 994-2199

www.autekresearch.com



Get The Best
UK radio magazine
delivered by air to your
door every month



And you **become a member** of the Radio Society of Great Britain

- ♦ Weekly News Service
- ♦ Members Only Website
- ♦ Book Discounts
- ♦ And Much More

Special ARRL Offer
Subscribe today for



+
get an extra
3 Months FREE
when you pay for 12
(new members only)

For more information
Tel. 1-888-277-5289
www.arrl.org

1.8-170 MHz *plus* 415-470 MHz MFJ HF/VHF/UHF Antenna Analyzer

All-in-one handheld antenna test lab lets you quickly check and tune HF, VHF, UHF antennas anywhere. Covers 1.8-170 MHz and 415-470 MHz
Measures: SWR...Return Loss...Reflection Coefficient...Antenna Resistance(R), Reactance(X), Impedance(Z) and Phase Angle(degrees) ... Coax cable loss(dB) ... Coax cable length ... Distance to short or open in coax ... Inductance ... Capacitance ... Resonant Frequency ... Bandwidth ... Q ... Velocity Factor ... Attenuation ... **Has:** LCD readout ... frequency counter ... side-by-side meters ... Ni-MH/Ni-Cad charger circuit ... battery saver ... low battery warning ... smooth reduction drive tuning ... One year No Matter What™ warranty...

You can instantly get a complete picture, check and tune any antenna from 1.8 to 170 MHz and 415 to 470 MHz -- an MFJ-269 exclusive -- with this rugged easy-to-use hand-held antenna test lab! You can measure virtually every antenna parameter.

You won't believe its capability and versatility. This rugged handheld unit literally replaces a workbench full of expensive delicate test equipment.

SWR Analyzer

You can read SWR, return loss, reflection coefficient and match efficiency at any frequency simultaneously at a single glance.

Complex Impedance Analyzer

Read Complex Impedance (1.8 to 170 MHz) as series equivalent resistance and reactance (Rs+jXs) or as magnitude (Z) and phase (degrees). Also reads parallel equivalent resistance and reactance (Rp+jXp) -- an MFJ-269 exclusive!

Coax Analyzer

You can determine velocity factor, coax loss in dB, length of coax and distance to short or open in feet (it's like a built-in TDR).

Coax Calculator™ lets you calculate coax line length in feet given electrical degrees and vice versa for any frequency and any velocity factor -- an MFJ-269 exclusive!

Use any Characteristic Impedance

You can measure SWR and loss of coax with any characteristic impedance (1.8 to 170 MHz) from 10 to over 600 Ohms, including 50, 51, 52, 53, 73, 75, 93, 95, 300, 450 Ohms -- an MFJ-269 exclusive!

Inductance/Capacitance Meter

Measures inductance in uH and capacitance in pF at RF frequencies, 1.8-170 MHz.

Frequency Counter/Signal Source

You can also use it as a handy frequency counter up to 170 MHz and as a signal source for testing and alignment.

MFJ-259B HF/VHF Antenna SWR Analyzer™

The world's most popular antenna analyzer gives you a complete picture of your antenna performance 1.8 to 170 MHz.

It's Super easy-to-use -- makes tuning your antenna quick and easy.

Read antenna SWR, complex impedance, return loss, reflection coefficient. Determine velocity factor, coax cable loss in dB, length of coax and distance to a short or open in feet. Read inductance in

MFJ-269
\$389⁹⁵

Digital and Analog displays

A high contrast LCD gives precision readings and two side-by-side analog meters make antenna adjustments smooth and easy.

415 to 470 MHz



Range features

Just plug in your UHF antenna coax, set frequency and read SWR, return loss and reflection coefficient simultaneously. You can read coax cable loss in dB and match efficiency.

You can adjust UHF dipoles, verticals, yagis, quads and others and determine their SWR, resonant frequency and bandwidth.

You can test and tune stubs and coax lines. You can manually determine velocity factor and impedances of transmission lines.

You can adjust/test RF matching networks and RF amplifiers without applying power.

Has easy-to-read LCD logarithmic SWR bargraph and SWR meter for quick tuning.

Much Better Accuracy

New 12-bit A/D converter gives much better accuracy and resolution than common 8-bit A/D converters -- an MFJ-269 exclusive!

Super Easy-to-Use

Select a band and mode. Set frequency. Your measurements are instantly displayed! Smooth reduction drive tuning makes setting

uH and capacitance in pF at RF frequencies. MFJ-259B \$289⁹⁵

Large easy-to-read two line LCD screen and side-by-side meters clearly display your information. Built-in frequency counter, Ni-Cad charger circuit, battery saver, low battery warning and smooth reduction drive tuning.



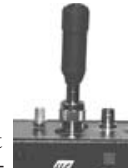
MFJ SWR Analyzer Accessories

MFJ-39C, \$24.95.



Tote your MFJ-269 anywhere with this genuine MFJ custom carrying case. Has back pocket with security cover for carrying dip coils, adaptors and accessories. Made of special foam-filled fabric, the MFJ-39C cushions blows, deflects scrapes, and protects knobs, meters and displays from harm. Wear it around your waist, over your shoulder, or clip it onto the tower while you work -- the fully-adjustable webbed-fabric carrying strap has snap hooks on both ends. Has clear protective window for frequency display and cutouts for knobs and connectors.

MFJ-66, \$24.95.



Plug these MFJ dip meter coupling coils into your MFJ SWR Analyzer™ and turn it into a sensitive and accurate band switched dip meter. Set of two coils cover 1.8-170 MHz depending on your MFJ-269 SWR Analyzer™.

MFJ-99C, \$40.90.

SWR Analyzer Power Pack. 10 Pack MFJ SuperCell™ Ni-MH batteries, and power supply for SWR analyzers. **Save \$5!**

MFJ-98, \$60.85.

MFJ-269 Accessory Pack. MFJ-39C custom Carrying Pouch, MFJ-66 dip coils, power supply for MFJ-269. **Save \$5!**

MFJ-98B, \$88.90.

MFJ-269 Deluxe Accessory Pack. Complete accessory pack! MFJ-39C Pouch, 10 Ni-MH batteries, dip coils, power supply. **Save \$7!**

MFJ-269PRO™ Analyzer

Like MFJ-269, but MFJ-269PRO has extended coverage \$419⁹⁵ in UHF range (430 to 520 MHz) and **NEW!**

ruggedized cabinet that protects LCD display, knobs, meters and connectors from damage.



Free MFJ Catalog

Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com> or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ
MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549
FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon-Fri. Add shipping.
Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2009 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com> for instruction manuals, catalog, info

KENWOOD

Listen to the Future



TM-G707A



TM-V7A



TM-D700A

With the supplied accessories the RC-D710 is a full upgrade to the TM-V71A. The TM-V71A will have full functionality of the TM-D710A by exchanging the TM-V71A panel with the RC-D710.

This is where it gets interesting!

PG-5J connection kit makes the RC-D710 a complete standalone APRS/TNC for your current radio. This option allows connectivity with previous and current Kenwood models* as an external modem.

*Compatible models include: TM-D710A / TM-V71A / TM-D700A / TM-G707A / TM-V7A / TM-733A / TM-255A / TM-455A
SmartBeaconing™ from HamHUD Nichetronix

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION
Communications Sector Headquarters
3970 Johns Creek Court, Suite 100, Suwanee, GA 30024-1298
Customer Support/Distribution
P.O. Box 22745, 2201 East Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745
Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235



www.kenwoodusa.com
AD5#06609



MFJ IntelliTuner™ Automatic Tuners

More hams use MFJ tuners than all other tuners in the world!
 World's most advanced Automatic Antenna Tuners feature world renowned MFJ AdaptiveSearch™ and AutomaticRecall™ algorithms -- world's fastest ultra-wide range tuning. Nine World Class models! Choose your features: Digital/Analog/Audio SWR-Wattmeter, Antenna Switch, Balun, Radio Interface, Digital frequency readout, Remoteable, Coax/Balanced Lines/Wire Tuning, Field Upgradeable . . .

MFJ-993B 300 Watt IntelliTuner™

The World's Best Selling Automatic Antenna Tuner!

The MFJ-993B IntelliTuner™ lets you tune any antenna -- balanced or unbalanced -- automatically and ultra fast.

It's a comprehensive automatic antenna tuning center complete with SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch for two antennas and 4:1 current balun for balanced lines.

MFJ's exclusive IntelliTuner™, Adaptive Search™ and Instant Recall™ algorithms give you ultra fast automatic tuning with over 20,000 VirtualAntenna™ Memories.

Select 300 Watt SSB/CW power level and match 6-1600 Ohm antennas Or . . . select 150 Watt SSB/CW power level and match extra wide-range 6-3200 Ohms!

You get a highly efficient L-network, 1.8-30 MHz cover-

age, Cross-Needle and digital meters, audio SWR meter, backlit LCD, remote control port, radio interface, heavy-duty 16 amp/1000V relays.

The MFJ-993B automatically tunes for minimum SWR and remembers your frequency and tuner settings. The next time

MFJ-993B
\$259⁹⁵

you operate on that frequency and antenna, these tuner settings are instantly restored and you're ready to operate in milliseconds! 10W x2³/₄ Hx9D". Use 12-15 VDC/1 amp or 110 VAC with MFJ-1316, \$21.95. Radio interface cables, remote control available. See www.mfjenterprises.com



for 600 Watt amps
AL-811/ALS-600/ALS-500



For 600 Watt amps like MFJ-994B \$359⁹⁵
 Ameritron AL-811/ALS-600/ALS-500M. Matches 12-800 Ohms. 10,000 Virtual Antenna™ memories. Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter. 10Wx2³/₄Hx9D inches.

No Matter What™ Warranty

Every MFJ tuner is protected by MFJ's famous one year No Matter What™ limited warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ tuner (at our option) for a full year.

1500 Watt **Legal Limit**
for Ameritron AL-1500/1200/82 amps



Roam the entire HF spectrum 1.8-30 MHz hands-free with full 1500 Watt legal limit on SSB/CW and near-perfect SWR! Lighted LCD/Cross-Needle Meter.

MFJ-998
\$699⁹⁵

300 Watt...^{Extra}Wide Range
SWR/Wattmeter, 10000 VA Memories



Extra wide matching range at less cost. Exclusive dual power level: 300 Watts/6-1600 Ohms; 150W/6-3200 Ohms. Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter.

MFJ-991B
\$219⁹⁵

200 Watt ... Compact
Digital Meter, Ant Switch, Wide Range



World's fastest compact auto tuner uses MFJ Adaptive Search™ and InstantRecall™ algorithms. 132,072 tuning solutions instantly match virtually any antenna with near perfect SWR.

MFJ-929
\$219⁹⁵

200 Watt ... Econo
Small, Ant Switch, 20K VA Memories



High-speed, wide matching range and compactness at low cost! Leave in-line and forget it -- your antenna is always automatically tuned! 2-position antenna switch.

MFJ-928
\$199⁹⁵

200 Watt **MightyMite™**
Matches IC-706, FT-857D, TS-50S



No extra space needed! Just set your IC-706/7000, FT-857D, TS-50S on top of this matching low-profile automatic tuner -- it's all you need for a completely automated station using any antenna! Just tune and talk!

MFJ-925
\$179⁹⁵



5RV Antenna

MFJ-1778 \$44⁹⁵ Covers all bands, 160-10 Meters with antenna tuner. 102 ft.

long. Can use as inverted vee or sloper. Use on 160 Meters as Marconi. 1500 Watts. Super-strong fiberglass center/feed-point insulators. Glazed ceramic end insulators. All hand-soldered connections. Add coax, some rope and you're on the air!

MFJ-1778M, \$39.95. 5RV Junior. Half-size, 52 ft. 40-10M with tuner, 1500 Watts.

200W...Weather-sealed
for Remote/Outdoor/Marine



Fully weather-sealed for remote Outdoor/Marine use! Tough, durable, built-to-last the elements for years.

MFJ-926
\$399⁹⁵

200 Watt...Remote
Coax/Wire Ant, No pwr cable needed



Weather protected fully automatic remote auto tuner for wire and coax antennas -- an MFJ exclusive. Powers through coax -- No separate power cable needed.

MFJ-927
\$259⁹⁵

Free MFJ Catalog
Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>
or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

MFJ MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2009 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com> for instruction manuals, catalog, info

GET A FRIEND
INTO HAM RADIO!



You know it's a
great hobby! Now's
the time to help a
pal join the fun!

Study With the Best!

Technician Class

- Study manual
- Book + study software pkg
- Audio CD course

by **Gordon West, WB6NOA**

available from **The W5YI Group**
order on-line at
www.w5yi.org
or call
1-800-669-9594



NATIONAL RF, INC.



VECTOR-FINDER
Handheld VHF direction
finder. Uses any FM xcvr.
Audible & LED display.
VF-142Q, 130-300 MHz
\$239.95
VF-142QM, 130-500 MHz
\$289.95

DIP METER
Find resonant freq of tuned
circuits/networks/antennas.
Aux output for freq. cntr.
NRM-2, with 1 coil, \$219.95
NRM-2D, with 3 coils (1.5-
40 MHz), and case, \$299.95
Additional coils (ranges
between 0.4 and 70 MHz
avail.), \$39.95 each

S/H Extra, CA add tax
7969 ENGINEER ROAD, #102, SAN DIEGO, CA 92111
858.565.1319 FAX 858.571.5909
www.NationalRF.com

**ARRL Membership
makes a Great Gift!**
www.arrl.org/join

RigExpert®



Antenna Analyzers • USB interfaces
www.rigexpert.net
www.rigexpert.com
www.thedigitalham.com

Great Value in Test & Measurement

HAMEG® Instruments

A Rohde & Schwarz Company



**350 MHz 2/4 Channel
Digital Oscilloscope
HM03522/HM03524**

- ✓ 4GSa/s Real time, 50GSa/s Random sampling, low noise flash A/D converter (reference class)
- ✓ 2MPts memory per channel, memory zoom up to 100,000:1
- ✓ MSO (Mixed Signal Opt. H03508) with 8/16 logic channels
- ✓ Vertical sensitivity 1mV...5V/div. (into 1M Ω /50 Ω) Offset control ± 0.2 ... ± 20 V
- ✓ 12div. x-axis display range
20div. y-axis display range with virtual screen function
- ✓ Low noise fan



**Programmable 2/3 Channel
High-Performance Power Supply
HMP2020/HMP2030**

- ✓ HMP2020:
0...32V/0...10A 0...5.5V, 5A
- ✓ HMP2030:
2x0...32V/0...5A 0...5.5V, 5A
- ✓ Low residual ripple: <150 μ V_{rms} due to linear post regulators
- ✓ High setting- and read-back resolution of 1mV/0.1mA
- ✓ EasyArb function for free definable V/I characteristics



**3GHz Spectrum Analyzer
HM5530**

- ✓ Frequency range 100kHz...3GHz
- ✓ Amplitude measurement range -110dBm...+20dBm
- ✓ Phase Synchronous, Direct Digital frequency Synthesis (DDS)
- ✓ Resolution bandwidths (RBW): 9kHz, 120kHz and 1MHz

HAPRO Electronics

Tel: +1 516 7944080 · Fax: +1 516 7941855
sales@haproelectronics.com

www.hameg.com

Sensitivity

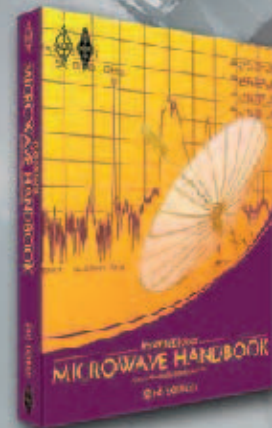
Accuracy

Quality

Simplicity

International Microwave Handbook

2nd Edition



This second edition of **International Microwave Handbook** provides reference information and designs for the microwave experimenter. It includes contributions from radio amateurs, organizations, publications and companies from all over. Learn the fundamental principles you'll need for designing and constructing equipment for the microwave bands!

Contents:

- Operating techniques
- System analysis and propagation
- Microwave antennas
- Transmission lines and components
- Microwave semiconductors
- Construction techniques
- Common equipment
- Test equipment bands
1.3 GHz, 2.3 GHz, 3.4 GHz,
5.6 GHz, 10 GHz, 24 GHz,
and above

ARRL Order No. 0330

Only \$29.95*

*plus shipping and handling

Published by RSGB and ARRL



ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO
SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 6/2009

MFJ TUNERS

Ham Radio's *Most Popular* 300 Watt Antenna Tuner

More hams use MFJ-949s than any other antenna tuner in the world!

Why? Because the world's leading tuner has earned a world-wide reputation for being able to match just about anything.

Full 1.8-30 MHz Operation
Tune your antenna for minimum SWR! Works 1.8-30 MHz on dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobile whips, shortwave receiving antennas... Use coax, random wire, balanced lines. Has heavy duty 4:1 balun for balanced lines.

Custom inductor switch
Custom designed inductor switch, 1000 volt tuning capacitors, Teflon[®] insulating washers and proper L/C ratio gives you arc-free no worries operation



up to 300 Watts PEP transceiver input power.

The MFJ-949E inductor switch was custom designed to withstand the extremely high RF voltages and currents that are developed in your tuner.

8-Position Antenna switch
Antenna switch lets you select two coax fed antennas, random wire/balanced line or

MFJ-949E
\$179.95

dummy load through your MFJ-949E or direct to your transceiver.

Lighted Cross-Needle

Full size 3-inch lighted Cross-Needle Meter. Lets you easily read SWR, peak or average forward and reflected power simultaneously. Has 300 Watt or 30 Watt ranges.

QRM-Free PreTune™
MFJ's QRM-Free PreTune™

lets you pre-tune your MFJ-949E off-the-air into its built-in dummy load! Makes tuning your actual antenna faster and easier.

Plus Much More!

Full size built-in non-inductive 50 Ohm dummy load, scratch-proof Lexan multi-colored front panel, 10^{1/2} x 3^{1/2} x 7 inches. Superior cabinet construction and more!

MFJ-948, \$159.95. Econo version MFJ-949E. Has all features except for dummy load.

No Matter What™ Warranty

Every MFJ tuner is protected by MFJ's famous one year No Matter What™ limited warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ tuner (at our option) for a full year.

More hams use MFJ tuners than all other tuners in the world!

MFJ-989D Legal Limit Tuner



MFJ-989D
\$389.95

New, improved MFJ-989D legal limit antenna tuner

gives you better efficiency, lower losses and a new true peak reading meter. Easily handles full 1500 Watts SSB/CW, 1.8-30 MHz, including MARS/WARC bands. Six position antenna switch, dummy load. New 500 pF air variable capacitors. New improved AirCore™ Roller Inductor. New high voltage current balun. New crank knob. 12^{7/8} x 6^{1/2} x 11^{3/8} D".

MFJ-986 Two knob Differential-T™



MFJ-986
\$349.95

Two knob tuning (differential capacitor and AirCore™ roller inductor) makes tuning foolproof and easier than ever. Gives minimum SWR at only one setting. Handles 3 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (1.5 KW output). Gear-driven turns counter, lighted peak/average Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, balun. 1.8 to 30 MHz. 10^{3/4} x 4^{1/2} x 15 in.

MFJ-962D compact kW Tuner



MFJ-962D
\$299.95

A few more dollars steps you up to a KW tuner for an amp later. Handles 1.5 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (800W output). Ideal for Ameritron's AL-811H! AirCore™ roller inductor, gear-driven turns counter, pk/avg lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, balun, Lexan front, 1.8-30MHz. 10^{3/4} x 4^{1/2} x 10^{7/8} in.

MFJ-969 300W Roller Inductor Tuner

Superb AirCore™

Roller Inductor tuning. Covers 6

Meters thru 160 Meters! 300 Watts PEP SSB. Active true peak reading lighted Cross-Needle SWR Wattmeter, QRM-Free PreTune™, antenna switch, dummy load, 4:1 balun, Lexan front panel. 10^{1/2} x 3^{1/2} x 9^{1/2} D inches.

MFJ-969
\$219.95

MFJ-941E super value Tuner

The most for your money!

Handles 300 Watts PEP, covers 1.8-30 MHz, lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, 4:1 balun, 1000 volt capacitors, Lexan front panel. Sleek 10^{1/2} x 2^{1/2} x 7^{1/2} in.

MFJ-941E
\$139.95

MFJ-945E HF/6M mobile Tuner

Extends your mobile antenna bandwidth so you don't have to stop, go outside and adjust your antenna. Tiny 8x2x6 in. Lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter. Lamp and bypass switches. Covers 1.8-30 MHz and 6 Meters. 300 Watts PEP. MFJ-20, \$6.95, mobile mount.

MFJ-945E
\$129.95

MFJ-971 portable/QRP Tuner

Tunes coax, balanced lines, random wire 1.8-30 MHz. Cross-Needle Meter. SWR, 30/300 or 6 Watt QRP ranges. Matches popular MFJ transceivers. Tiny 6x6^{1/2} x 2^{1/2} in.

MFJ-971
\$119.95

MFJ-901B smallest Versa Tuner

MFJ's smallest (5x2x6 in.) and most affordable wide range 200 Watt PEP Versa tuner. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. Great for matching solid state rigs to linear amps.



MFJ-901B
\$99.95

MFJ-902 Tiny Travel Tuner

Tiny 4^{1/2} x 2^{1/4} x 3 inches, full 150 Watts, MFJ-902 \$99.95

80-10 Meters, has tuner bypass switch, for coax/random wire. MFJ-904H, \$149.95. Same but adds Cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter and 4:1 balun for balanced lines. 7^{1/4} x 2^{1/4} x 2^{3/4} inches.

MFJ-16010 random wire Tuner Operate all bands anywhere with MFJ's reversible L-network. Turns random wire into powerful transmitting antenna. 1.8-30 MHz. 200 Watts PEP. Tiny 2x3x4 in. MFJ-16010 \$69.95

MFJ-906/903 6 Meter Tuners

MFJ-906 has lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch. MFJ-906 \$99.95
Handles 100 W FM, 200W SSB. MFJ-903, \$69.95, Like MFJ-906, less SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch.

MFJ-921/924 VHF/UHF Tuners MFJ-921 covers 2 Meters/220 MHz. MFJ-924 covers 440 MHz. SWR/Wattmeter. 8x2^{1/2} x 3 in. MFJ-921/924 \$89.95

MFJ-931 artificial RF Ground Eliminates RF hot spots, RF feedback, TVI/RFI, weak signals caused by poor RF grounding. Creates artificial RF ground or electrically places far away RF ground directly at rig. MFJ-931 \$109.95
MFJ-934, \$209.95, Artificial ground/300 Watt Tuner/Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter.

Free MFJ Catalog

Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com> or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ
MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549
FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.
Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2009 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

CABLE X-PERTS, INC.
Connecting You to the World...
1-800-828-3340

FOR PREMIUM ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE FROM YOUR EQUIPMENT

We take great pride in our work!
Custom or Ready-Made Coaxial Assemblies
Visit us on-line for cable selection and great prices

www.CableXperts.com



REPEATERS
6m - 2m - 440



Micro Computer Concepts
727-376-6575 www.mccrpt.com

Advanced Specialties Inc.
"New Jersey's Communications Store"
YAESU ■ ALINCO ■ MFJ ■ UNIDEN ■ COMET
...and much, much more!
HUGE ONLINE CATALOG!
www.advancedspecialties.net
800-926-9HAM ■ 201-843-2067
114 Essex Street, Lodi, NJ 07644

Optimize Your Antenna With the Field-Proven AntennaSmith™ ...

TZ-900 Antenna Impedance Analyzer
Designed for the field - portable and easy to operate with quick tuning and a high-resolution color display.



... and Kill the Noise with the ANC-4 and DSP-599zx!



- DSP-599zx Audio Signal & Noise Processor
- ANC-4 Antenna Noise Canceller
- HamLinkUSB™ Rig Control Plus
- HamLinkBT-RC™ Bluetooth Wireless Remote Rig Control
- HamLinkBT-BTH™ Bluetooth Wireless Headset Adapter
- DSP-232+ Data Controller w/USB
- PK-232/USB Data Controller
- PK-96/USB Packet TNC


Upgrade your PK-232, DSP-599zx and other DSP & PK products. Call Us Now!

Available at:
 ♦ Universal Radio
 ♦ AES
 ♦ HRO
 ♦ Radio City
 ♦ R&L Electronics

TIMEWAVE

651-489-5080 Fax 651-489-5066 sales@timewave.com www.timewave.com
1025 Selby Ave., Suite 101, St. Paul, MN 55104 USA

NEW from RSGB!



6 Metre Handbook
By Don Field, G3XTT

A Guide to the Magic Band!

Six Meters is known to radio amateurs as the "Magic Band". One minute there may be no propagation at all and the next the band is full of big signals. This book, written by a well known DXer and 6m enthusiast, is the ideal guide to this growing band. It provides a precise introduction for operators who have yet to experience the band, and is the perfect reference for regulars eagerly awaiting the return of the sunspots.

Includes:

- Equipment and Antennas
- 6m Propagation
- Basic Operating
- 6m Around the World
- Portable and DX Operating
- Contests and Awards and more!

ARRL Order No. 0340
Only \$24.95*
*plus shipping and handling

ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 6/2009

MFJ *Balanced Line Antenna Tuner*

Superb balance . . . Very wide matching range . . . Covers 1.8-54 MHz . . . Cross-Needle SWR Wattmeter . . . Handles 300 Watts . . . Compact size . . .

The MFJ-974HB is a fully balanced true balanced line antenna tuner. It gives you superb current balance.

Johnson Matchbox

For decades, the Johnson Matchbox has been the standard of comparison for balanced line antenna tuners. But, it had a severely limited matching range and covered only 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 Meters.

The MFJ-974HB is its successor. It meets today's needs and even surpasses the Johnson Matchbox outstanding performance.

Everything You Need

The MFJ-974HB gives you excellent current balance, very wide matching range (12-2000 Ohms) and covers 1.8 through 54 MHz continuously including all WARC bands, 160 Meters, 6 Meters and the new 60 Meter band. Handles 300 Watts SSB PEP and 150 Watts CW.

Tuning is fast and easy -- just three tuning controls. You can adjust for highly efficient broadband low-Q operation or use higher Q when you encounter extreme loads.

A large three-inch lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you read SWR, peak or average forward and reflected power all at a glance on 300/60 or 30/6 Watt ranges.

A ground post is provided to ground one output terminal so you can also tune random wires and coax fed antennas.

Compact 7½Wx6Hx8D in. fits anywhere.



Tunes any Balanced Line

The MFJ-974HB tunes any balanced lines including 600 Ohm open wire line, 450/300 Ohm ladder lines, 300/72 Ohm twin lead -- shielded or unshielded.

Superb current balance minimizes feed-line radiation that can cause troublesome TVI/RFI, painful RF bites, mysterious RF feedback problems and radiation pattern distortion.

Excellent Balance, Excellent Design

The MFJ-974HB is a fully balanced wide range T-Network. Four 1000 Volt air variable capacitors are gear driven. A high-Q air wound tapped inductor is used for 80-10 Meters with separate inductors for 6 and 160 Meters. The tuning components are mounted symmetrically to insure electrical balance.

A 1:1 current balun is placed on the low impedance 50 Ohm input side to convert the balanced T-Network to un-balanced operation. An efficient balun is made of 50 ferrite beads on RG-303 Teflon™ coax to give very high isolation. It stays cool even at max power.

Balanced Line = Extremely Low Loss
Balanced lines give extremely low loss. Doublet, horizontal loop, vertical loop, quad, double extended Zepp, Lazy H, W8JK antennas all give efficient multi-band operation when fed with balanced lines.

6-80 Meter Balanced Line Tuner

MFJ-974B
\$189.95

MFJ-974B, \$189.95. Same as MFJ-974H but for 6-80 Meter operation (no 160 Meters).



160-6 Meters All Band Doublet Antenna

MFJ-1777, \$59.95. 102 feet doublet antenna covers 160-6 Meters with balanced line tuner. Super strong custom fiberglass center insulator provides stress relief for 450 Ohm ladder line (100 feet included). Authentic glazed ceramic end insulators. Handles 1500 Watts.



MFJ 1500 Watt *Fully Balanced* Antenna Tuner

Fully balanced MFJ-976 handles 1500 Watts legal limit . . . Extra-wide 12-2000 Ohms matching range . . . continuous 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage including all WARC bands . . . Four separate 500 pF in two gangs gives you a total of 2000 pF capacitance . . . Heavy duty 1:1 current balun . . . more!



MFJ-976
\$499.95

The MFJ-976 is a 1500 Watt Legal Limit fully balanced antenna tuner.

You get superb current balance, very wide matching range (12-2000 Ohms) and continuous 1.8-30 MHz coverage including all WARC bands. Handles full 1500 Watts SSB and CW.

You can tune any balanced lines including 600 Ohm open wire line, 450/300 Ohm ladder lines, 300/72 Ohm twin lead -- shielded or unshielded. Also tunes random wires and coax fed antennas.

MFJ's fully balanced extremely wide-range T-network gives you simple, fast three knob tuning. No complicated switching be-

tween high and low impedance and switching in additional capacitance of L-networks.

Four separate 500 pF in two gangs gives you a total of 2000 pF for highly efficient low loss operation on 160 Meters.

You get superb 10 Meter performance due to MFJ's low minimum capacitance and exclusive Self-Resonance Killer™ high-Q AirCore™ roller inductor with silver plated contacts.

Heavy duty 1:1 current balun gives you superb balance and stays cool even at 1.5kW.

True active peak reading lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you read SWR, true peak or average forward and reflected power all at a glance on 300/3000 Watt ranges. 12Wx6Hx15¾D inches.

Ladder line, Twin lead, Insulators, Copper wire . . .

Super-strong fiberglass 450 Ohm ladder line insulators
MFJ-16D01, \$8.95. Center insulator. Double weave ladder line stress-relief. Strong wire tie points. Hang hole.

MFJ-16E01, \$9.95. Feedpoint End Insulator. Double weave ladder line stress relief. Built-in SO-239 connector.

MFJ-16F01, \$8.95. Middle insulator. High-strength coax connection at midpoint with SO-239, quadruple weave-through ladder line stress relief.

MFJ-16C06, \$4.56. Authentic glazed ceramic Insulator, 6-pack.

450 Ohm Ladder Line
Extremely low loss, open-frame construction. Heavy duty black polyethylene. Solid 18 gauge wire. MFJ-18H050, 50 Ft., \$19.95. MFJ-18H100, 100 Ft., \$34.95. MFJ-18H250, 250 Ft., \$89.95.

300 Ohm Twin-Lead
20 gauge stranded copper wire. Black polyethylene. MFJ-18T050, 50 Ft., \$24.95. MFJ-18T100, 100 Ft., \$44.95. MFJ-18T250, 250 Ft., \$99.95.

Copper Antenna Wire
Flexible, 7-strand, 14 gauge, hard solid-copper wire. Strong/long-lasting.

MFJ-18G100, 100 Ft., \$24.95. MFJ-18G250, 250 Ft., \$59.95.

Free MFJ Catalog

Visit: <http://www.mjenterprises.com> or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

MFJ MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549
FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2009 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

MFJ . . . The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories



Huntsville Hamfest and ARRL Alabama Section Convention

August 15-16, 2009
At the Von Braun Center in Huntsville, Alabama

Program Highlights

- **Huntsville Hamfest** – Featuring huge new dealer show, manufacturers, giant flea market, and more!
- **International DX, contest, technical, and public service forums.**
- **DX Banquet** (sponsored by the North Alabama DX Club) featuring Tim Pearson, K5AC, speaking on the K5D Desecheo Island DXpedition.
- **DXCC Card Checking**
- **ARRL Program Representatives**
- **Youth Activities**
- **2009 YHOTY** (Young Ham of the Year) Award Presentation.

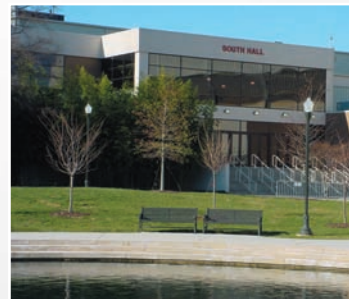
Hotels

Holiday Inn

Group/Convention code: HAMFEST.
Reservation: 1-877-465-4329 or 1-256-553-1400.
www.holidayinn.com/huntsvilleal

Embassy Suites Hotels

Group/Convention code: HAM.
Reservations: 1-800-362-2779 or 1-256-529-7573 or
visit www.embassysuiteshuntsville.com



Nearby Points of Interest

- ✓ U.S. Space & Rocket Center and U.S. Space Camp
- ✓ NASA Marshall Space Flight Center Tour
- ✓ Bridge Street Centre – Upscale Shopping Mall
- ✓ Huntsville Botanical Garden
- ✓ Huntsville Museum of Art
- ✓ Cathedral Caverns State Park
- ✓ Historic Huntsville Depot Museum and Alabama's Constitution Village



ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO

HH Huntsville Hamfest Associations
The World's Friendliest Hamfest
www.hamfest.org

See you in Huntsville for the World's Friendliest Hamfest

MFJ Switching Power Supplies

Power your HF transceiver, 2 meter/440 MHz mobile/base and accessories with these highly reliable 15, 22, 30, 40 or 75 Amp MFJ Switching Power Supplies!

No RF hash . . . Super lightweight . . . Super small . . . Volt/Amp Meters . . .

MFJ's adjustable voltage switching power supplies do it all! Power your HF or 2M/440 MHz radio and accessories.

MFJ's *MightyLites™* are so light and small you can carry them with one hand! Take them with you anywhere.

No more picking up and hauling around heavy, bulky supplies that can give you a painful backache, pulled muscle or hernia.

These babies are clean . . . Your buddies won't hear any RF hash on your signal! None in your receiver either! These super clean *MightyLites™* meet all FCC Class B regulations.

Less than 35 mV peak-to-peak ripple under 25 or 45 amp full load. Load regulation is better than 1.5% under full load.

You won't burn up our power supplies!

MFJ Power supplies are fully protected with Over Voltage, Over-temperature and Over Current protection circuits.

MFJ *MightyLites™* can be used anywhere in the world! They have switchable AC input voltage and work from 85 to 135 VAC or 170 to 260 VAC. Replaceable fuse.

A whisper quiet internal fan efficiently cools your power supply for long life.

22 Amp Continuous 22 Amp Continuous 40 Amp Continuous 75 Amp Continuous



Ham Radio's smallest and lightest 22 Amp continuous power supply is also its best selling!

MFJ-4125
\$109⁹⁵

22 Amps continuous/25 Amps max at 13.8VDC. 5-way binding posts on front, 5A quick connects on back. 85-135/170-260 VAC input. 2.9 lbs. 5 3/4"Wx3Hx5 3/4"D".

MFJ-4125P, \$124.95. Adds 2-pairs Anderson PowerPoles™.



22 Amps MFJ-4225MV continuous, \$149⁹⁵
25 Amps maximum. Like MFJ-4125 but adds Volt/Amp meters, cigarette lighter plug. Adjustable 9-15 VDC Output. 5 1/4"Wx 4 1/2"Hx6D in. Weighs 3.7 lbs. Use 85-135 VAC or 170-260 VAC input. Replaceable fuse.



40 Amps MFJ-4245MV continuous, \$199⁹⁵
45 Amps max. Adjustable 9-15 VDC output. Volt/Amp meters, cigarette lighter plug, front 5-way binding posts, two rear quick connects. 5.5 lbs. 7 1/2"Wx 4 3/4"Hx9D inches. Use 85-135 VAC or 170-260 VAC input. Replaceable fuse.



75 Amps MFJ-4175 continuous, \$359⁹⁵
Adjustable 13.8-14.2 VDC output. Reverse polarity, over-current/temperature, brown-out input protection, 7.8 lbs. 6 1/2"Wx3 1/2"Hx10D in. 108-132 VAC. Great for Ameritron's ALS-500M mobile amplifier!

High Current Multiple DC Power Outlets

Power multiple Transceivers/accessories from a single DC power supply . . . Keeps you neat, organized and safe . . . Prevents fire hazard . . . Keeps wires from tangling up and shorting . . . Fused and RF bypassed . . . 6 foot, 8 gauge color coded cable . . .

Versatile 5-Way Binding Posts

MFJ-1118, \$84.95. Power two HF and/or VHF rigs and six accessories from your main 12 VDC supply.

Built-in 0-25 VDC voltmeter. Two pairs 35 amp 5-way binding posts, fused and RF bypassed for transceivers. Six pairs RF bypassed binding posts provide 15 Amps for accessories. Master fuse, ON/OFF switch, "ON" LED. 12 1/2x2 3/4x2 1/2 in.

MFJ-1116, \$59.95. 8 pairs binding posts, 15A total. Voltmeter, on/off switch.

MFJ-1112, \$44.95. 6 pairs binding posts, 15 Amps total.

MFJ-1117, \$64.95. Powers four transceivers simultaneously (two at 35 Amps each and two at 35 Amps combined). 8x2x3 inches.

All PowerPoles™
MFJ-1128, \$104.95. 3 high-current outlets for transceivers. 9 switched outlets for accessories. Mix & match included fuses as needed (one-40A, one-25A, four-10A, four-5A, three-1A fuses installed). 0-25 VDC Voltmeter. Extra contacts, fuses. 12Wx1 1/4"Hx2 3/4"D".

MFJ-1126, \$84.95. 8 outlets, each fused, 40 Amps total. Factory installed fuses: two 1A, three 5A, two 10A, one 25A, one 40A. 0-25 VDC Voltmeter. Includes extra PowerPoles®, extra fuses -- no extra cost. 9Wx1 1/4"Hx2 3/4" inches.

PowerPoles™ AND 5-Way Binding Posts

MFJ-1129, \$114.95. 10 outlets each fused, 40 Amp total. 3 high-current outlets for rigs -- 2 PowerPoles® and one 5-way binding post. 7 switched outlets for accessories

MFJ-1118
\$84⁹⁵

MFJ-1116
\$59⁹⁵

MFJ-1112
\$44⁹⁵

MFJ-1117
\$64⁹⁵

MFJ-1128
\$104⁹⁵

MFJ-1126
\$84⁹⁵

MFJ-1129
\$114⁹⁵

MFJ-1124
\$64⁹⁵

(20A max) -- 5 PowerPoles® and 2 binding posts. Fuses include (1- 40A, 2-25A, 3-10A, 3-5A, 2-1A installed). 0-25 VDC Voltmeter. Includes extra PowerPoles® and fuses, 12 1/2"Wx1 1/4"Hx2 3/4"D inches.

MFJ-1124, \$64.95. 6 outlets each fused, 40 Amps total. 4 PowerPoles®, 2 high-current binding posts, Installed fuses: 1- 40A, 2-25A, 2-10A, 1-5A, 1-1A. Includes extra PowerPoles® & fuses -- no extra cost.

15 Amp Continuous

15 Amps continuous, 17 Amps max at 13.8 VDC. Over-voltage, over-current protection. 5-way binding posts. Load fault indicator and automatic shutdown. 90-130 VAC input. 1 1/2 lbs. Tiny 3 3/4"Wx2 1/4"Hx3 3/4"D inches fits easily in an overnight bag.



MFJ-4115
\$79⁹⁵

30 Amps Continuous

Linear with 19.2 lb. Transformer

This heavy-duty linearly regulated MFJ-4035MV has absolutely no RF Hash. It delivers 30 Amps continuous, 35 Amps maximum from its massive 19.2 lb. transformer. Front panel adjustable 1-14 VDC output with convenient detent at 13.8 VDC. Volt/Amp Meters. 1% load regulation, 30 mV ripple. Over-voltage/current/temperature protection, 5-way binding posts, 2 pairs of quick-connects and a covered cigarette lighter socket for mobile accessories. Front panel replaceable fuse. 110 VAC input. 9 1/2"Wx6Hx9 3/4"D in.



MFJ-4035MV
\$149⁹⁵

Free MFJ Catalog

Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>
or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
PH: (662) 323-5869
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2009 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

IT'S TIME FOR YOU TO GET ON THE HF BANDS!



Join in on the HF ham radio action! Upgrade to General Class!

Study With the Best!

General Class

- Study manual
- Book + study software pkg
- Audio CD course

by Gordon West, WB6NOA

available from **The W5YI Group**

order on-line at

www.w5yi.org

or call

1-800-669-9594



HamAds! HamAds! HamAds! Gadgets to Getaways



Bargains, Savings, Deals....Ham ads has it all!!

Amazing deals await you in the pages of **QST**. Ham ads is your gateway to buying and selling Amateur Radio products and services! Imagine yourself enjoying a hamcation getaway on a tropical island – or getting your hands on that radio from the 40's that you've always dreamed of!
Contact hamads@arrl.org to post your ad!

A low cost way to sell station equipment!! See pgs.--154-155

Still Struggling With Your 20-Year-Old Repeater Controller?



**More Power, More Features
Less Money**

**State-of-the-Art Repeater
Controllers and Accessories**

Arcom

Aurora, OR 97002 (503) 678-6182
www.arcomcontrollers.com

HamCall™ World Wide CD-ROM
Over 2,000,000+ listings



HamCall™ CD-ROM with FREE updates via the Internet for six months.

Clearly, the most current and complete ham radio CD-ROM. Updated monthly!

The HamCall™ CD-ROM allows you to look up over two million callsigns, from over 300 DX call areas. Works with most logging programs. FREE 6 month Internet password included. HamCall™ is \$50, plus \$5 s/h (\$8 international).

BUCKMASTER

6196 Jefferson Highway • Mineral, VA 23117 USA
e-mail: info@buck.com
540:894-5777 • 800:282-5628 • 540:894-9141 (fax)

**RADIO
DAZE**

**VINTAGE RADIO
& ELECTRONICS**

Your Source For:

VACUUM TUBES • Classic Transformers • Components
Glass Dials & Other Reproduction Items • Books
Workbench Supplies • Refinishing Products • Tools

1338 Pitts-Mendon Road, Mendon, New York USA 14506
Tel: 585-624-1099 • Fax: 800-456-6494
web: www.radiodaze.com • email: info@radiodaze.com

Attention Icom 7000 Owners!

TUNE and SCREWDRIVER Control

Product of the Year ■ Works With Any Screwdriver Antenna! ■ \$139.90

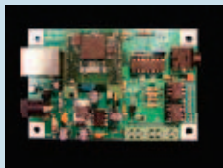
800-653-9910

www.BetterRF.com

**ARRL Membership
makes a Great Gift!**
www.arrl.org/join

Remote It!

With PC-Free
Reliability



Direct Ethernet to Icom CI-V converter board. Includes 3 min timers and s/w programmable PTT functions. Can shut off the radio if IP connection is lost. No Remote PC to crash! 2 Isolated aux. outputs that can be used to reboot a PC or control other station equipment. from \$169.95



Commercial grade computer interfaces for your Bird® Wattmeters. Choose USB or Ethernet models. Model 43 versions include PEP adapter, isolated aux. outputs, element stretchers, all software. Easily mounts on meter terminals from \$149.95



A direct Ethernet to RS-232 serial server with a ham twist! 3 minute timer, s/w PTT and auto-shutoff features. All software included. Use with Kenwood, Yaesu and others. Remote your RS-232 enabled rotator control too! from \$179.95

Glentek Corporation 1566 W. Algonquin #109 Hoffman Estates, IL 60192
847-380-9289 Sales@glentekcorp.com <http://www.glentekcorp.com>

Ultra fast Remote control operation without the PC in the local rig control loop:

- Maintain control even if a remote PC crashes
- Uses your existing rig control software from a distant PC or laptop
- Auto IP shutoff feature prevents illegal lockups
- Now available in WIFI!

Local and Remote RF

Power monitoring with your existing Bird® equipment. Use with pickup-only or full Model 43 for monitoring of local or remote sites. Choose USB, Ethernet, or NEW WIFI! models

Begin your own "laptop adventure" Break the "cord" and remote your station from home and away.



THE HF EQUATION FOR SUCCESS

ISOTRON
Antennas for 160 - 6 meters

The unique design gives it a leading edge.
Great Performance • Easy Installation

www.isotronantennas.com

Successful Since 1980 **719-687-0650** CC & R
BILAL COMPANY Friendly
137 Manchester Dr. • Florissant, CO 80816

BALUN KITS



1:1 Current Balun Kits. Beads slip over the cable, shrink tubing holds them in place. Full legal power. 3.5-1000 MHz. Use two for 160M.

BA-8 fits 1/2" coax.....\$16.50

BA-58 fits 1/4" coax.....\$8.50

+\$8 S&H (for total order) Tax in Calif!



PALOMAR

BOX 482222, ESCONDIDO, CA 92046
TEL: 760-747-3343 FAX: 760-747-3346
email: info@Palomar-Engineers.com
www.Palomar-Engineers.com



ARRL's HF Digital Handbook
By Steve Ford, WB8IMY
4th Edition

ARRL's HF Digital Handbook is your guide to understanding the most active HF digital communication modes in use today. There is something for every radio operator—beginners and more advanced operators alike.

Includes:

- Assembling Your HF Digital Station
- Discussion of PSKMail and Other Varieties of PSK
- PACTOR and Winlink 2000
- G-TOR, MT-63, Throb, Olivia and DominoEX
- HF Digital Contesting
- HF Digital Voice and Image
- Automatic Link Establishment

....and much more!

ARRL's HF Digital Handbook
ARRL Order No. 1034
Only **\$19.95***

*plus shipping and handling



ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 6/2009



SAVE INSTANTLY

NOW THRU JULY 31!*

Save \$15

on the 'T90A

Save \$20

on the 'V8000, '208H
'91AD, & 'RX7***

Save \$25

on the UT-123, '91A,
& '706MKIIG

Save \$30

on the '92AD

Save \$50

on the 'PCR1500***
'718, '7000, '7200, & 'P7A

Save \$80

on the '2820H

Save \$100

on the '800H**

Save \$200

on the '756PROIII

Save \$300

on the '746PRO

Save \$400

on the PW1

Save \$500

on the '7700 & '7800

AND, included with your purchase at no extra charge...

RMK7000

with your purchase of the '7000

RMK706

with your purchase of the '706MKIIG

PS125

with your purchase of the '746PRO

PS125

with your purchase of the '756PROIII

RS91 Software

with your purchase of the '91AD

CSD800 Software

with your purchase of the '800H

Bonito CS4.5 Software

with your purchase of the
'PCR1500/2500, & 'R1500/2500
(Government versions excluded)

Icom Logo Keyboard

with your purchase of the '7600
(While supplies last!)

*Select amateur & receiver products only. Limit 10 units of each product per customer/address for the duration of this promotion. US residents only. This promotion can be used with other promotions except as noted. **2009 Instant Summer Savings* promotion offer guaranteed June 12 through July 31, 2009. ***ID-800H promotion is an extra \$50 for a total of \$100. ***All offers good for US versions only, excludes all government, unblocked versions and select models.

©2009 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. 30230



2009 ARRL Photo Contest: **IMPRESSIVE!**

This year set a record, as we received almost 60 entries in the ARRL Photo Contest. Our thanks to all who took part. The submitted photos may be used in *QST*, in the *ARRL Amateur Radio Calendar* or in other ARRL publications.

Hearty congratulations to the overall winner, as selected by the *QST* editorial and production staff — Jerry Clement, VE6AB, of Calgary, Alberta. He writes: "I shot this photo from one of my favorite locations for working DX. It shows the downtown area of Calgary, shot through the windshield of my truck. If you look closely at the display of my navigator, you can see my truck in the lower center. What can I say, I love working HF mobile."



The large photo on this month's cover, shot by Victoria Panagiotou, SV2KBS/LA7VPA, was the first runner-up. Not surprisingly, her striking photo was taken at LA3T in Norway, not in Greece!

— Joel P. Kleinman, N1BKE, Managing Editor, *QST*

Cityscape

Jerry Clement, VE6AB, found it a challenge to get the right exposure. "To add to the challenge," he explains, "rain is coming down, visible just below the wipers."

JERRY CLEMENT, VE6AB

Cool Monochrome

"This picture," writes the photographer, Sandy Martin, "was taken in December 2008 on our property in Chiloquin, Oregon. This antenna was built and is owned and operated by Dave Martin, WA6TYJ."

SANDY MARTIN



Double Rainbow



Chris Huber, N6ICW, of Sacramento, California, points out that the second rainbow is faintly visible at the upper left of the photo.

CINDY HUBER, W6MEZ

Forest Fire

The Cubex 3 element, 5 band quad at KI7MO in Winthrop, Washington, with a disturbing backdrop: Smoke from the 2006 Tripod Fire that devastated forest land in northeastern Washington.

RICHARD HAMEL, KI7MO



California Sunset

Chris Tate, N6WM, sent in this entry. "I took this photo during the final installation steps at the K6LRG contest station of a Force 12 Tri-band Yagi antenna (the station's first one) along with a 5L Cushcraft 6 meter antenna. Jon Schwartz, K6EWN, is the engineer on the tower." K6LRG is the station of the Livermore Amateur Radio Group.

CHRIS TATE, N6WM

ALL ELECTRONICS

C O R P O R A T I O N

12VDC 40MM COOLING FAN

BP1240M. 12Vdc, 0.08A brushless DC cooling fan. Two 12" leads. 40mm x 40mm x 12mm. UL, CSA, CE, TUV **CAT# CF-318**



\$3²⁰
each

SAW 3 DIGITAL VOICE RECORDER

30 second voice recorder. Press the round button to record. Press the triangle button for playback. Overall height is 5.50". Operates on 2 AAA batteries (included).



CAT# SAW-3

10 for \$1.85 ea. \$2⁰⁰
each

thousands of items at
www.allelectronics.com

TERMS: NO MINIMUM ORDER. Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. \$7.00 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include local state sales tax. Quantities Limited. NO COD. Prices subject to change without notice.

CALL or WRITE
for our **FREE**

96 Page CATALOG
Outside the U.S.A.
send \$3.00 postage.

14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys, CA 91411
1-800-826-5432

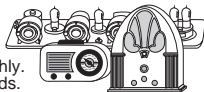
#1 Ham Radio Books & CDs from ARRL!

www.arrl.org/shop

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Free Sample!

Antique Radio's Largest Circulation Monthly. Articles, Ads & Classifieds.



Also: 40's & 50's Radios, Ham Equip., Early TV, Books & more. Free 20-word ad each month.

6-Month Trial: \$24. 1-Yr: \$45 (\$60 - 1st Class). A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-B23, Carlisle, MA 01741

Toll free: (866) 371-0512 VISA/MC Fax: (978) 371-7129

Command Technologies

Visit Ham Radio's Big Signal store
HF thru VHF Power Amplifiers 1KW and Up

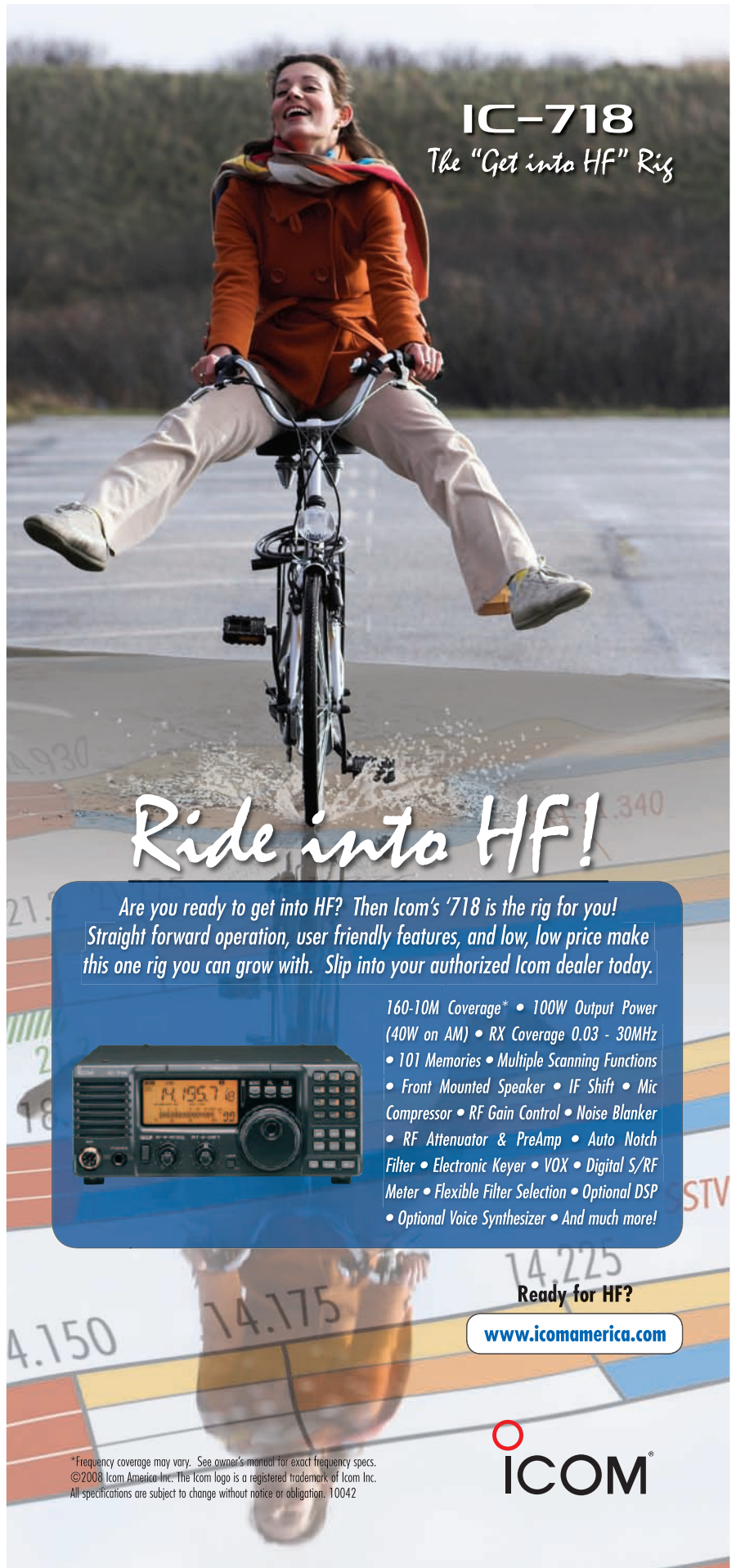
www.command1.com

Toll Free 800-773-7931

Local 937-773-6255

9676 N. Looney Rd, Piqua, OH 45356

A division of Palstar, Inc.



IC-718

The "Get into HF" Rig

Ride into HF!

Are you ready to get into HF? Then Icom's '718 is the rig for you! Straight forward operation, user friendly features, and low, low price make this one rig you can grow with. Slip into your authorized Icom dealer today.



- 160-10M Coverage*
- 100W Output Power (40W on AM)
- RX Coverage 0.03 - 30MHz
- 101 Memories • Multiple Scanning Functions
- Front Mounted Speaker • IF Shift • Mic Compressor • RF Gain Control • Noise Blanker
- RF Attenuator & PreAmp • Auto Notch Filter • Electronic Keyer • VOX • Digital S/R/Meter • Flexible Filter Selection • Optional DSP
- Optional Voice Synthesizer • And much more!

Ready for HF?

www.icomamerica.com

*Frequency coverage may vary. See owner's manual for exact frequency specs. ©2008 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 10042

ENIGMA CIPHER MACHINES WANTED:
Museum, Information, Repairs:
<http://w1tp.com/enigma>

"EVERYTHING FOR THE MORSE ENTHUSIAST."
Morse Express. Keys, keyers, kits, books.
303-752-3382.
<http://www.MorseX.com>

For Sale, Collector's Item ETO-Alpha 77-operable,
Kenwood-TS-830S Transceiver plus mic,
Kenwood-922A Linear Amp, Kenwood-Station Monitor
SM-0220, Kenwood-Speaker SP 230, Icom-T-22-A
Contact: Irving Glassman, MD (203) 533-5189
or cell (203) 464-4327.

FOR SALE: Swan Astro 150 SSB Transceiver w/PSU-5
Power supply (110v.), mike, manual. Good condition.
\$300.00 Joe Whisnant, W5UGI, 1233 Newcastle Way,
Maryville, TN 37803. (865) 977-9024.

FREE!!! Ham Radio and other CD-Roms & Software disk
catalog. **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE.**
P. O. Box 15003-HA, Springhill, FL 34604-0111.
1-352-688-9108.
momnpop@mornpopsware.com

GE MASTR II PARTS 10 Volt regulator card, \$195
Repeater control card, \$195 Repeater audio card,
\$195 35Amp continuous duty power supply, 19"
rack mount, \$250 30" cabinet, \$100 44" cabinet, \$200
110 watt continuous duty power amplifiers, \$325 each Test
set with cable like new, Model 4EX3A11, \$600
All prices plus shipping.
Call anytime 603-669-5771.

HEATHKIT AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR by
RTO Electronics, 601 E 1st. St., Calexico CA 92231
269-468-7780. E-mail: hamtech@rtoham.com.
www.rtoham.com

HY POWER ANTENNA COMPANY
<http://www.freewebs.com/hypower>. Halfsquares, deltaloops,
multiband and QRP antennas.

Kenwood Transceiver TS 2000X Multi frequency,
multimode, all digital. New cond, works great. \$995.00 +
S&H Ed @ (760) 843-7280

LEARN CODE by Hypnosis, www.success-is-easy.com
800-425-2552.

Limited Edition Prints! Rare 1980 one-continuous-line
geometrical art (over 600 straight line segments). Suitable
for framing, including history. Each print numbered, dated,
signed by artist K4CLA. Special \$30 each (2/\$50) prepaid
check/cash. Order today! K4CLA-Art, 562 Oak Dr, Lexington
SC 29073-9536

MicroLog by WA0H .. Free download .. www.wa0h.com

Original factory Alpha 77SX for sale-Mint cond low
hours-with 5K dummy and tuner. For more information,
contact K2BK@arrl.net.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for projects shown in QST,
QEX, HR, ARRL HB, 73 and more. Custom boards
available. FAR Circuits, 18N640 Field Ct, Dundee, IL 60118;
fax/phone 847-836-9148; www.farcircuits.net;
mail@farcircuits.net

PROMOTIONAL VIDEO introduces amateur radio to the
public. 22-minute DVD features ham activities, public
service, international locales and licensing.

Information: www.neoam.org

Put the FUN back into ham radio!
<http://HamRadioFun.com>

RADIO REPAIRS, upgrades, all makes. 40 years experience.
WA1LJY, edaighnault@netzero.net

REPEATERS, link systems, remote base, transmitters,
receivers, 144/222/440. Available with basic to multi-port
controllers. Two year warranty. Free catalog. Maggiore
Electronic Lab., 645 Doe Run Road, Coatesville, PA 19320.
610-384-7555.
www.hiporrepeaters.com

RFI Filters www.RFchoke.com

TEST EQUIPMENT AND MWAVE PARTS FOR SALE.
WWW.A-COMM.COM PHONE 303-770-4855
EMAIL a-comm@earthlink.net

TOWER ACCESSORIES Gin Pole Kits - stand off
brackets - antenna mounts - vehicle radio mounts for
30 years. IIX Equipment Ltd. 708-337-8172
www.w9iix.com

WANTED: Heath HW-7 Paul 538 North Walnut Wichita, KS
67203

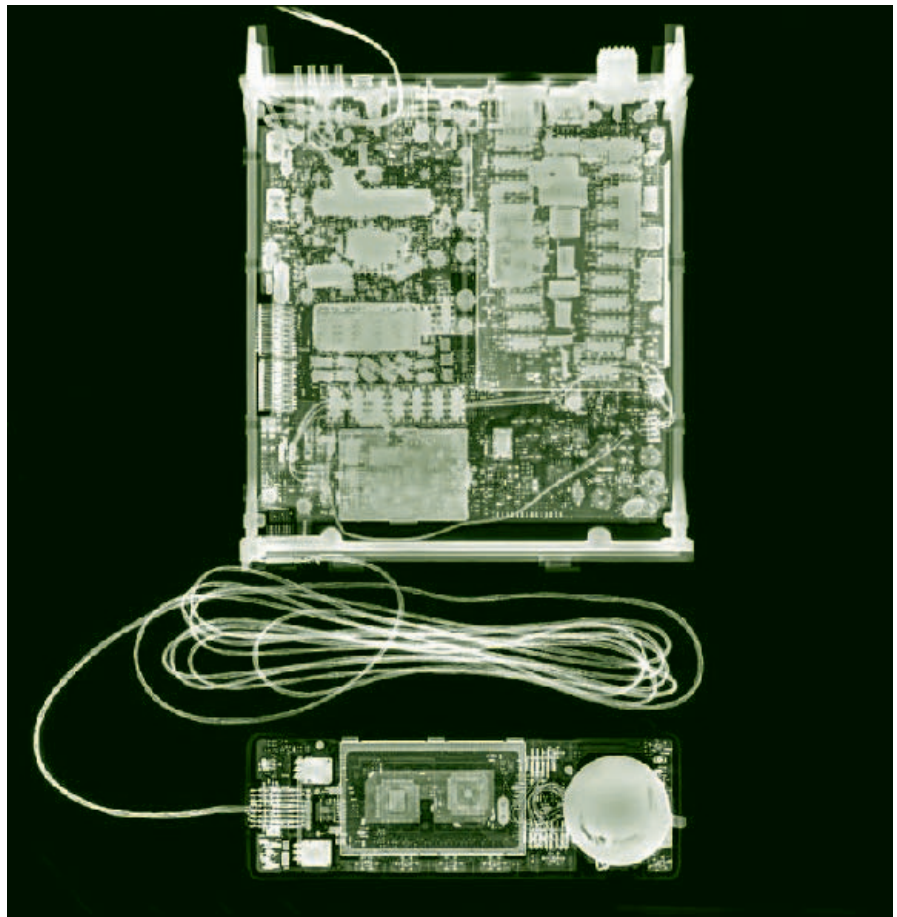
Wanted **TENTEC CORSAIR II** model 561-in excellent
condition. Call JOSE 787-721-5221 or
email kp4wf@arrl.net

WE BUY/SELL RADIOS. #1 IN ESTATES - PROTECT
YOUR INVESTMENT! www.recycledradio.com
(603) 479-5854

www.HamPlaques.com-CallSign, QCWA, Ten-Ten, QRP,
INDEXA

YOU CAN LOG CONTACTS, manage QSLs, LoTW:
www.dxtreme.com

**AMSAT - WHO DECIDES THE FUTURE OF
AMATEUR RADIO IN SPACE? YOU DO!** For more
than 30 years AMSAT has pioneered dozens of
spacecraft that have brought operating enjoyment to
thousands. Your membership in AMSAT will support
exciting projects planned for launch in the years to come.
In addition, you'll receive the bimonthly *AMSAT Journal* and
substantial discounts on software distributed by AMSAT. Sign
now! Call 301-589-6062 or visit the AMSAT
Web site at www.amsat.org.
AMSAT@, 850 Sligo Avenue, Suite 600, Silver Spring, MD
20910-4703.



Just so we're clear. For QRP, there's no better choice.

Looking for a big rig feel in a complete and portable package? Whether on a hike or setting up at a picnic, the '703 Plus is an ideal QRP rig. Make no bones about it! See what you're made of and jump in on the QRP action today!

Low Current Consumption. Designed for maximum efficiency, this QRP rig rivals some handheld radios with current drain as low as -300mA on 9.6VDC.

Internal Antenna Tuner. 160-6M. The automatic antenna tuner is designed with latching relays so there is no current draw when match is achieved.

Hear the Weak Ones. Sensitivity of 0.16uV at 10dB S/N helps compensate for antenna compromises when out in the field!

Cold Nights for DX. The '703 comes with the TXCO, so your frequency will not drift when you touch the knob with cold hands. Ready for the great outdoors!

Internal CW Memory Keyer. Contesting? Three memories capable of holding 50 characters each. Variable pitch control (300-900Hz) with bug, paddle, or straight key.

IC-703 "PLUS" HF+6M QRP Transceiver



©2009 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc.
All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 30231


ICOM

BATTERIES AMERICA

Aug. '09 Sale Ph 800-308-4805 or ONLINE

www.batteriesamerica.com

NEW for ICOM IC-92AD etc (D-STAR); (DC cord is the CP-11L)

BP-256 Hi-Watt LI-Ion batt. 7.4v 1620mAh \$49.95
<small>For ICOM IC-190A/E, IC-91A, IC-91AD, IC-90AD (D-STAR), etc:</small>
BP-217 5W LI-Ion battery 7.4v 1600mAh \$44.95
EMS-217 Desk Rapid-Smart Charger for BP-217 \$49.95
CP-11L DC Power & Charge Cord (fits IC-92AD too) \$22.95
<small>For ICOM IC-V8, V82, U82, F3, F4GS/GT, F30, 40GS/GT, A24/V6, etc:</small>
BP-210N SW+ NiMH batt. 7.2v 2000mAh \$44.95
CBE-210N Battery Eliminator (12V Mobile use) \$24.95
<small>For ICOM IC-T8A, IC-T8A-HP, IC-T81A, IC-A23, IC-A5 :</small>
BP-200XL SW Ni-MH batt. 9.6v 1450mAh \$59.95
BP-197h 6-cell AA Battery case (Hi-W) \$29.95
<small>For ICOM IC-W32A, T7A, T7H, Z1A, T22A, T42A, W31A :</small>
BP-173x SW Ni-MH battery 9.6v 1450mAh \$59.95
BP-170L 6-cell AA Battery case (Hi-W) \$25.95
<small>For ICOM IC-2SAT, IC-W2A, 24AT, 25RA, 3SAT, 45RA, R1 etc:</small>
BP-83xh Ni-MH battery 7.2v 2200mAh \$39.95
<small>For ICOM IC-2AT, 02AT, 2GAT, etc; Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404 :</small>
IC-8 8-cell AA battery case (w/ Charge Jack) \$24.95
BP-8h 3W Ni-Cd - for ICOM 8.4v 1400mAh \$39.95
BP-202h NiMH - Radio Sh. 7.2v 1800mAh \$34.95
<small>For YAESU-Vertex VX-5R/S, VX-6R, VX-7R/B, VX-7Rb, VXA-700:</small>
FNB-80Li LI-Ion battery 7.4v 1600mAh \$44.95
<small>For YAESU-Vertex FT-60R, VX-110, 120, 150, 170, 177, 180, 210, 250</small>
FNB-83xh Ni-MH batt. 7.2v 2500mAh \$48.95
<small>For Vertex Standard VX-2R, VX-3R - (with custom PCB)</small>
FNB-82Li LI-Ion battery 3.7v 1070mAh \$29.95
<small>For YAESU-Vertex FT-817 Radio - made w/ SANYO eneloop AAs</small>
FNB-72xe Ni-MH battery 9.6v 2000mAh \$49.95
<small>For YAESU-Vertex VX-1R - (with custom-designed PCB)</small>
FNB-52Li LI-Ion battery 3.7v 750mAh \$29.95
<small>For YAESU-Vertex FT-50R, FT-40R, FT-10R, VXA-100 etc:</small>
FNB-41xh SW Ni-MH batt. 9.6v 1200mAh \$45.95
<small>For YAESU FT-11R, FT-41R, FT-51R, etc. :</small>
FNB-38xh SW NiMH batt. 9.6v 1450mAh \$52.95
<small>For YAESU FT-530, FT-76, FT-26; FT-416, 415, 816, etc:</small>
FNB-25x Ni-MH battery 7.2v 1100mAh \$29.95
FBA-12 6-cell AA Battery Case \$22.95
FBA-12h 10-cell AA Battery Case (SW) \$28.95
<small>For YAESU FT-411, FT-470, FT-73R, FT-33R, FT-23R etc:</small>
FNB-14xs Ni-MH batt. 7.2v 2200mAh \$39.95
FBA-17 6-cell AA Battery Case \$19.95
<small>For ALINCO DJ-V5, DJ-V5TH : (Includes belt clip) NEW !</small>
EBP-46xh Ni-MH batt. 9.6v 1450mAh \$52.95
<small>For ALINCO DJ-195/HP/R, DJ-196, DJ-446, 493, DJ-486, DJ-596 etc:</small>
EBP-48h SW Ni-MH batt. 9.6v 2000mAh \$44.95
<small>For ALINCO DJ-G5TD/TH/TY; DJ-190T, DJ-191TT/DT/TH:</small>
EBP-36xh Ni-MH batt. 9.6v 1450mAh \$52.95
<small>For ALINCO DJ-580/T, DJ-582, DJ-180, DJ-280T, DJ-480 etc :</small>
EDH-11 6-cell AA Battery Case \$22.95
EDH-11h 9-cell AA Battery Case (SW TX) \$28.95
EBP-22h Ni-Cd batt. 12.0v 1100mAh \$39.95
<small>For KENWOOD TH-F6A, TH-F6E, TH-F7 Tri-Band HTs:</small>
PB-42L LI-Ion battery 7.4v 2000mAh \$44.95
PB-42XL LI-Ion battery 7.4v 4000mAh \$59.95
EMS-42K Desktop Rapid Charger for PB-42L/XL \$49.95
<small>For KENWOOD TH-G71/K, TH-D7A/G (PB-39h includes Belt Clip)</small>
PB-39h Hi-Watt Ni-MH batt. 9.6v 1450mAh \$54.95
BT-11h 6-cell AA Battery Case (Hi-W) \$24.95
<small>For KENWOOD TH-79A/AKSS, TH-42A, TH-22A etc :</small>
PB-34xh SW Ni-MH battery 9.6v 1200mAh \$39.95
<small>For KENWOOD TH-78/A/E, TH-48/A, TH-28/A, TH-27/A etc :</small>
BT-8 6-cell AA Battery Case \$14.95
<small>For KENWOOD TH-77A / 75A, TH-55, TH-46 / 45, TH-26 / 25 etc. :</small>
PB-6x Long Life Ni-MH battery, 7.2v 1600mAh \$36.95
PB-8xt Hi-Watt NiMH batt. 12.0v 2000mAh \$49.95
<small>For KENWOOD TH-205/A, TH-215/A, TH-225/A, TH-315 etc. :</small>
PB-2h Long Life Ni-MH batt. 8.4v 1600mAh \$39.95
<small>For KENWOOD TR-2500, TR-2600: (Wall charger \$ 12.95 ea)</small>
PB-25h Long Life Ni-MH batt. 8.4v 1600mAh \$39.95
<small>For STANDARD C228, C528, C558; ADI HT-201, HT-401 etc:</small>
CNB-152xh NiMH batt. 12.0v 1200mAh \$45.95
CBP-888 8-cell AA Battery Case (SW TX) \$28.95
<small>For ADI AT-600, HT-600, & REALISTIC HTX-204 (for Hi-Watt TX):</small>
ADI-600x SW NiMH batt. 12.0v 1200mAh \$44.95



The V-1000 Digital SMART Charger for AA & AAA batteries! \$17.95 ea.
 (1) Fast-Smart Charger for 2-4 AA or AAA Ni-MH, Ni-Cd, & eneloop cells; Auto Shut-off!
 (2) Comes with AC power supply AND 12VDC power cord for home & mobile operation!
 (3) Provides safe, quick 2-3 hour charge!
 (4) Easy-to-read LED charge status indicators.

SANYO eneloop AA rechargeables **\$13.95** / pack of 4 cells
 Order Online, Mail, E-mail, Phone, or Fax w/ MC, VISA, DISC, or AMEX
 Call, write, e-mail, or Fax us for our FREE CATALOG
 BATTERIES AMERICA - 8845 S. Greenview #2, Middleton, WI 53562

Order online, or call **800-308-4805**
 Fax: 608-831-1082 E-mail: ehvost@chorus.net



Advertising Department Staff:

Debra Jahnke, K1DAJ, Sales Manager, Business Services
 Janet Rocco, W1JLR, Account Executive
 Lisa Tardette, KB1MOI, Account Executive
 Diane Szlachetka, KB1OKV, Advertising Graphic Design
 Zoe Belliveau, W1ZOE, Business Services Coordinator

QST Index of

Advanced Receiver Research – www.advancedreceiver.com 129

Advanced Specialties – www.advancedspecialties.net 146

AGL Ham Store – www.AGLHamstore.com 138

All Electronics Corp. – www.allelectronics.com 153

Alpha Delta Communications – www.alphadeltacom.com 132

Amateur Electronic Supply, LLC – www.aesham.com 121, 123, 125

Ameritron – www.ameritron.com 17

Antique Radio Classified – 1-866-371-0512 153

Arcom Communications – www.arcomcontrollers.com 150

Array Solutions – www.arrayolutions.com 120

ARRL – www.arrl.org 110, 111, 112, 115, 122, 124, 128, 129, 130, 132, 134, 136, 140, 144, 146, 151, 153, 158

Associated Radio Communications – www.associatedradio.com 131

Austin Amateur Radio Supply – www.aaradio.com 131

Autek Research – www.autekresearch.com 140

Batteries America/Mr. NiCd – www.batteriesamerica.com 156

BetterRF Co. – www.BetterRF.com 150

Bilal/Isotron Co. – www.isotronantennas.com 150

Buckmaster Publishing – 1-800-282-5628 150

Cable X-Perts, Inc. – www.CableXperts.com 146

CheapHam.com – www.cheapham.com 124

Circuit Specialists – www.web-tronics.com 113

Command Technologies – www.command1.com 153

Communication Concepts, Inc. – www.communication-concepts.com 111

Computer International – www.computer-int.com 114

Comtek Systems – www.comteksystems.com 115

Cubex – www.cubex.com 140

Cutting Edge Enterprises – www.powerportstore.com 129

Diamond Antenna – www.diamondantenna.net 157

DX Engineering – www.DXengineering.com 108, 109, 111, 113

DZ Company, LLC. The – www.dzkit.com 129

Elecraft – www.elecraft.com 19, 115

FlexRadio Systems – www.flex-radio.com 25

Gap Antenna Products, Inc. – www.gapantenna.com 138

Glentek Corporation – www.glentekcorp.com 150

Ham Ads – www.arrl/hamads.com 154, 155

Ham Radio Outlet – www.hamradio.com 104, 105, 106, 107

hamcity.com – www.hamcity.com 18

Hapro Electronics – www.hameg.com 144

HamPROs – see your local dealer 131

HamTestOnline – www.hamtestonline.com 114

Hameg Instruments® – www.hameg.com 144

Hot Sierra Antennas – www.cq73.com 26

Hot Press Ham Hats – www.hotpresstshirts.com 129

Hy-Gain – www.hy-gain.com 2, 10

Huntsville Hamfest and ARRL Alabama Section Conv. – www.hamfest.org 148

ICOM America – www.icomamerica.com Cover II, 1, 27, 151, 153, 155

International Radio INRAD – www.inrad.net 114

Intuitive Circuits, LLC – www.icircuits.com 129

K2AW's "Silicon Alley" – 1-516-334-7024 113

Your Customers are Reading...QST!

If your company provides products or services of interest to our Members, please contact the ARRL Advertising Department today for information on building your business.

Support those who support ARRL! Please patronize our ARRL Advertisers.

Contact Information:

Toll Free: 800-243-7768
 Direct Line: 860-594-0207
 Fax: 860-594-4285
 E-mail: ads@arrl.org
 Web: www.arrl.org/ads

Additional advertising information
 is available on the web at:
www.arrl.org/ads

Advertisers

Kenwood Communications – www.kenwoodusa.com Cover IV, 29, 130, 142

LDG Electronics – www.ldgelectronics.com 119

Lentini Communications – www.lentinicomm.com 131

LOGic – www.hosenose.com 140

LUSO Tower – www.luso.us 130

Maha Energy Corporation USA – www.mahaenergy.com 110

Mayberry Sales & Service, Inc. – www.mayberrys.com 113

Measurement Innovation – www.measurement.net.au 114

MFJ Enterprises – www.mfjenterprises.com 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149

Micro Computer Concepts – www.mccrpt.com 146

Mirage – www.mirageamp.com 133

N3FJP Software – www.n3fjp.com 113

National RF – www.NationalRF.com 144

NCG Company – www.natcommgroup.com 3

Palomar Engineers – www.Palomar-Engineers.com 150

PC Electronics – www.HAMTV.com 138

Personal Database Applications – www.hosenose.com 140

Powerwerx – www.powerwerx.com 159

QSLs By W4MPY – www.qslman.com 129

Quicksilver Radio Products – www.qsradio.com 116, 117

R&L Electronics – www.randl.com 126, 127

Radio City – www.radioinc.com 131

Radio Club of JHS 22 NYC – www.wb2jkj.org 138

Radio Daze – www.radiodaze.com 150

Radio Works – www.radioworks.com 114

Radioware/Radio Bookstore – www.radio-ware.com 114

RF Parts Company – www.rfparts.com 157

RigExpert® – www.rigexpert.net 144

Ross Distributing Co. – www.rossdist.com 115

Shelby Hamfest 2009 – www.shelbyhamfest.org 118

SteppIR Antennas – www.steppir.com 124

Super Antennas – www.superantennas.com 140

TG Electronics – www.tgelectronics.org 114

Tac-Comm – www.tac-comm.com 138

Tarheel Antennas – www.tarheelantennas.com 28

Telewave, Inc. – www.telewave.com 113

Tennadyne – www.tennadyne.com 140

Ten-Tec – www.tentec.com 23

Ten-Ten International Net, Inc. – www.ten-ten.org 114

Teri Software – www.antennamodel.com 140

Texas Towers – www.texastowers.com 160

TGM Communications – www3.sympatico.ca/tgmc 138

Tigertronics – www.tigertronics.com 110

Timewave Technology, Inc. – www.timewave.com 146

Universal Radio – www.universal-radio.com 131

Vectronics – www.vectronics.com 133

W2IHY Technologies – www.w2ihy.com 113

W5YI – www.w5yi.com 129, 138, 144, 150

W & W Manufacturing Co. – www.ww-manufacturing.com 118

Warren Gregoire & Associates – www.warregregoire.com 115

West Mountain Radio – www.westmountainradio.com 22


Yaesu USA – www.vertexstandard.com Cover III, 6, 7, 8, 11, 21

QST Advertising Deadlines:

Issue	Reservation Date	Materials Due Date
September 2009	Tuesday, July 14, 2009	Friday, July 17, 2009
October 2009	Friday, August 14, 2009	Wednesday, August 19, 2009



For links to the Web sites of all ARRL advertisers, visit www.arrl.org/ads/adlinks.html

from
MILLIWATTS to KILOWATTS
 More Watts per Dollar



Quality Transmitting & Audio Tubes



- COMMUNICATIONS
- BROADCAST
- INDUSTRY
- AMATEUR

Immediate Shipment from Stock

3CPX800A7	3CX15000A7	4CX5000A	813
3CPX5000A7	3CX20000A7	4CX7500A	833A
3CW20000A7	4CX250B	4CX10000A	833C
3CX100A5	4CX250BC	4CX15000A	845
3CX400A7	4CX250BT	4X150A	866-SS
3CX400U7	4CX250FG	YC-130	872A-SS
3CX800A7	4CX250R	YU-106	5867A
3CX1200A7	4CX350A	YU-108	5868
3CX1200D7	4CX350F	YU-148	6146B
3CX1200Z7	4CX400A	YU-157	709Z
3CX1500A7	4CX800A	572B	3-500ZG
3CX2500A3	4CX1000A	805	4-400A
3CX2500F3	4CX1500A	807	M328/TH328
3CX3000A7	4CX1500B	810	M338/TH338
3CX6000A7	4CX3000A	811A	M347/TH347
3CX10000A7	4CX3500A	812A	M382

– TOO MANY TO LIST ALL –

ORDERS ONLY:
800-RF-PARTS • 800-737-2787



Se Habla Español • We Export

TECH HELP & DELIVERY INFO: 760-744-0700

Fax: 760-744-1943 or 888-744-1943

An Address to Remember:
www.rfparts.com

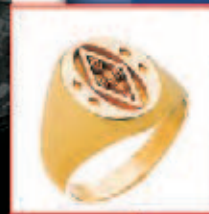
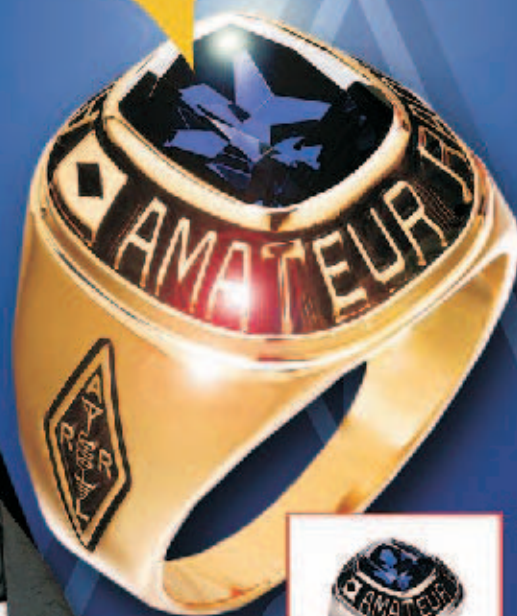
E-mail:
rfp@rfparts.com



ARRL Official Merchandise

www.mastercraftawards.com/arrl



www.barkerstores.com/arrl

Visit these websites for more styles and selections!



TRCrimp

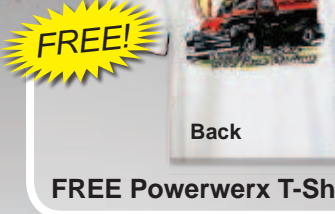
For 15, 30 & 45 Amp Anderson Powerpoles



NEW!

HF6-PP

OEM HF connector to Powerpole Adapter



FREE!

Front

Back

While supplies last

FREE Powerwerx T-Shirt with orders over \$125

Anderson Powerpoles & Accessories



All Amps, Gauges & Colors in Stock!

Adapter & Extension Cables

Wire & Cable



Powerpole Power Splitters

Fuse Holders & Fuses



Batteries & Chargers



Now available in 12V, 24V and 48V

OEM Connectors & Filters



Tools & Meters





YOUR NUMBER FOR SAVINGS (800) 272-3467



TEXAS TOWERS

Savings As Big As Texas!

- Great Gear
- Great Deals
- Great Service
- Free UPS S/H!*

*On all radio orders shipped within the contiguous USA.

TX SERIES

Heavy Duty Crankup towers, self-supporting heights range 38 to 106 feet. Supports up to 37 square feet of antenna wind load.

HDX SERIES

Extra heavy duty crankup towers. Self supporting heights from 38 to 106 feet. Support up to 70 square feet of antenna wind load.

We Ain't Braggin'

But we've helped so many Hams order US Towers over the years that we've become the US Tower experts. Please call for help selecting the perfect US Tower for your QTH!



M2 KT-36XA

Six element triband beam. Computer optimized for maximum performance, with dual driven elements for flat match and broad gain. Five elements are active on 15 and 20m, all six are active on 10m. Supplied with 3000W balun.

CALL FOR M2 ANTENNAS!



TIMES LMR COAX

High performance coax cable. Lower loss than RG-213/U without the water displacement problems common to 9913 and 9086 types.

HUGE LMR STOCK, CALL!

ALUMINUM TUBING

O.D.	WALL	COST/FT.
6063-T832 DRAWN ALUMINUM TUBING		
.375"	.058"	\$1.00
.500"	.058"	\$1.10
.625"	.058"	\$1.20
.750"	.058"	\$1.30
.875"	.058"	\$1.40
1.000"	.058"	\$1.50
1.125"	.058"	\$1.65
1.250"	.058"	\$1.85
1.375"	.058"	\$2.05
1.500"	.058"	\$2.25
1.625"	.058"	\$2.55
1.750"	.058"	\$2.80
1.875"	.058"	\$3.05
2.000"	.058"	\$3.30
2.125"	.058"	\$3.80



ICOM IC-7700

All Mode HF/6m XCVR, Huge 7" Color TFT-LCD Display with Bandscope Function, 32-Bit DSP, Auto Tuner, 200 Watts Output, CW & SSB Memory Keyers, and Much More!

CALL FOR YOUR LOW PRICE!



KENWOOD TS-2000

Huge Band Coverage, All Mode HF/6m/2m/70cm, Auto Tuner, CW Memory Keyer, Dual RX, Dual DSP, Built-In TNC, TCXO, and Much More!

\$80 KENWOOD COUPON!



KENWOOD TS-480SAT

Mobile Performance, All Mode HF/6m, Automatic Tuner, Separate Front Control Panel, 16-Bit DSP, CTCSS Encode/Decode, Much More!

\$180 KENWOOD COUPON!



YAESU FT-2000

All Mode HF/6m XCVR, 32-Bit DSP, Auto Tuner, CW & SSB Memory Keyers, 200 W, More!

CALL FOR YOUR LOW PRICE!

YAESU FT-2000

Built-In Power Supply, 100 W!

CALL FOR YOUR LOW PRICE!



YAESU FT-950

HF/6m XCVR, 32-Bit DSP, High Speed Auto Tuner, Built-in CW Keyer, and Much More!

IN STOCK—FAST DELIVERY!



ANTENNA ROTATORS

- Hygain, CD-45II..... **\$399**
- Hygain, Ham-IV **\$589**
- Hygain, Ham-V..... **\$989**
- Hygain, T2X **\$699**
- Hygain, T2X Digital **\$1099**
- M2, OR-2800PX..... **\$1379**
- Yaesu, G-450A..... **\$249**
- Yaesu G-550..... **\$299**
- Yaesu, G-800SA..... **\$329**
- Yaesu, G-800DXA..... **\$409**
- Yaesu, G-1000DXA **\$499**
- Yaesu, G-2800DXA **\$1089**
- Yaesu G-5500 **\$599**

ROTOR CABLE IN STOCK!

Universal

B-18 SERIES

Light duty aluminum self supporting towers. Five models ranging from 30 to 50 feet in height, and support up to 12 square feet of antenna wind load.

CALL FOR MORE INFO!

B-26 SERIES

Medium duty aluminum self supporting towers. Thirteen models ranging from 30 to 90 feet and support up to 34.5 square feet of antenna wind load.

CALL FOR MORE INFO!

B-30 SERIES

Heavy duty aluminum self supporting towers. Nineteen models ranging from 40 to 100 feet, and support up to 34.5 square feet of wind load.

CALL FOR MORE INFO!

TEXAS TOWERS

1108 Summit Avenue, #4 • Plano, TX 75074
Hours: M-F 9 AM-5 PM Central Time
Email: sales@texas Towers.com

TOLL FREE

(800) 272-3467

Proudly Serving Ham Operators Since 1978!

MASTERCARD
VISA • DISCOVER

Visit Our Website for More Great Deals:
<http://www.texas Towers.com>

Ride Cycle24 to the Top with Yaesu

The radio... FT DX 9000



Photograph depicts after-market keyboard, keyer paddle, and monitor, not supplied with transceiver. Display image simulated and may differ in actual use.

HF/50 MHz Transceiver FT DX 9000MP

Two Pairs of Meters, plus LCD Window; Data Management Unit and Flash Memory Slot Built In, Main/Sub Receiver VRF, plus Full Dual Receive Capability, External 50 V/24 A Switching Regulator Power Supply and Speaker with Audio Filters

Display color (Umber or Light Blue) may be selected at the time of purchase. Modification from 400 to 200 W not possible.



HF/50 MHz Transceiver FT DX 9000D 200 W Version

Large TFT, Data Management Unit and Flash Memory Slot Built In, Main/Sub Receiver VRF, plus Full Dual Receive Capability, Three μ -Tuning Modules for 160 - 20 M, 50 V/12 A Internal Switching Regulator Power Supply



HF/50 MHz Transceiver FT DX 9000 Contest Custom-Configurable Version

Two Pairs of Meters, plus LCD Window, VRF Input Preselector Filter, Three Key Jacks, and Dual Headphone Jacks, 50 V/12 A Internal Switching Regulator Power Supply

Display color (Umber or Light Blue) may be selected at the time of purchase. Modification from 200- to 400-Watt version not available.

Loaded with Leading-edge Performance Capabilities. . . The First Triumph in the 2nd Generation of the FT DX 9000 Lineage: The Powerful FT-2000!



Shown with after-market keyboard, and monitor (not supplied).
Optional Data Management Unit (DMU-2000)



HF/50 MHz Transceiver FT-2000D 200 W Version (External Power Supply)



HF/50 MHz Transceiver FT-2000 100 W Version (Internal Power Supply)

"The Best of the Best Just Got Better"

Introducing the new FT DX 9000 Series and FT-2000 Series with PEP-9000 and PEP-2000 (Performance Enhancement Program)

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.vertexstandard.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.



Vertex Standard
US Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

KENWOOD

Listen to the Future



A portrait of extraordinary excellence

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION

Communications Sector Headquarters

3970 Johns Creek Court, Suite 100, Suwanee, GA 30024

Customer Support/Distribution

P.O. Box 22745, 2201 East Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745

Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235



www.kenwoodusa.com



ADS#19709